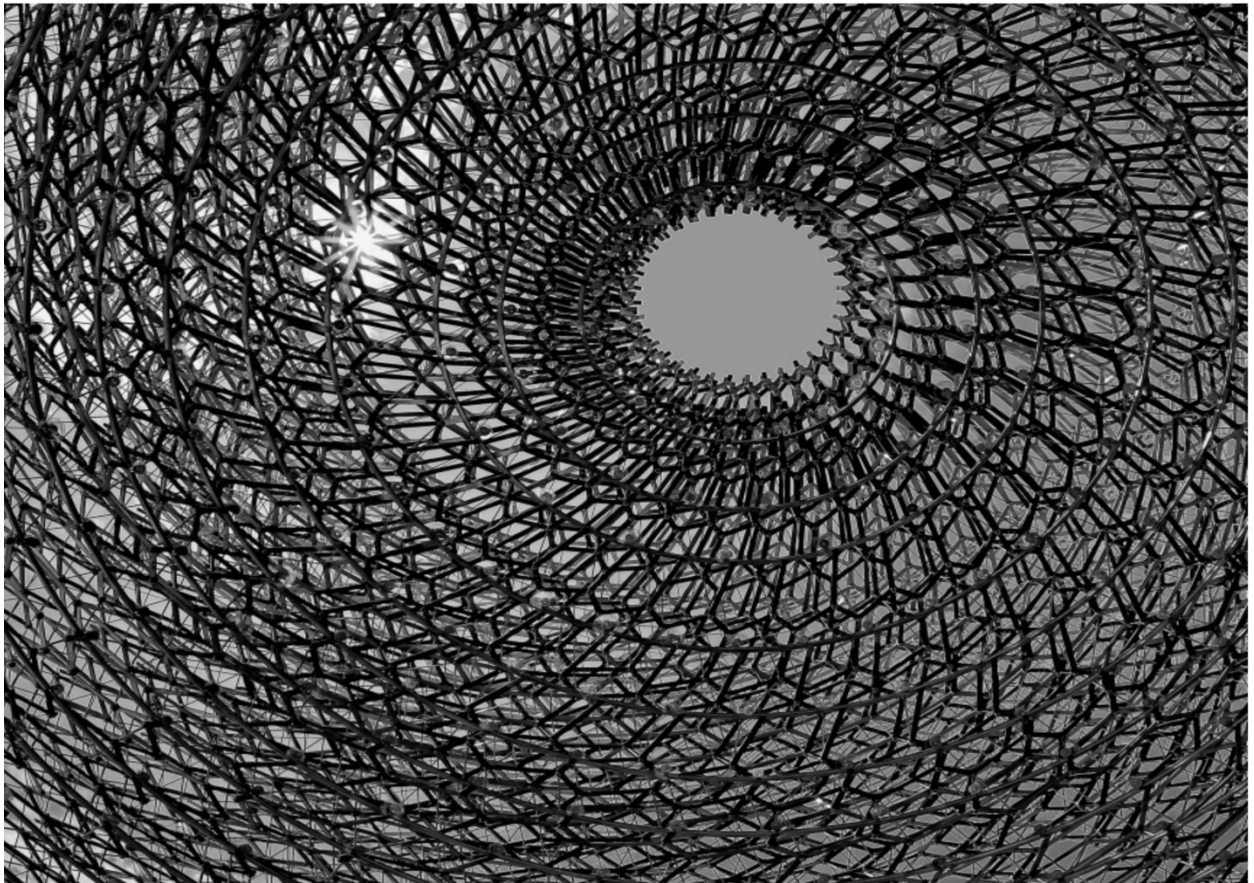


# GUIDE TO THE RABBIT HOLE: For those who just took the "Red Pill"



By Anonymous



~~Guide to the Rabbit Hole~~~

Index

12 stranded DNA pg 10-12

1954 Greada Treaty pg 18

20 and Back Program pg 13

2012 pg 19

3 City States pg 1-2

33 and the 33rd parallel pg 14-15

432 HZ pg 16-17

4th reich pg 3-4

528 HZ see Solfeggio Scale

5G pg 5

666—see RFID

7 Rays pg 6

911 pg 7-9

ACIO pg 21

Active Denial Weapons pg 22

Acupuncture pg 20

Adept pg 23

Adrenochrome pg 24

Agarthan's see Hollow Earth

Agenda 21 pg 26-27

Age regression-acceleration pg 25

AIDS pg 28-29

Akashic records pg 30

Alchemy pg 31-32

Alkaline-acid balance pg 35

Akashic records

Alternate time lines pg 36

Alternative 3 pg 37

Aliens on Earth pg 33-34

Andromeda council pg 38

Animal mutilations pg 39

Annunaki pg 40

Antikythera Mechanism pg 41

Archetypes pg 43-47

Ark of the Covenant pg 50

Arcturian's pg 48

Area 51 pg 49

Archon's pg 42

Artichoke see MK Ultra

Aromatherapy pg 51

Ascension pg 52

Aspartame pg 53

Astral Body pg 54

Astral plane pg 55

Astral projection pg 56

Astrology pg 57

Atlantis pg 58-59

Ayurveda pg 60-61

Bach flower remedies pg 62

Bank Bail ins pg 63

Bank Bail outs pg 64

Beaming also see Mind Control pg 65

Bermuda Triangle see Devils Graveyard's

Bible Code pg 66

Big Brother pg 67-68

Bigfoot pg 71

Big Pharma pg 69-70

Bilderberg Group pg 72

Bi-location pg 73

Biofeedback pg 74

Biohacking pg 75

Biomagnetics pg 76

Biorhythms pg 77

Black Box see Cube

Black Cube of Saturn pg 78

Black eyed children pg 85

Black goo pg 79

Black helicopters pg 80

Black Knight Satellite pg 81-82

Black Meta Technology pg 83

Black Nobility see Illuminati

Black Pope pg 84

Blank Slate technology pg 86

Blue avians pg 87

Blue Bird see MK Ultra

Blue Kachina pg 88

Blue Planet Project pg 89

Blue Sphere Beings see Blue Avians

Bob Beck Protocol pg 90

Bohemian Grove see Bilderberg Group

Boston Marathon Bombing see False Flags

Breakaway Civilizations pg 91

C-60 Fullerene pg 92-93

Cancer Therapies(Alternative) pg 94-97

Causal Body pg 98

Causal Plane pg 99

CDC pg 100

Cell Towers see Microwave Technology

Chains see Root Races

Chakra's pg 102-103

Channeling pg 105

Chemtrails pg 106-109

CERN pg 101

Challenger Disaster pg 104

Chernobyl pg 110

Chimera pg 111

Chimera Effect pg 112

Chromotherapy pg 113-114

Chronovisor pg 115

Chupacabra pg 116

Clairaudience pg 117

Claircognizance pg 118

Clairgustance pg 119

Clairsentience pg 120

Clairvoyance pg 121

Cloning pg 122-123

Codex Alimentarius pg 128

Committee of 300 pg 129

Controller pg 130

Corteum pg 131

Cosmospheres pg 132

Co-Vid 19 pg 124-127

CRISPR Technology pg 133

Crop Circles pg 134-136

Crown Council of 13 pg 137

Cryptids pg 138

Crystal child-star children pg 139

Crystal skull pg 140-141

Cube pg 142

Cymatics pg 143



Dark Fleet pg 145

Day/Night of Brahma pg 146

Denver Airport pg 147-149

Devil's Grave Yards pg 150

Diamond Scam pg 151

Dimensions pg 152-155

Dishfire see PRISM

Doppelganger pg 156

Dowsing pg 157

Dracos pg 158

Dream Yoga pg 159

Druid's pg 160-161

Dulce pg 162-163

DUMBS pg 164

D-Wave Computers pg 144

Earth Changes pg 165

Earth Grid pg 166-167

Easter Island pg 168

EBE's pg 169

ECETI pg 170

Echelon system pg 171

Edgar Cayce pg 172

EMF's pg 173-174

EMP's pg 175

Enki & Enlil pg 176

Essential oils pg 177

ET Monolith pg 178

Etheric Body/Etheric Double pg 179

Etheric Cities pg 180-186

Etheric Plane pg 187

Eugenics pg 188

False Flag's pg 189

Fascism pg 190

Federal Reserve pg 191

Fema camps pg 192-193

Fengshui pg 194

Fibonacci sequence pg 195

Flat Earth pg 196

Fluoride pg 197-198

Foo Fighter see UFO's

Food Additives pg-199-203

Fort Knox Gold pg 204

Fountain of Youth pg 205-207

Fourth Way pg 208

Free Energy pg 209

Freemason's/Mason's 210-212

Fukushima pg 213-214

Galactic Federation pg 215

Geo-engineering see Chemtrails

Geomancy pg 216

Georgia Guidestones pg 217-219

Gematria see Numerology

Germ Warfare pg 220-223

Ghost Cities pg 224-225

Global Warming Hoax pg 226-227

Globes see Root Races

GMO's pg 228-230

Golden Ratio pg 231

Grand druid Council see Crown Council of 13

Grey Goo see Black Goo

Grey's pg 232-234

Gun Control pg 235-236

Handler pg 238

HAARP pg 237

Health/Beauty Product's pg 239

Herbalism pg 240

Hercolubus see Nibiru

Holistic Medicine pg 241

Hollow Earth pg 242-246

Holographic Cloaking see Project Blue Beam/ Project Ghost Gun

Holographic Universe pg 247-248

Holy Grail pg 249

Homeopathy pg 250

Hopi Prophecy pg 251

Hoxey Therapy pg 252

Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy pg 253

Hyperborean pg 254

IBM Watson pg 256

ICC-Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate pg 271

I Ching pg 255

Illuminati pg 257-259

Illuminati Card Game pg 260

Implants pg 261-262

Inca Stones of Peru pg 263

Incubus pg 264

Indigo's pg 265

Initiate pg 266-267

Intelligence Accelerator pg 269

Internet 2 pg 270

Iridology pg 272

Insectiods pg 268

Iron Mountain pg 273

Jade Helm 15 pg 274-275

Janus/Alexis Programing pg 276

Jersey Devil pg 277

Jesuit's pg 278-280

JFK pg 281-289

John Titor / John Titor 2 pg 290-292

Jump Room Technology pg 293

Kabbalah pg 294-295

Karma pg 296

Kecksburg Acorn pg 297

Kimberlys Hole pg 298

Kinesiology pg 299

Knights of Malta pg 300

Kundalini pg 301

Labyrinths pg 303

Labyrinth Group pg 302

Laetrile(b-17) pg 304

Law of attraction pg 305-306

Lazerus Project pg 307

Lemuria pg 308

Ley lines pg 311

LERM pg 309-310

Light Worker pg 312

Loch Ness monster pg 313

Looking Glass Technology pg 314

Love Bites also see handler pg 315-316

Lucid Dreaming pg 317

Luna pg 318

Lycan pg 319

Lyrans pg 320

Majestic 12-MJ 12 pg 321-322

Maldek pg 323

Mandala pg 324

Mandela Effect pg 325-326

Manhattan Project pg 327

Mantis see Insectiod

Marduk pg 328

Mars Bases pg 329

Mass Media pg 330

Masters pg 331

Mel's Hole pg 332

Men in Black pg 333

Mental Body pg 334

Mental Plane pg 335

Mermaid/Merman pg 336

Metagene Factor pg 337

Microwave Technology pg 339-340

Microwaved Food pg 341



Mi-Labs pg 338

Mind Control pg 342

Mk Chickwit see Mk Search

MK Naomi pg 343

Mk Often see MK Search

MK Search pg 344

MK Ultra pg 345-348

Montauk Project pg 352-353

Monoatomic gold pg 349-351

Monsanto see GMO's

Moon bases pg 354-355

Moon Landing Hoax pg 356

Morgellons pg 357-360

Mothman pg 361

Mount Shasta pg 362

Mu see Lemuria

MUFON pg 363

Multiverse pg 364-365

Multiwave Oscillator pg 366-367

Mystic see PRISM

Nadi's pg 368

Nanobot's pg 369-370

Nazca lines pg 371

Nazi bell pg 372-373

NDAA pg 374

NDE pg 375

Nephilim pg 376

Neurolinguistic Programming pg 377-378

Neurophone pg 379

New World Order see Illuminati

Nibiru pg 380-381

Nikola Tesla pg 382-383

Nordic's pg 384

Nuclear Wars-Earth & Mars pg 385-386

Numerology pg 387

NWO pg 388

Oak Island pg 389-390

OBE pg 391

Occult Numerology pg 392-394

Occult Symbolism pg 395-397

Oklahoma City Bombing pg 398-399

Olympians see Committee of 300

OMAGS pg 400

Omniverse see Multiverse

Operation Ajax pg 401

Operation Blue Fly see Project Moon Dust

Operation Cable Splicer see REX 84

Operation Cloverleaf see Chemtrails

Operation Fishbowl see Project Starfish

Operation Garden Plot see REX 84

Operation Gladio pg 402

Operation Highjump pg 403

Operation Indigo Skyfold pg404

Operation Midnight Climax pg 405

Operation Mockingbird pg 406

Operation Northwoods pg 407

Operation Overcast see Operation Paperclip

Operation Paperclip pg 408

Operation Sleeping Beauty pg 409

Operation Snow White pg 410

Operation Tango-Sierra pg 411

Opus Dei pg 412-413

Orb's pg 414-415

Order of The Eastern Star see Freemason's

Order of the Golden Dawn pg 416

Orgone Energy pg 417

Orgonite pg 418-419

Orion Cube see Cube

Orion's pg 420

Ormus see Monoatomic gold

Oversoul pg 421

Palmistry pg 422

Pandemics pg 423

Patriot act pg 424

PEMF Therapy pg 425

Petrospheres pg 426

Philadelphia experiment pg 427-428

Philosophers Stone see Alchemy

Planet X see Nibiru

Plant Consciousness pg 429

Pleiadian's see Nordic's

Pole Shift pg 430-431

Polyvoyance pg 432

Pranayama pg 433

Precognition pg 434

Priory De Sion pg 435

PRISM pg 436

Programmer see Controller

Project Anvil see Project Oaktree

Project Arc Dream see Project Pluto

Project Argus pg 439

Project Aries see project Zeus

Project Artichoke see MK Ultra

Project Aquarius pg 437-438

Project Bando see project Aquarius

Project Blue Beam pg 440

Project Blue Bird see MK Ultra

Project Blue Book pg 441

Project Bounce see Project Pluto

Project Camelot see Looking Glass Technology

Project Catalyst see Project Pluto

Project Chatter pg 442

Project Clementine pg 443

Project Cloverleaf see Chemtrails

Project Core see Project Pluto

Project Crystal Knight see Project Serpo

Project Dancer pg 444

Project Delta pg 445

Project Dreamscan pg 446

Project Excalibur pg 447-448

Project Gabriel pg 449

Project Galileo pg 450

Project Garnet pg 451

Project Ghost Gun pg 452

Project Gleam see Project Aquarius

Project Grudge see Project Sign

Project Horizon pg 453

Project IBIS pg 454-455

Project Joshua pg 456

Project Leonid pg 457

Project Looking Glass pg 458

Project Mannequin pg 459

Project Minaret pg 460

Project Mind Wrecker pg 461

Project Monarch see Mk Ultra

Project Moon Dust pg 462

Project Moonscan pg 465

Project Moon Shadow pg 463-464

Project Oaktree pg 466

Project Overview pg 467

Project Pandora pg 468

Project Pegasus pg 469

Project Phoenix pg 470

Project Plato pg 471

Project Pluto pg 472-474

Project Pounce see Project Aquarius

Project Preserve Destiny pg 475

Project Rainbow see Philadelphia Experiment

Project Recoil see Project Pluto

Project Red Light pg 476



Project Redsun pg 477

Project Serpo pg 478

Project Shamrock pg 479

Project Sidekick pg 480

Project Sigma see Project Aquarius

Project Sign pg 481

Project Skynet pg 482

Project Sleeping Beauty pg 483

Project Snowbird pg 484

Project Stargate pg 487

Project Starfish pg 486

Project Superman pg 489

Project STAAR pg 485

Project Stargate pg 486

Project Starlight pg 488

Project Surrogate pg 490

Project Talent pg 491

Project Whiteout see Project Clementine

Project Zeus pg 492

Proteus pg 493

Psionic's pg 494

Psychokinesis pg 495-496

Psychometry see Psychokinesis

Pulsar Project pg 497

Purple Energy Plate pg 498

Pyramid of Control pg 499

Pyramid Power pg 500-501

Pyramids pg 502-504

Qi Gong pg 505

Quantum Computer see D-Wave Computers

Quantum Universe pg 506

Rainbow Children pg 507

Reaper Virus pg 508

Red Kachina see Blue Kachina, Nibiru

Red Pill pg 509

Reflexology pg 510

Reiki pg 511

Reincarnation pg 512

Remote Viewing pg 513

Rendlesham Forest see UFO's

Reptilians pg 515

Report From Iron Mountain pg 514

Revelations pg 516

Reverse speech pg 517

REX 84 pg 518

RFID pg 519-520

RHIC\_EDOM pg 521

Rife Machine pg 522-523

Rods pg 524

Root Races pg 525-526

Rosicrucians pg 527

Rounds see Root Races

Round Table pg 528

Royal order of the Garter pg 529

Rune Stones pg 530

SAALM pg 531

Sacred Geometry pg 532

Sandy Hook pg 533-535

Sasquatch see Bigfoot

Scalar Technology pg 536-537

Secret Space Program pg 538-540

Seed Vault pg 541-542

Shamballa pg 543-544

Shape Shifters pg 545

Shungite see c-60

Skull and Bones pg 546-547

Smart Dust see Nanobot's

Smart Meters see EMF's

Solar Warden see Secret Space Program

Solfeggio Frequencies pg 548-550

Soul Catcher Chip pg 552

Soul catcher 2025 pg 551

Soul mates see Twin Flames

Spear of Destiny pg 553

Spontaneous Human Combustion pg 554

Star Children pg 557

Stalking pg 555-556

Starseeds pg 558-560

Statue of Liberty pg 561-562

Stonehenges pg 563-564

Structured Water pg 565

Succubus see Incubus

Suiciding pg 566

Super Soldiers pg 567

Suppressed Technology pg 568

Surveillance pg 569

Synthetic Telepathy see HAARP, Scalar Technology

Tai Chi see Qi Gong

Tall Blacks see Insectiods

Tantra pg 570

Tarot pg 571

Tavistock pg 572

Telekinesis pg 573

Telepathy pg 574

Teleportation pg 575

Telos pg 576

Templars/Knights Templar pg 577

Tempora see PRISM

Tesseract Project pg 578

Tiamat pg 579

Tigress Program pg 580

Time Travel pg 581

Trans-Humanism pg 582

Transcendental Meditation pg 583

Transmigration(souls) see Reincarnation

Trilateral Commission pg 584

Twin Flames pg 585

Trip Seat see Montauk Project

UFO's pg 586-587

Urantia pg 588

Vaccines pg 589-590

Vampire's pg 591

Vimana pg 592

Voice to Skull see Microwave Technologies

Voynich Manuscript pg 593

Vril Lizards pg 594

Vril society see Thule Society

Walk-in's pg 595

Wands of Horus pg 596

Watcher's see Annunaki

Wi-fi see Microwave Technology

Wingmaker's pg 597

Wormwood see Nibiru

Yellow Book pg 598

Yellow Disc see Cube

Zeitgeist pg 599

Zero point energy see Free Energy

Zeta's see Grey's

Zombie Virus see Reaper Virus



## Intro

The purpose of this book is to give a thumbnail view of each alternative topic, in attempts to cover the largest variety of subjects possible. With an overview of what is out there, the reader can then pursue the topics that catch their own interests. This does not in any way mean that the author necessarily agrees or disagrees with all of the content. As with any information one encounters, we should always do our own research and come to our own conclusions.

Following the money trail is one way to search. Who are the beneficiaries? Furthermore, does the information come from more than one source? If not be careful about latching onto it. This is a free book, for distribution as seen fit. All that is asked is that it is not edited or sold.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems.

Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems3 City States

### 3 City States

<https://2012patriot.wordpress.com/2011/11/06/dc-vatican-city-of-london/>

The 3 City States, or Empire of the City, are Washington DC, City of London,(different from London,England), and Vatican City. They are not a part of any nation, pay no taxes, have their own flags, and make their own laws. This corporation of 3 city states controls the worlds economics, via City of London, militarily through Washington DC, and on a spiritual level, with Vatican City.

The Vatican, or Catholic Church spiritually guides about 2 billion of the worlds 6 billion population. They preach about giving, while they possess more property and money than any bank, corporation or government on the planet. They own oil companies, gold bullion, stocks. Where did they get this money? Selling indulgences(money, estates, and land in exchange for forgiving peoples sins), getting Nazi's passports in exchange for Lire, confiscating millions of Swiss Francs in Nazi gold.

The City of London was established in 1694 when King William III gave the Bank of England to the private bankers. It is now the worlds financial center. It has a council of 13 members who sit in for the worlds 13 wealthiest banking families(see Crown Council of 13 and Federal Reserve).

The third city state, DC was created in 1982. That city state is called the District of Columbia. It is head of the corporation known as The United States.

-----

<https://www.history.com/news/10-things-you-may-not-know-about-the-vatican>

Vatican City was set up by Benito Mussolini in 1929 via the Lateran Pact, and given 92 million in start up funds.

## 4th Reich

### Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The 4th Reich per Mr Marrs is the US run by Corporations, and the global capitalists, where as the 3rd Reich was Germany run by the state under Hitler. At the end of the war many Nazi scientists came to the US under operation paperclip(see Operation Paperclip)

### Parallels of the 3rd Reich to 4th Reich.

Soon after Hitler became Chancellor of Germany, the German Parliament was set on fire by the Nazis, who blamed the Communists for it. Hitler used the German people's fear, and promised to protect them. This he did by setting up laws that stated no rights to assembly or free speech, the right of the government to spy using telephone and mail. Also the right to search homes, and seize property. The right to own a firearm was also ended. Shortly after, the rounding up of social undesirables into concentration camps began.

Parallel this with 911(see 911) attacks that were blamed on terrorists, which shortly thereafter, the Anti-Terrorism Act was set in place which bypassed the need to get a warrant to search a home, get internet, and other records. (Also see Patriot Act). The Office of Homeland Security, circa 2003, makes the National Guard a national police force.

Hitler had the backing of many global elite, until he attempted to extricate Germany from the world's financial debt system. The Bank of International Settlements funneled both American and British funds to help Hitler. The Bush and Harriman family's funded Hitler, and the Rockefeller's

supplied oil to him, and then the Swiss banks allowed the nazi gold to be stored there.

-----

rense.com

Another parallel of the 3rd Reich to the 4th Reich is that Hitler attacked countries that were no threat to Germany. Today NATO forces have attacked and occupied countries that posed no threat to the United States or any Nazi NATO members.

5G(5th generation cell technology) also see Microwave Technology

<https://www.electricsense.com/12399/5g-radiation-dangers/>

5G will use waves in the 30GHz and 300GHz wave length, and it will necessitate more small cell towers. This will increase the soup of microwaves people are living in. A study which experimented with 60GHz waves, in the range that 5G will use, showed that our sweat ducts act like an antenna array, and that "more than 90% of the transmitted power is absorbed in the epidermis and dermis layer." of the skin. People will be looking at possible increased skin disease and cancer, as well as physical pain on their skin. The new frequency also increases the production of cataracts, and causes heart arrhythmias. It will adversely affect not only humans, but plants and animals.

## 7 Rays

### The Seven Rays by Ernest Wood

The 7 Rays, or energy types, are the 7 outpourings of universal creation. The first ray governs freedom, will, and government. The second ray is unity, wisdom, love and philanthropy. The third ray involves comprehension, philosophy, and activity. The middle, or fourth ray is harmony and imagination. The fifth ray embodies truth, and science. The sixth ray is goodness, and religion. The last or seventh ray is beauty, and art.

These rays also have their relation to various different religions. Ray one relates to the Brahmanical faith, ray two to Buddhism, ray three to Chaldean beliefs, ray four to Egyptian teachings, ray five is Zoroastrian, ray six relates to Christianity, etc., (most of current day beliefs), and ray seven to Elemental Worship.

People also have ray types. Generally a main ray type, with a second sub-ray type. The 1st ray person is a ruler with a strong will. They seek freedom by mastering themselves and the environment. Those of the 2nd ray are loving, and sympathetic, seeking unity with others. The 3rd ray type is a thinker that studies life, looking to comprehend it. On the 4th ray, the person is imaginative, and looks to create harmony via magic, symbolism, and art. The 5th ray person is scientific, and looks for truth in the world via reasoning. Those of the 6th ray are devotional, loving, and experience unity through finding goodness in the world. The 7th ray type seeks unity through beauty, and is an artist or craftsperson.

9/11

## Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The official story is that 19 Muslims terrorists hijacked 4 planes and bypassed the US defense systems crashing them into the twin towers and the pentagon.

If this is true...why were there War-game exercises simulating hi-jacked airliners going on that morning, and why was FEMA sent to NYC the day before 911? Why was there no aircraft debris at the Pentagon? Although the US government was warned of the attacks by Israel, Cuba, and the Taliban, they did nothing to stop it.

---

911truth.org

The US air defense system failed to follow standard procedures for diverted passenger flights.

Why did WTC 7 suddenly fall down a few hours later if it wasn't hit by a plane? Explosives were found in the WTC dust, and the buildings came straight down into their own footprints as they would in a planned demolition. Furthermore, the Securities and Exchange Commission offices had of hundreds of fraud investigations that were lost when building 7 was destroyed.

The US had the leaders in the attack under surveillance for years, so they obviously knew what they were up to. Just prior to 911, there were billions in insider trading, even in the CIA. The airplanes black boxes that were found at ground zero, were somehow lost, and the air traffic controller tapes were damaged. All the ruins from the buildings were disposed of quickly so as not to have any investigations. 911



investigations, including independent ones were obstructed by government officials. Families of the 911 victims were not allowed to pursue the case any further once they received their money. As with any staged event, it gave Bush a good excuse to attack whatever countries he wanted in his war on terror, and also put the Patriot Act(see Patriot Act) into place. 911 also covered up the 2.3 trillion dollars the pentagon was missing the day before.

-----

Where did the Towers go? by Dr Judy Wood

Dr. Wood believes that an energy weapon pioneered by Nikola Tesla's(see Nikola Tesla) was used to vaporize the twin towers. She documents photo's of melted cars, heavy objects that were levitated and flipped, and the sudden explosion people, and objects.

-----

See Architects & Engineers take on why something is amiss with the official explanation at:

<https://www.ae911truth.org>

What airline pilots know about 911:

<http://pilotsfor911truth.org>

-----

<http://news.goldseek.com/GoldenJackass/1442260800.php>

Per Jim Willie, 911 was a giant bank robbery. The World Trade Center was home to the largest bank in the western world. \$100 billion in bearer bonds, \$100 billion in diamonds were stolen, and \$100 billion in gold bullion were stolen. For

reasons supposedly of national security, no investigations or claims are permitted.

Immediately following 911, the NSA and CIA went to all of the air traffic controllers and forced them to sign oaths of allegiance so that they could not disclose what they knew.

## 12 stranded DNA

[preventdisease.com](http://preventdisease.com)

In 2011 medical officials formally acknowledged the first case of a child with 3 DNA strands. Per a Dr. Berrenda Fox major changes and mutations happening with our DNA, which began about 5 to 20 years ago. She believes that our DNA will be evolving into 12 helixes.

---

In her book, *Crystal Grids: Activating the 12 Strands of DNA*, Sharon Anderson proposes that crop circles(see Crop Circles)are activating the earth grid(see Ley Lines, Geomancy), and crystals are the DNA of the Earth. She further states that when the Earth is activated, so are humans.

---

[source in5d.com](http://sourcein5d.com)

Some believe that this is a holographic universe, and that the additional 10 strands of DNA are non-3D, and of an etheric nature(see Etheric Body). As the human race evolves(see Ascension) up the dimensional planes, this DNA will we of course become visible to us.

At this time in 3D we can reconnect and activate our 10 additional strands of DNA. It is said that there are 44 DNA codes that can be activated by emotional clearing. 3 of the DNA strands deal with the physical body, the next set of 3 with the emotional body(see Astral Body), the next with the mental body(see Mental Body), and another 3 with the spiritual body(see Causal Body).

Each of the 12 DNA strands represents one of the twelve aspects of multidimensional consciousness. Three DNA strands represent and govern the physical body, another three are concerned with the emotional body, another three with the mental body and the remaining three with the spiritual body.

"Breakdown of each strands purpose:

Strand 1: Courage to move ahead and integrate our fears

Strand 2: Ability to focus on something and follow it to completion

Strand 3: Maintaining gender balance between male /female power

Strand 4: Balance between our energy field and the physical body

Strand 5: Living peacefully in a state of acceptance

Strand 6: Strength to stand in one's truth regardless of the outcome

Strand 7: Ability to accept both our dark and light sides

Strand 8: Ability to hold personal boundaries regardless of outcomes

Strand 9: Ability to accept and live within a diverse community

Strand 10: Ability to tune into and listen to one's soul or higher self

Strand 11: Power to envision, create and manifest these visions in 3D

Strand 12: Ability to be accepting, kind and appreciate the value in all things."

---

<http://dnaperfection.com/what-blocks-natural-12-strand-dna-activation/>

The original design for the Earth and humanity was that the Earth's grids and humanity with its 12 stranded DNA would work properly without any blockages. You would be born with 3 of the 12 strands active at birth, which relate to chakras 1, 2, and 3 (see Chakra's). From age 12 until 22 DNA strands 4, 5, and 6 would activate, and you would know your life mission as it relates to the creators will. From age 22 until 33 strands 7, 8, and 9 would activate and you would connect with your oversoul (see Oversoul). Between ages 33 and 44 strands 10, 11, and 12 activate and you have a Christ consciousness. You can transform your body into a light body. Why this doesn't happen anymore is because of cataclysms that blocked the Earth's grids and the fact that human DNA has been tampered with using implants, seals, and cell death programs, so that nothing past the 3rd strand gets activated. The result is that we have 4 chemicals and 46 chromosomes, when we should have 12 chemicals and 144 chromosomes. We can only use 10% of our brain, and have 97% so called junk DNA, which should actually be active. At this time on Earth we have to manually activate DNA to get the same result that could just happen naturally.

## 20 and Back Program

<https://www.exopolitics.org/age-regression-time-travel-in-secret-space-programs/>

The 20 and Back Program is a secret military program that recruits civilians or military personnel to serve 20 years in the Marines Secret Space Program(see Secret Space Program). At the end of their 20 years they are made to sign non-disclosure agreements, then they are immobilized for 2 weeks while age regressing drugs are used on them, then memory wiped(see Blank Slate Technology), and finally time traveled back to the time they were taken from with their rejuvenated body. They are also promised, scholarships, etc., which they never get, because it is presumed they will not remember what was promised to them anyhow. Corey Good, Michael Relfe and Randy Cramer have come out to tell their stories, because they either remembered everything right away, or 20 years later. Bill Tompkins says that while he worked with the TRW aerospace program from 1967 to 1971, they started developing age regression technologies with information obtained from Nordic extraterrestrials.

See You Tube for more in depth interviews with all four these men.

## 33 and the 33rd parallel

<http://www.redicecreations.com/specialreports/2006/10oct/33.html>

In numerology, 33 is the number of the Master Teacher. 33 is the highest exoteric level that a Freemason(see Freemason's) can attain. Thirty-three is the number of turns in a complete sequence of DNA, and the number of vertebrae in the spine.

Located on the 33rd parallel:

- The White Pyramid in China, where the terra cotta warriors were found.
- Disneyland.
- Various mound building sites in the US.
- Three Rivers Petroglyphs site in New Mexico.
- Circlestone Observatory in Phoenix.

---

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/code\\_matrix/code\\_matrix101-125.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/code_matrix/code_matrix101-125.htm)

Also on the 33rd parallel:

- The Roswell crash(see Roswell).
- Nazareth, where Jesus was born.
- Nagasaki.
- The main Lodge of American Freemasonry.
- U.S. Highway 666.
- The Temples of BaalBek.
- The White House.
- The CDC.

The Twin Towers fell exactly 33 years after their ground,  
Jesus died at the age of 33.

---

<https://steemit.com/conspiracy/@irishidentitaire/human-sacrifice-and-the-33rd-north-parallel-and-other-occult-numbers>

American States with correctional facilities that execute the death penalty on the 33rd North Latitude include Florence AZ, Sunflower County AZ, Jackson GA, Atlanta GA, and Ridgeville SC.

Kennedy was murdered on the 33rd parallel(see JFK)



## 432 HZ vs 440 HZ

<http://recreatingbalance1.blogspot.com/2014/09/how-to-easily-convert-any-music-to.html>

432hz tuning is when middle A is tuned to 432 vibrations per second, and then the other notes on the scale are tuned accordingly. The HZ doubles on each following A octave (27, 54, 108, 216, 432, 864, etc)

Using Audacity software, the modern 440HZ music can be converted to 432HZ. See how here:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I47DfhmVztM>

<https://youtu.be/dl6sae66oWk>

-----

<https://pages.mtu.edu/~suits/notefreq432.html>

### Frequency chart for 432HZ

C	256.87 (middle C)
D	288.33
E	323.63
F	342.88
G	384.87
A	432 ( A typically used for tuning)
B	484.90
C	513.74
D	576.65
E	647.27
F	685.76
G	769.74
A	864

B 969.8

---

<https://ask.audio/articles/music-theory-432-hz-tuning-separating-fact-from-fiction>

Pythagoras's tuning system was based on perfect fifths, not 432HZ as some people are claiming. The Pythagorean scale has to be tuned-down on each octave in order to maintain its consistency, which creates inconsistencies in music with complex harmonies. This is why it was abandoned. The British Standards Institute held an international conference in 1939, and 440HZ was agreed on as the standard. Before this standardization, the pitch of A fluctuated between 400 Hz and 460 Hz.

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kUuyeor8f6Q>

Although the non-musicians ear can not tell the difference between 440 and 432HZ, the 432 is thought to be more harmonious. Interestingly, the Tibetan monks chakra bowl frequencies closely match the 432HZ chart. The \* indicates exact or close matches to the 432 Frequency chart.

1st chakra	-*228,456,912	HZ
2nd chakra	-303,606,1212	HZ
3rd chakra	-*182,*364,728	HZ
4th chakra	-*128,*256,512	HZ
5th chakra	-*192,*384,768	HZ
6th chakra	-*144,*288,*576	HZ
7th chakra	-*216,*432,*864	HZ

## 1954 Greada Treaty

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp\\_exopolitics\\_Q\\_0.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/exopolitica/esp_exopolitics_Q_0.htm)

The 1954 Greada Treaty was made between the Government and the Greys(see Grey's), with the agreement that the aliens could abduct cows, and humans for implants. The Grey's were given underground bases for this purpose(see DUMB's), and MJ12(see Majic 12)was formed to supervise the Grey's activity, and collect the information that they gathered.

2012

<http://www.december212012.com>

December 21, 2012, for the Mayan's, Aztec's, Incan's and Hopi's, was the date that several cycles of time ended, and new one's began.

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_2012\\_02.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_2012_02.htm)

2012 is the end of the 26,000 year Mayan calendar, a 78,000 year Earth cycle, a 26 million year Earth cycle, and the Milky Way Galaxies 225 million year Galactic year. Humanity is supposed to be starting a new period of evolution where they ascend(see Ascension). We are entering into the Age of Aquarius.

## Acupuncture

thefreedictionary.com

Acupuncture is a form of alternative treatment which has been in use in China for 5000 years. Thin needles are pressed into specific energy meridians in the body (see Chakra's) to relieve pain or anesthetize part of the body during surgery. Acupuncture is related to Acupressure which applies pressure to points by the hand or elbow.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

ACIO

The Wes Penre Papers by Wes Penre

The ACIO (Advanced Alien Contact Intelligence Organization) is part of the NSA (National Security Agency) that is headquartered in Pine Gap, Australia.

## Active Denial Weapons

<http://www.angelfire.com/nm2/aona/jamesmilabs.html>

Active Denial weapons are electromagnetic in nature and are designed to create extreme discomfort within individually targeted people if they stray into areas deemed off-limits. These weapons are also effective for "crowd dispersal."

## Adept

<https://theosophy.wiki/en/Adepts>

An Adept is one who has acquired occult powers by way of training. There are white Adepts who use their skills for good and black Adepts who use theirs for selfish purposes. The high Adepts working for good are also known as Masters, Mahātmās, Arhats, or The White Brotherhood. There are 7 degrees of Adepts(see Initiate).



## Adrenochrome

<https://thetruthrevolution.net/adrenochrome-the-drug-of-the-elite-they-obtain-it-by-torturing-childrens/>

Adrenochrome is a drug that is made from oxidized adrenaline. Unfortunately there is a version used by powerful elite derived from torturing children to get adrenaline into their blood which they drink. The spinal fluid is harvested to make a more potent version of Adrenochrome.

-----  
[https://jonsnewplace.wordpress.com/2020/05/07/unholy-grail-adrenochrome-the-white-rabbit-elixir-pursued-by-blackhearted-elites/?fbclid=IwAR1LgiKCPZUp\\_T44Ht-5Kg0k0SMSsOuYZCe-tJyxu-c1EZLj4OASPwE1wMc](https://jonsnewplace.wordpress.com/2020/05/07/unholy-grail-adrenochrome-the-white-rabbit-elixir-pursued-by-blackhearted-elites/?fbclid=IwAR1LgiKCPZUp_T44Ht-5Kg0k0SMSsOuYZCe-tJyxu-c1EZLj4OASPwE1wMc)

The elite believe that this adrenochrome rejuvenates them and will enable them to live longer than normal, and it gives the user an adrenaline high. This drug causes the body to become dependent on it for adrenaline production. This adrenochrome, along with the rampant child sex addictions, is the reason for the child trafficking.

## Age Regression

<https://www.gaia.com/article/how-science-proving-age-regression-can-happen>

Age regression is used in the Secret Space Program(see Secret Space Program, 20 and Back Program). In order for it to appear that the person has never been missing, they are put under for 2 weeks and age regressed to the age when they were when taken, and a memory wipe is applied(see Blank Slate Technology). They are then transported back in time to right after they were abducted, and wake up the next morning in their bed. This age regression technology is ET in origin.

The SALK Institute, which is heavily funded by the government, is a leader in age regression. In 2016 they admitted to successfully age regressing a mouse, which suggests they have already done much more.

---

<https://exopolitics.org/secret-presidential-memo-anti-aging-free-energy/>

Age regression studies were being conducted as early as 1942 by the Nazi's. The TRW company was working on age regression drugs from 1967-1971, per scientist Bill Tompkins.

## Agenda 21

<http://www.freedomadvocates.org>

Agenda 21 is a globalist plan to abolish the ownership of personal property, and relocate people from rural to urban living centers, making the rural locations off limits for human access. This "Wildlands Project" will make half the land in the US into wilderness that is inaccessible to humans.

Some of the items that Agenda 21 lists as unsustainable are Ski Runs, golf courses, grazing livestock, agriculture, fisheries, industrial activities, rail roads, paved roads, tree harvesting, fossil fuels, dams, private property, and population growth.

-----

<http://whatisagenda21.net/agenda21.htm>

### Agenda 21 and Private Property:

"Land...cannot be treated as an ordinary asset, controlled by individuals and subject to the pressures and inefficiencies of the market. Private land ownership is also a principle instrument of accumulation and concentration of wealth, therefore contributes to social injustice." From the report from the 1976 UN's Habitat I Conference.

"Current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat intake, use of fossil fuels, appliances, home and work air conditioning, and suburban housing are not sustainable." Maurice Strong, Secretary General of the UN's Earth Summit, 1992.

### Reinvention of Government:

“Individual rights will have to take a back seat to the collective.” Harvey Ruvin, Vice Chairman, ICLEI. The Wildlands Project

“We must make this place an insecure and inhospitable place for Capitalists and their projects – we must reclaim the roads and plowed lands, halt dam construction, tear down existing dams, free shackled rivers and return to wilderness millions of tens of millions of acres or presently settled land.” Dave Foreman, Earth First.

-----

Agenda 21 wild lands project—human are forced into small approved areas. Map at:

[http://www.freedomadvocates.org/download/research/usd-a21-white\\_paper\\_2012.pdf](http://www.freedomadvocates.org/download/research/usd-a21-white_paper_2012.pdf)

See full document for agenda 21 document at:

<https://sustainabledevelopment.un.org/content/documents/Agenda21.pdf>

## AIDS

<http://humansarefree.com/2015/08/secret-underground-bases-and-true-story.html>

There are various theories on how AIDS originated and spread. Some believe that AIDS was invented by the National Ordinance Laboratory in Chicago, IL as means of population control.

-----

[https://content.time.com/time/specials/packages/article/0,28804,1860871\\_1860876\\_1861031,00.html](https://content.time.com/time/specials/packages/article/0,28804,1860871_1860876_1861031,00.html)

Some rumors claim that the virus was created by the CIA to wipe out the homosexuals and African Americans, and that the government deliberately injected gay men with the virus in 1978 hepatitis-B experiments in NYC, and CA. The majority of scientists think the virus jumped from monkeys to humans around the 1930s.

-----

[https://www.sourcewatch.org/index.php/AIDS\\_conspiracy](https://www.sourcewatch.org/index.php/AIDS_conspiracy)

Another theory is that the World Health Organization created an AIDS epidemic by giving contaminated smallpox vaccines to people in third world countries between 1966 and 1977.

-----

<https://www.theguardian.com/notesandqueries/query/0,5753,-27837,00.html>

The earliest known case of AIDS in a human was 1959, in Africa. Conjecture on how this happened supposes the man had sex with a chimp, or ate it. Chimps were also used to

developing a polio vaccine(see Vaccines) for humans, so the contamination may have happened at that point.

## Akashic Records or Book of Life

<https://www.edgarcayce.org/the-readings/akashic-records/>

The Akashic Records are universe's storehouse of information. All that has ever happened in the universe is recorded, including the thoughts, feelings, and intentions behind these events. These records can be read by certain individuals who can tune into the plane where these records are stored. One such person who could do this is Edgar Cayce(Edgar Cayce).

-----

<https://lifeintegrity.com/recordreadingfree.pdf>

Akashic Records are located in the fifth dimension(see Dimensions).

## Alchemy

<https://www.thefreedictionary.com/alchemy>

## Alchemy

"1-A medieval chemical philosophy having as its asserted aims the transmutation of base metals into gold, the discovery of the panacea, and the preparation of the elixir of longevity. The imagined substance capable of turning other metals into gold was called the philosopher's stone..  
2-A seemingly magical power or process of transmuting."

-----  
<https://gnosticteachings.org>

Alchemy is also an ancient science that transmutes the entire person on all levels into something very different: an angel, a master. This is done by eliminating the ego, sexual transmutation(tantra), and service to others.

## ----- Practical Plant Alchemy by Mark Stavish

The Alchemy of spiritual and physical regeneration is comprised of 7 or 12 stages seven or twelve stages, that are repeated over and over again until perfection is obtained. This work is done first with plants, then metals, and then minerals. The alchemist uses astrology, and meditations to raise their own spiritual energy, for it is the intention of the alchemist that is transferred into the matter being transmuted. Everything is composed of 3 parts: Sulphur (Soul or essence), Mercury (Life Force), and Salt (Physical Body). "In the Plant Kingdom, the physical body of the plant itself is the Salt, its essential oil are the Sulphur, and alcohol (and occasionally water) is the Mercury." These are



separated and recombined as many times as necessary to get the perfect amount of each to create harmony with each other. This is called the Philosophers Stone stone, which can then be used to transform the alchemist or anyone else, either by direct contact, or put into food or drink.

Find a large source of alchemical books, symbols, and articles at: <http://levity.com/alchemy/>

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Aliens on Earth

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject02.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject02.htm)

Aliens are on Earth and the Moon(see Moon Bases) both presently and for thousands of years. The government have worked with aliens to acquire their technology, or recovered it from crashed UFO's(see UFO's). Officials cover up all info about aliens from the public, and withhold the advanced technology that has been acquired. They have held aliens in captivity, and also done autopsies on deceased aliens. The government allows both humans and animals to be abducted in exchange for technology(see Animal mutilations, Project Plato)

While UFO crashes have occurred all over the world, below is a chart of the main important ones that have yielded the most alien technology.

NEW MEXICO, USA	1947-1948	CAUSE: Affected by a new experimental Radar Type
Roswell		NOTE: This U.S. Radar is the basis to the
San Augustine Flats		"JOSHUA and GABRIEL" defense projects.
Aztec		
CALIFORNIA, Desert, USA	1952	CAUSE: Unknown
MEXICO, Sonora Desert	1955	CAUSE: Unknown
FLORIDA, Everglades, USA	1959	CAUSE: Affected by Radar.
TEXAS, Dayton, USA	1961	CAUSE: Unknown
BRAZIL, Mato Grosso	1966	CAUSE: Unknown
URUGUAY, Salto	1970	CAUSE: Unknown
BRAZIL, Amazon	1976	CAUSE: Unknown
MEXICO, Gulf of Mexico	1979	CAUSE: Unknown
ARGENTINA, Andes	1979	CAUSE: Unknown
ALASKA, Fairbanks, USA	1981	CAUSE: UFO Malfunction

There are 160 or more known types of Aliens currently visiting Earth at this time. The most common are the Grey's(see Grey's), the Nordics(see Nordic Aliens), Intra-Dimensional Entities that assume various shapes, and are mostly peaceful, Short Humanoids that are 1.5 to 2.5 feet tall with blue skin, Hairy Dwarfs that are 4 feet tall with red hair, and also seem peaceful, and Men In Black(see men in Black).

## Alkaline-Acid

[http://preventdisease.com/fundament/articles/acid\\_alkaline.shtml](http://preventdisease.com/fundament/articles/acid_alkaline.shtml)

pH (potential of hydrogen) measures the acidity or alkalinity of a solution on a scale from 0 to 14, with 7 being neutral. The lower the pH the more acidic it is, and the higher the pH the more alkaline it is. If your saliva tests between 6.5 and 7.5 all day, your body is maintaining a healthy level. When the body is too acidic it takes minerals from vital organs and bones to neutralize the acid and remove it from the body. The cause of acidosis is poor diet, consisting of too much meat, dairy, white flour, sugar, coffee, artificial sweeteners, drugs, and too few vegetables. Over acidity promotes a state in the body that is conducive to disease, where as a balanced pH-balanced helps the body to resist disease.

## Alkaline-Acid Food Chart

<http://greenopedia.com/alkaline-acid-food-chart/>

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Alternate Time Lines, or Crosstime

[http://ben10.wikia.com/wiki/Alternate\\_Timelines](http://ben10.wikia.com/wiki/Alternate_Timelines)

Alternate Timelines are parallel universes where different choices were made, altering history there and thus the present. The theory is that there are an infinite number of universes all with slightly or vastly different versions of what we have here. Timelines can also shift and merge into one another. This is one theory of why time travel(see Time Travel) or Universe Jumping(see Multiverse) could work, despite any paradoxes.

## Alternative 3

<http://www.paranoiamagazine.com/2013/01/alternative-3-end-game-of-the-new-world-order/>

Alternative 3 was the final episode of a 1977 TV program that aired in Europe, but was banned in the US. It was supposed to be fiction, but seemed to be an authentic conspiracy to many of the viewers. The master copy of the film, all legal documents have been lost, and the TV station that aired it originally denies it's existence.

Alternative 1 was to use nukes to tear a hole in the upper atmosphere and vent pollution into space to prevent global warming(see Global Warming Hoax). If one looks at all the bomb tests in the 1950's and HAARP(see HAARP, chemtrails) this seems quite plausible.

Alternative 2 suggests moving some of the population into underground facilities(see DUMB's, seed vaults).

Alternative 3 proposes moving select people to Mars(see Mars Base, Secret Space Program).

## Andromeda Council

<http://www.andromedacouncil.com/about.html>

The Andromeda Council is an intergalactic & inter-dimensional government for the Milky Way and Andromeda galaxies. It has 12 senior member worlds, and members from the 3rd to 9th dimensions. They reportedly helping earth transition from 3D to a 4D (see Ascension).

## Animal Mutilations

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cattle\\_mutilation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cattle_mutilation)

Animal Mutilations have been documented since 1606. They usually happen to cattle, horses, or sheep. They appear to have been done surgically, with only certain parts of the animal taken: usually organs. The animals are also drained of their blood.

---

<http://www.aliens-everything-you-want-to-know.com/CattleMutilations.html>

Mutilated animals are generally found inside a perfect circle, with no foot steps leading to or from the corpse. Animals parts are being harvested by both UFO's, and unmarked government helicopters and vans.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_1.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_1.htm)

The theory on mutilations is that the government is making engineered adrenalin, and drugs using this adrenalin(see Adrenochrome). The humans are using these drugs for longevity, regeneration, and psychic development. The aliens are using the mutilated animal parts for breeding clones.

---

There are also reports of human mutilations having been found, but fortunately these cases are few.

Link to FBI File on Animal Mutilation

<https://vault.fbi.gov/Animal%20Mutilation/Animal%20Mutilation%20Part%201%20of%205/view>



## Annunaki, Nephilim, Elohim, or Mardukians

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sumer\\_anunnaki/anunnaki/anu\\_18.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sumer_anunnaki/anunnaki/anu_18.htm)

The Anunnaki are aliens(see Aliens on Earth), who came to Earth from their home planet Nibiru(see Nibiru), also called Planet X. They were worshiped as Gods by early people because of their size and advanced technology.

The Anunnaki are a warlike race that enslave, and experiment on the people they conquer. Those that remain on Earth are still enslaving the population(see Mind Control, Mass Media). They developed religions so that they could be worshiped, and created Homo sapiens so that they could interbreed with humans.

Any time the Annunaki felt that they were losing control over their slaves, they would murder and destroy the population moving somewhere else to try again. They were instrumental in the destruction of Atlantis(see Atlantis), and almost instant rise of Sumeria, and Babylon.

For more on Annunaki/Nibiru history on earth see:

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sitchin/sitchinbooks\\_enki01.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sitchin/sitchinbooks_enki01.htm)

## Antikythera Mechanism

<http://www.antikythera-mechanism.com>

The antikythera mechanism was a mechanical analog computer made of bronze, which was used to calculate the astronomical movements of the stars and planets. It was discovered in a ship wreck by divers near the island of Antikythera. The amazing thing is that the device was made around 87 B.C., and has at least 30 different gears in it, making it one of the most complicated antiques ever found. It has more than 2000 characters on it, 95 percent of which have been translated.

## Archons

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/alien\\_archons02.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_archons02.htm)

Archons are a race of inorganic cyborgs that inhabit a virtual world, and lack the human capacity of creativity. They invade our minds subliminally through telepathy and suggestion, to cause us to act in ways that are inhumane. They have no feelings of their own, so create strife in humans to feed off of the energy like parasites. They also act through authoritarian systems such as governments, laws, etc.(see Pyramid of Control). They keep us in the dark about our true creative potential, because if we woke up in mass, their game would be over.

## Archetypes

<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/archetype>

"Archetype- the original pattern or model of which all things of the same type are representations or copies."

-----

<https://psychology.jrank.org/pages/43/Archetype.html>

Archetypes were conceived by psychiatrist Carl Jung, who believed that archetypes were models of people, behaviors, or personalities. Archetypes, he suggested, were inborn tendencies that play a role in influencing human behavior. Jung said that the human psyche had 3 parts: the ego(conscious mind), the personal unconscious(all memories), and the collective unconscious(collective memory of all humans). According to Jung the archetypes represent universal patterns and images which are part of the collective unconscious and symbolize basic human motivations, values, and personalities. He believed that most people were dominated by one specific archetype. The 4 major types: The personality or mask we present to the world, the shadow or repressed desires and weaknesses, the anima/animus or true self that communicates with the collective unconscious, and the self , which is the integrated unconsciousness and consciousness of an individual which must be created by the individual.

-----

[http://www.soulcraft.co/essays/the\\_12\\_common\\_archetypes.html](http://www.soulcraft.co/essays/the_12_common_archetypes.html)

The 12 Sub-Archetypes of Jung each fall under a Major Archetype.

### "The Ego Types

1. The Innocent Motto: Free to be you and me Core desire: to get to paradise Goal: to be happy Greatest fear: to be punished for doing something bad or wrong Strategy: to do things right Weakness: boring for all their naive innocence Talent: faith and optimism The Innocent is also known as: Utopian, traditionalist, naive, mystic, saint, romantic, dreamer.

2. The Orphan/Regular Guy or Gal Motto: All men and women are created equal Core Desire: connecting with others Goal: to belong Greatest fear: to be left out or to stand out from the crowd Strategy: develop ordinary solid virtues, be down to earth, the common touch Weakness: losing one's own self in an effort to blend in or for the sake of superficial relationships Talent: realism, empathy, lack of pretense The Regular Person is also known as: The good old boy, everyman, the person next door, the realist, the working stiff, the solid citizen, the good neighbor, the silent majority.

3. The Hero Motto: Where there's a will, there's a way Core desire: to prove one's worth through courageous acts Goal: expert mastery in a way that improves the world Greatest fear: weakness, vulnerability, being a "chicken" Strategy: to be as strong and competent as possible Weakness: arrogance, always needing another battle to fight Talent: competence and courage The Hero is also known as: The warrior, crusader, rescuer, superhero, the soldier, dragon slayer, the winner and the team player.

4. The Caregiver Motto: Love your neighbor as yourself Core desire: to protect and care for others Goal: to help others Greatest fear: selfishness and ingratitude Strategy: doing things for others Weakness: martyrdom and being exploited Talent: compassion, generosity The Caregiver is also known as: The saint, altruist, parent, helper, supporter.

### The Soul Types

5. The Explorer Motto: Don't fence me in Core desire: the freedom to find out who you are through exploring the world Goal: to experience a better, more authentic, more fulfilling life Biggest fear: getting trapped, conformity, and inner emptiness Strategy: journey, seeking out and experiencing new things, escape from boredom Weakness: aimless wandering, becoming a misfit Talent: autonomy, ambition, being true to one's soul The explorer is also known as: The seeker, iconoclast, wanderer, individualist, pilgrim.

6. The Rebel Motto: Rules are made to be broken Core desire: revenge or revolution Goal: to overturn what isn't working Greatest fear: to be powerless or ineffectual Strategy: disrupt, destroy, or shock Weakness: crossing over to the dark side, crime Talent: outrageousness, radical freedom The Outlaw is also known as: The rebel, revolutionary, wild man, the misfit, or iconoclast.

7. The Lover Motto: You're the only one Core desire: intimacy and experience Goal: being in a relationship with the people, work and surroundings they love Greatest fear: being alone, a wallflower, unwanted, unloved Strategy: to become more and more physically and emotionally attractive Weakness: outward-directed desire to please others at risk of losing own identity Talent: passion, gratitude,

appreciation, and commitment The Lover is also known as: The partner, friend, intimate, enthusiast, sensualist, spouse, team-builder.

8. The Creator Motto: If you can imagine it, it can be done Core desire: to create things of enduring value Goal: to realize a vision Greatest fear: mediocre vision or execution Strategy: develop artistic control and skill Task: to create culture, express own vision Weakness: perfectionism, bad solutions Talent: creativity and imagination The Creator is also known as: The artist, inventor, innovator, musician, writer or dreamer.

### The Self Types

9. The Jester Motto: You only live once Core desire: to live in the moment with full enjoyment Goal: to have a great time and lighten up the world Greatest fear: being bored or boring others Strategy: play, make jokes, be funny Weakness: frivolity, wasting time Talent: joy The Jester is also known as: The fool, trickster, joker, practical joker or comedian.

10. The Sage Motto: The truth will set you free Core desire: to find the truth. Goal: to use intelligence and analysis to understand the world. Biggest fear: being duped, misled—or ignorance. Strategy: seeking out information and knowledge; self-reflection and understanding thought processes. Weakness: can study details forever and never act. Talent: wisdom, intelligence. The Sage is also known as: The expert, scholar, detective, advisor, thinker, philosopher, academic, researcher, thinker, planner, professional, mentor, teacher, contemplative.

11. The Magician Motto: I make things happen. Core desire: understanding the fundamental laws of the universe Goal: to

make dreams come true Greatest fear: unintended negative consequences Strategy: develop a vision and live by it Weakness: becoming manipulative Talent: finding win-win solutions The Magician is also known as: The visionary, catalyst, inventor, charismatic leader, shaman, healer, medicine man.

12. The Ruler Motto: Power isn't everything, it's the only thing. Core desire: control Goal: create a prosperous, successful family or community Strategy: exercise power Greatest fear: chaos, being overthrown Weakness: being authoritarian, unable to delegate Talent: responsibility, leadership The Ruler is also known as: The boss, leader, aristocrat, king, queen, politician, role model, manager or administrator."



## Arcturians

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/alien\\_races01a.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_races01a.htm)

The Arcturians are from a planet in this galaxy and are 5th Dimensional(see Dimensions). They are technologically advanced, are telepathic(see Telepathy), about 4 ft tall, have greenish skin and live from 350 to 400 years. Arcturians teach that in order to become 5th dimensional one must replace negativity, fear and guilt with love.

## Area 51 or Groom Lake

<http://www.aliens-everything-you-want-to-know.com/AliensandArea51.html>

Area 51 is a classified military facility located 90 miles north of Las Vegas, opened in the mid-1950s to test "black budget" aircraft. It has become symbolic for the U.S. Government UFO(see UFO's) cover-up.

Physicist Bob Lazar claimed that he worked on reverse engineering alien spacecraft at Area 51, and that they have 9 alien crafts that they are using for this purpose.

## Ark of the Covenant

<http://www.crystalinks.com/ark.html>

An "ark" symbolize's a vessel that holds a source of light or consciousness that creates reality. It can be a metaphor for humanities 3D experience and mind/spirit as the creator of ones outer world.

The Ark of the Covenant described in the Bible was a sacred container, where the Ten Commandments were kept. The Ark was built at the command of God and was used to communicate with Moses there after. The ark was covered in gold and had 2 poles so that it could be carried without touching it. The ark was taken out of Israel during the exodus, and was used to part the Jordan for their passage. It helped bring the walls of Jericho down, and killed snakes and scorpions the passed between the angels that decorated the top of the ark. When the the Babylonians took Jerusalem in 597BC is is presumed that they came into possession of the ark, but it could have been hidden to prevent it's being taken. Some say it's current location is a small church in Ethiopia or it's under the temple mount. It may also have been taken by the Templars(see Templars) during the crusades and brought back to Europe.

Interestingly enough the Egyptians, and before them the Atlantean's(see Atlantis) also used sacred arks having the same dimensions as the Ark of the Covenant.

## Aromatherapy or Essential Oil Therapy

<https://www.webmd.com/balance/stress-management/tc/aromatherapy-essential-oils-therapy-topic-overview#1>

Aromatherapy uses the scented oils of plants to treat diseases. These oils affect the body's hormones and enzymes to cause changes in blood pressure, pulse, etc, and are also thought to fight pain. Essential oils are used by mixing them with oil, alcohol, or lotion and then used on the skin, inhaled, or mixing them into bath water.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Ascension, Assumption or Translation

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entering\\_Heaven\\_alive](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Entering_Heaven_alive)

Ascension is the entering of heaven alive, and is a belief held by many religions.

---

<http://www.energeticsynthesis.com/index.php/79-energetic-synthesis/1791-what-is-ascension-2>

During ascension there is an intense spiritual awakening where the ego is dismantled called the dark night of the soul. There are physical, emotional and mental symptoms, and one can also be attacked by dark entities. During this process one shifts their cells into higher frequency patterns. They also clear emotional patterns, and beliefs that are not in harmony with the souls purpose. The clearing recodes our DNA so it can hold more light. As disease is caused by emotional imbalances, there may be various physical symptoms.

---

<http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Ascension>

Ascension is a spiritual awakening that expands the consciousness when the spiritual-energetic bodies connect into our physical bodies. The kundalini(see Kundalini) is activated and moves from the base of the spine to the crown chakra(see Chakra's). As our energy increases we are able to see higher dimensions, and also align our selves with our souls purpose.

## Aspartame

### Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

Aspartame is a sugar substitute used in diet foods and many drugs. NutraSweet and Equal contain aspartame. Splenda is not any better, in that it has a chlorinated base, and can cause autoimmune disease. The main problem with aspartame is that it turns into formaldehyde(enbalming fluid) when it reaches 86 degrees Fahrenheit, so when a person consumes it, the human body temperature of 98.6 degrees converts it into a poison. Although the FDA knew that aspartame caused cancer in lab animals Donald Rumsfeld approved it after he was was paid off by Monsanto(see GMO's). It also can cause diabetes.

---

<http://www.sweetpoison.com/aspartame-side-effects.html>

Some aspartame side effects:

It blocks or lowers the levels of serotonin, tyrosine, dopamine, norepinephrine, and adrenaline resulting in depression

Eye problems, including blindness

Tinnitus

Epilepsy, and dizziness

Migraines

PMS

Can cause MS, Alzheimer's, Lupus, lymphoma, etc.

## Astral Body

[http://theosophy.wiki/en/Astral\\_Body](http://theosophy.wiki/en/Astral_Body)

The Astral Body is the emotional body of a human being which is made of astral matter. It interpenetrates the physical body, and extends out 16 to 20 inches from the physical body. The astral body appears various colors that reflect the persons current mood or basic temperament, and also has chakra's (see Chakra's). Out of body experiences occur in the astral body, and when a person goes to sleep they leave the physical body and go into the astral plane in their astral body, but do this in an unconscious dream state so don't remember the astral plane. When a person can lucid dream (see Lucid Dreaming) they can go into the sleep state awake and experience the astral plane.

An in depth book on the astral body by Arthur Powell can be found at:

<http://www.theosophy.world/sites/default/files/ebooks/Arthur-E-Powell-The-Astral-Body-1927.pdf>

## Astral Plane

<http://ourultimatereality.com/the-astral-plane-or-astral-worlds.html>

The Astral plane, also called the 4th dimension(see Dimensions), the dream world, and the afterlife, is the next level above the physical plane. It consists of various levels of density. The denser levels might be considered a sort of purgatory and the less dense a sort of heaven, but each being gravitates to the level that matches their particular vibration. Everything in the physical world has an astral counterpart(see Astral Body) Aside from humans, this plane is inhabited by other beings, including elementals.

An excellent book that goes into depth on this is "Astral Plane It's Scenery, Inhabitants and Phenomena" by C. W. Leadbeater [http://www.anandgholap.net/Astral\\_Plane-CWL.htm](http://www.anandgholap.net/Astral_Plane-CWL.htm)



## Astral Projection

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astral\\_projection](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astral_projection)

Astral projection is a willed projection of the astral body(see Astral Body)out of the physical body. (Also see Lucid Dreaming) The person is aware and conscious of what they are doing, which may not be the case with and OBE(see OBE's).

## Astrology

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Astrology>

Astrology uses the positions of planets and constellations to foretell human and global events. It uses the exact moment of a persons birth, or a business or countries formation to make future predictions.

Western astrology uses the tropical zodiac (12 star constellations) and the positions of the planets in each of theses constellations, along with their geometric angles in relation to the other plants at the time.

Chinese astrology has 12 signs like western astrology, but is based on a 12 year cycle instead of a yearly cycle. It divides the sky into 3 parts(Three Enclosures)using the north celestial pole. There are 4 sky regions(north,south,east,west) with 7 mansions each(28 mansions), which reflect the movement of the moon in a lunar month.

-----

<https://popularvedicscience.com/astrology/>

Vedic astrology is the oldest type of astrology. Vedic Astrology uses a fixed or sidereal zodiac, instead of the tropical or moving zodiac used in western astrology. It uses 9 Planets, and 2 moon nodes. 27 lunar constellations called Nakshatras along with a persons moon sign are used to make a chart, and forecast events.

## Atlantis

<http://www.newworldencyclopedia.org/entry/Atlantis>

Atlantis (Island of Atlas) is an island nation first described by the Greek philosopher Plato in Timaeus and Critias. The island was larger than Libya and Asia Minor combined, but it sank due to an earthquake, creating an impassable mud shoal which blocked travel to any part of the ocean.

There have been dozens—perhaps hundreds—of locations proposed for Atlantis, to the point where the name has become a generic term rather than referring to one specific (possibly even genuine) location.

Texts on Atlantis and Lemuria(see Lemuria)  
<http://www.sacred-texts.com/atl/index.htm>

-----

<https://www.unariunwisdom.com/chronicles-of-atlantis-part-i/>

What lead to the downfall of Atlantis was the moral decline of a great deal of the population. Before the final cataclysm the spiritually illuminated initiates(see Initiate) fled to Egypt bringing with them their arts, crafts, philosophies, sciences, and religions. These refugees became the first divine rulers of Egypt.

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_cayce05\\_07.htm#13%20-%20At%20Last,%20Atlantis](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_cayce05_07.htm#13%20-%20At%20Last,%20Atlantis)

According to Edgar Cayce(see Edgar Cayce), Atlantis extended from the Sargasso Sea in the west to the Azores in the east. It was destroyed in 3 different cataclysms. The first

2 occurred around 15,600 B.C., where it was divided into islands, and the final destruction in 10,000 B.C., when it sank in one night.

Before the final destruction, many Atlantean's fled to Egypt, Peru, Mexico, Central America, New Mexico and Colorado. The final destruction was due to power stations accidentally tuned too high, causing the land to break up. Apparently the Bahamas are mountain portion of Atlantis that did not sink.

-----  
[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida\\_mu/esp\\_atlantida\\_46.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida_mu/esp_atlantida_46.htm)

From almost every culture around the world, come some 500 stories of a great flood where all of mankind is swept away, except for one family that survived.

## Ayurveda

<https://nccih.nih.gov/health/ayurveda/introduction.htm>

The word Ayurveda comes from the Sanskrit words ayur(life) and veda(science or knowledge), and is one of the oldest medical treatments in the world. It is based on universal interconnectedness, and retuning the body to its natural state by balancing the 5 elements in the body. Individualized treatments are recommended including herbs, diet, exercise, and lifestyle.

---

<https://www.verywell.com/what-is-ayurveda-88174>

In Ayurveda the 5 elements combine in the body to form 3 life forces(doshas): vata, kapha, and pitta. Each person has a mix of all three with one usually being dominant.

The vata dosha(air/ether)controls breathing, cell division and circulation. It affects the large intestine, pelvis, bones, skin, ears, and thighs. People with vata as their primary dosha are quick-thinking, thin, fast, and be susceptible to anxiety, dry skin, and constipation.

The kapha dosha(water/earth) controls strength, immunity, and growth, affecting the chest, lungs, and spinal fluid. With kapha as the primary dosha, the person is calm, with a solid body frame, and susceptible to diabetes, obesity, sinus congestion, and gallbladder problems.

The pitta dosha(fire/water)regulates hormones and digestion, affects the small intestines, stomach, sweat glands, skin, blood, and eyes. Those with pitta as the primary dosha, have a fiery personality, oily skin, and are susceptible to heart disease, stomach ulcers, inflammation, heartburn, and arthritis.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Bach Flower Remedies

<http://bachflower.org>

Bach Flower Remedies are similar to homeopathy(see Homeopathy), but focuses on improving a persons emotional and mental state to balance the body and the mind using the essences of 38 varieties of flowers.

-----

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bach\\_flower\\_remedies](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bach_flower_remedies)

Dr. Bach arrived at his cures by using a psychic connection to the plants, and his intuition. He made his remedies by soaking flowers in water and letting them sit in the sunlight or by boiling them. This solution was then further diluted for use.

He believed that illness resulted from a conflict between the the soul purpose and the personality's actions and beliefs, which then lead to an energy blockage causing disease.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Bank Bail ins

<http://www.kitco.com/commentaries/2015-06-22/If-You-Have-Money-in-a-US-Bank-Account-Be-Aware.html>

The Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 or "The Dodd-Frank Act" allows the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. to recapitalize failed financial institutions by confiscating customers' deposits, and turning them into shares of the bank. Customers are now considered unsecured creditors, so the bank bailouts(see Bank Bail-Outs) of 2008 and 2009 will now be history. This could be similar to what already happened in Cyprus, or worse. The Glass Steagall Act, which separates investment banking from commercial banking was repealed in 1999 setting the consumer up for this type of scenario.

-----  
<https://seekingalpha.com/instablog/693913-andrew-sachais/3068725-fdic-coverage-and-dodd-frank-what-it-could-mean-for-your-deposits>

If you believe that the 250k FDIC insurance will save your account in the event of a Bail-In, The Dodd-Frank Act has an orderly liquidation(OLA) provision that allows them to convert cash savings into stock. What type of stock? Who knows.



## Bank Bail-out

<http://www.kitco.com/commentaries/2015-06-22/If-You-Have-Money-in-a-US-Bank-Account-Be-Aware.html>

A bail out is when the government extends credit to a financial institution(usually a bank) because it is presumably too big to fail, instead of letting companies that are non-competitive go out of business. In 2007 the government created a 700 billion dollar TARP(Troubled Asset Relief Program) fund to purchase troubled investments(mostly derivatives) from banks. Then to prevent themselves from making future bail-outs, the government passed the Dodd Frank Act(see Bank Bail-ins)was passed in the aftermath of the crisis to avoid another speculative bubble.

## Beaming

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

Beaming is when an alien, or human influences a person to see images in their minds, and/or feel or hear things that are not their own thoughts or feelings(see Microwave Technologies). In the case of mi-Lab's(see Mi-Lab's), these have been used to stage-managed dreams, and various military training. These type of experiences are similar to what victims of mind control(see Mind Control), Illuminati(see Illuminati) bloodline's and black magic victims have experienced.

## Bible Code

<http://www.biblecode.com/whatis.html>

There are two varieties of Bible code. One is the ELS method(Equi-distant Letter Sequences), or "Torah Codes." The other kind of code is "theomatics."

Theomatics/Gematria(also see numerology)means "the numbers or mathematics of God." Theomatics looks at the Bible as being written in a mathematical code that is not comparable to any other work of literature.

-----

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible\\_code](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bible_code)

The ELS method of Bible Code is the most popular method. In the ELS method, letters that spell out significant words or phrases, are picked out of the Bible. Letters can be skipped, but they must be at equal distances from each other. For instance, you might skip every third letter going in a straight line, either forwards, backwards, horizontally, or vertically in a crossword puzzle style. Some believe that only the Torah(the first five books of the bible) can be used, while others will use the entire Bible.

For more information on the Bible Code, including what has been found see <https://biblecodedigest.com>, and the numerous videos on You Tube.

## Big Brother

<https://www.pri.org/stories/2015-02-13/your-smart-tv-may-be-spying-you-and-stopping-it-against-law>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KQfruXT-Yo4>

<https://newatlas.com/vehicle-computer-systems-hacks/15156/>

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stingray\\_phone\\_tracker](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stingray_phone_tracker)

Let's start with freedom. If you are free, why do you have to give half of your paycheck and even more taxes when you buy something, to a government that doesn't ask you what you would like the money spent on? Why, when you take a road trip do you have to pay again to use the roads and bridges, and even buy beach tags to be able to enjoy the ocean? Why do you need to pay for a license/registration to drive your car on the road? Why do you need a passport just to visit another country? Why do you need to be scanned(aka radiated) to get on a plane? Why, when you pay off your home and supposedly own it, can the government take it away if you don't keep paying them taxes(aka rent on the land)? Why do you need to work 40 hours or more a week just to live on the planet you were born on?

How about privacy. Look at Siri and Alexa, which people are letting listen to them continuously, just for the convenience of not having to type the question into the computer. Cell

phones with GPS track ones every move, just for the convenience of having the phone and internet always with them. Cars with computer systems, which have already proved not to be safe from hacking. Cameras on every light pole, camera's/microphones in every pc and phone, and even in TV's(V-chips) and cable boxes.

"Oh, what a tangled web they weave...when first they practice to deceive." Walter Scott

## Big Pharma

<http://yournewswire.com/big-pharma-was-invented-by-the-rockefellers/>

Big Pharma was created by Rockefeller who used his oil money to buy out part of the German giant pharmaceutical company I.G. Farben. He then made sure that drugs would be used, by having a report submitted to Congress in 1910, concluding that natural cures were quackery, and only doctors that graduated with a standardized allopathic degree were granted medical licenses in the US. Both Rockefeller and Carnegie offered large grants to medical schools that left out curriculum on any natural based cures.

-----

<https://www.healthline.com/health/allopathic-medicine#controversial-term>

Interestingly enough, word "allopathic" comes from the Greek "allos" which means "opposite", and the word "pathos" which means "to suffer." Unfortunately, main stream medicine does little to cure what is wrong with someone. Medication(chemical drugs) only masks the problem while producing a host of undesirable side effects. Surgery often removes something that could have been naturally cured, and in the case of cancer, often spreads it though out the body. Radiation...well ask the workers at Chernobyl and Fukushima if they think radiation was good for them(see Chernobyl and Fukushima).

-----

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

What's wrong with the US health care system? Large drug companies often invent new diseases, in order to boost profits, and politicians get campaign funds from Big Pharma.

Drugs prices are much higher in the US, because there is no public health care, as in other countries. People will often go to Mexico, or Canada to get lower prices.

There is also a connection between mood-altering drugs and teen violence. Nearly all gun-related massacres in the past decade, have the same thing in common. The perpetrators were taking some type of anti-depressant drug. Apparently they still unhappy.

## Bigfoot, or Sasquatch

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bigfoot>

Bigfoot is a cryptid(see Cryptid's) who's appearance is described as a large, hairy, bipedal humanoid, that resides primarily in North America. The scientific view is that like other cryptid's, there's no physical evidence of its existence.

Popular Bigfoot web sites:

<http://www.oregonbigfoot.com>

<http://www.bigfootencounters.com>

<http://www.bfro.net/GDB/newadd.asp?Show=AB>



## Biderberg Group

[http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/bilderberg-group-conspiracy-theories-brexite-trump-and-nazis\\_uk\\_575802a7e4b01828d3801247](http://www.huffingtonpost.co.uk/entry/bilderberg-group-conspiracy-theories-brexite-trump-and-nazis_uk_575802a7e4b01828d3801247)

<http://www.wnd.com/2012/05/bilderberg-is-a-conspiracy-reality/>

The Bilderberg Group is an elite group of world leaders(see Illuminati) that decides world affairs behind closed doors. They own the media, big corporations, and educational systems. They start wars, and create the economy. They want a One world government(see NWO),and to reduce the population(see Agenda 21)

-----  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bilderberg\\_Group](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bilderberg_Group)

The Bilderberg Group, which was founded in 1954 has a yearly private conference of 120 to 150 influential people.

-----  
<https://www.mmo-champion.com/threads/1147981-Bilderberg-Group-Yearly-Human-Sacrifice!-Bohemian-Grove>

The place where the annual Bilderberg Group meets is the Bohemian Grove in CA. There they have the yearly theatrical production called "The Cremation of Care"; a ritual where children are sacrificed to a statue of a 40 foot owl. Some claim this is not theatre, but a real sacrifice.

## Bilocation

<https://www.themystica.com/mystica/articles/b/bilocation.html>

Bilocation is the appearance of a person in two places simultaneously. The double may appear as a solid physical form, or be semi-transparent. It is claimed that it can be done at will, by holy persons, and magical adepts. The double usually acts mechanically and does not acknowledge other people when addressed.

Accounts of Saints Bilocating see:

<http://catholicmystics.blogspot.com/p/bilocation-bilocation-is-phenomenon-in.html>

## Biofeedback

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biofeedback>

Biofeedback is the process of becoming aware of how the body functions using instruments that provide information on them, so that one will ultimately be able to influence them at will. This includes brainwaves, muscle tone, skin conductance, heart rate and pain perception. Various machines are used including the electromyograph, electrodermograph, electroencephalograph and the electrocardiogram. Biofeedback can be used to improve health, and which is affected by thoughts, emotions, and behavior. It has been found to be effective for the treatment of headaches, stress, and eye disease. Many natural functions in the body occur unconsciously, and biofeedback works with this process.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Biohacking

<https://supplementpolice.com/health-guides/biohacking/>

“Biohacking is the practice of managing your own biology using medical, nutritional, physical, or electronic techniques.”

One method of biohacking involves, taking a nootropic, which is a drug or supplement that improves cognitive function, improving focus, memory, and intelligence. Another is using a cybernetic device for recording biometric data (See Biofeedback.) Biohacking can also be achieved by installing body improvements, or advanced gene sequencing.

-----  
<http://www.dubainewsgate.com/biohacker-josiah-zayner-first-person-attempt-editing-dna-crispr/>

Biohacker, Josiah Zayner claims that he is the first person to attempt modifying his own genome using the gene-editing technology known as CRISPR(see CRISPR Technology)

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Biomagnetics

<https://drjockers.com/bio-magnetic-therapy/>

Biomagnetics is the use of magnets to heal the body. Magnetic energy helps to speed up circulation, improve oxygen and nutrients that are taken into the cells. They help improve the cell's polarity, and reduce inflammation, letting the body heal itself. Magnets can also be used to arrest and kill cancer cells, ward off pathogens, help arthritis, glaucoma, and infertility. Negative magnetic fields have a beneficial effect on living organisms, and positive magnetic fields have a harmful effect. Individuals with pacemakers should NOT use magnetic therapy.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Biorhythms

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biorhythm>

Biorhythms are mathematical sine waves that predict a persons physical, emotional, and mental highs and lows. The cycles begin at birth and follow a 23 day physical cycle, a 28 day emotional cycle, and a 33 day mental cycle. The theory of Biorhythms was developed by Wilhelm Fliess in the 1800's and became popular in the 1970's.

A good on line biorhythm calculator can be found at:

<https://www.biorhythm-calculator.net>

## Black Cube of Saturn

<http://yahuahreigns.com/saturn%20and%20the%20occult.html>

Saturn(Chronos) is represented by a black cube and also represents the "god of judgment". Saturn has also been associated with Satan, the tester. The north pole of the planet Saturn has a hexagonal feature, which is a 2D representation of a 3D cube turned on an angle. Saturn is called the "Lord of the Rings", which is why we exchange wedding rings or put halos on the heads of saintly people. The pope wears a Saturn hat. Sabbath is on Saturday, the day of Saturn. The black cube symbology is used across the world, including the D-wave computer casing(see Occult Symbology and D-Wave Computers)

## Black Goo

<http://www.jointheconspiracy.com/black-goo.html>

Black Goo is a mineral oil with high amounts of m-state gold and iridium(see Monatomic Gold). It is said to display highly intelligent consciousness. It smells like sulfur, and is found on Thule Island in the South Falkland's and under the Gulf of Mexico.

---

[http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Black\\_Goo](http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Black_Goo)

Black Goo is a programable synthetic artificial intelligence(see Nanotechnology), that mimics and controls carbon. Since humans are carbon based life forms, the dark forces are using it to affect human genetics. Bonding DNA to the Black Goo is used by black ops to mind control people, and basically makes them into robots. The fullerene(see C-60 Fullerene) has something to do this programming. Black Goo has also taken over the platonic geometries that build time space constructs that run through the Ley Lines(see Ley Lines) of the Earth. Using this, they have built artificial realities and false timelines.

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zO3iykv395U>

Raena Jennings

Black goo is used in D-Wave technology. Black goo uses scalar waves to make anti-matter.



## Black Helicopters

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_1.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_1.htm)

Black helicopters are managed by the Army, but are part of black ops, and are located at bases all over the United States. These helicopters, which have been around for 40 years, have no markings and are used for drug smuggling, mutilations(see Animal Mutilations) and security for alien related projects. Some people claim they are also related to the MIB(see Men in Black)

## Black Knight Satellite

<https://www.express.co.uk/news/science/600459/WATCH-Legendary-Black-Knight-alien-satellite-captured-passing-ISS-AND-Moon>

First public mention of the satellite was in 1954, when US newspapers quoted a retired naval major, who claimed the US Air Force had detected two satellites orbiting Earth that were sending out signals. This was at a time when there were currently no satellites that had been placed into orbit from Earth yet. In 1960, Time magazine stated that, the US Navy dark object, possibly a satellite, with an irregular orbit. Then in 1963 astronaut Gordon Cooper said he saw the Black Knight Satellite while in space, but this was quickly covered up. In 1973, researcher Duncan Lunan uncovered Norwegian scientists' data from 1928, which came to the conclusion that the Black Knight was an alien satellite from Epsilon Boötis, and was sent to Earth 12,600 years ago. Around 1998, the first photographs of the satellite taken by astronauts on the space shuttle Endeavor surfaced. The satellite has been spotted orbiting both the moon and the earth.

-----  
<https://mysteryoftheiniquity.com/alien-conspiracy/the-black-knight-satellite/>

Further research by Duncan Lunan revealed a picture of the constellation Boötis as it would look 15,000 years ago, and there also was a message hidden in the dots of this graph.

The message was as follows:  
"START HERE.

OUR HOME IS EPSILON BOOTIS.  
WHICH IS A DOUBLE STAR.  
WE LIVE ON THE 6th PLANET OF 7 – CHECK THAT, 6th OF 7  
–  
COUNTING OUTWARDS FROM THE SUN  
WHICH IS THE LARGER OF THE TWO.  
OUR 6th PLANET HAS ONE MOON,  
OUR 4th PLANET HAS THREE,  
OUR FIRST AND THIRD PLANETS EACH HAVE ONE.  
OUR PROBE IS IN THE ORBIT OF YOUR MOON  
THIS UPDATES THE POSITION OF ARCTURUS SHOWN ON  
OUR MAPS.”

## Black Meta Technology

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

Black Meta Technology is a type of programming using black magic and alien technology. This is described by a number of Mi-Labs(see Mi-Labs). It can include alien implants(see Alien Implants), energetically influencing love relationships(see Love Bites), subliminal programming, time travel progression and regression(see Time Travel), demonic/alien entity attachments, and soul transference into another body or a clone(see Project Ibis, Cloning, Blank Slate Technology).

## Black Pope

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Superior\\_General\\_of\\_the\\_Society\\_of\\_Jesus#Black\\_Pope](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Superior_General_of_the_Society_of_Jesus#Black_Pope)

The Black Pope or Superior General is the head of an all male order called the Jesuits(see Jesuits), who like the Pope of the Roman Catholic Church, is elected for life.

-----

<https://amredeemed.com/black-pope-powerful-man-world/>

The Black Pope, like the Pope of the Roman Catholic Church is part of the NWO(see NWO), and his authority is greater than than the white Pope.

## Black-eyed Children

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black-eyed\\_children](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black-eyed_children)

Black-eyed children are paranormal creatures resembling children between the ages of 6 and 16, with pale skin and black eyes. Stories of these entities began in the late 1990's. They are seen hitchhiking, panhandling, or show up at the door of residential homes.

-----

<https://thoughtcatalog.com/christine-stockton/2013/11/16-peoples-terrifying-encounters-with-the-black-eyed-kids/>

Most stories of black-eyed children begin with 2 children knocking at the door, and asking to come in and use the phone and the bathroom. Their eyes are entirely black, having no pupil or iris, so people get an overwhelming sense of dread and refuse them. One couple who let them in, became very ill and are slowly dying.

## Blank Slate Technology

<http://supersoldiertalk.com/alice-in-wonderland-s4-area-51-looking-glass-project-mkultra-monarch-program-lazerus-project-t/>

Blank Slate technology, in connection with the super soldier program(see Super Soldiers), is when a part of the person's mind is partitioned off, erased, and quickly reprogrammed with new information. These new fragmented personalities, which the soldier is unaware of, are called alters. When the soldiers alter persona is activated, they are then used for under-cover time travel operations, as well as missions in the present. When they are deactivated, then have no conscious memory of these assignments.

-----

[http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Beast\\_Machine](http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Beast_Machine)

Alien Machinery(see Black Goo) or Beast Machine uses Blank Slate Technology to destroy the collective consciousness in the planetary field blueprint, which is used for manifestation. Consciousness traps are then created for humanity so that they can not use the higher functions of their DNA. These Archons(see Archons) wish to create immortality for themselves by enslaving and feeding off the human soul.

## Blue Avians

<https://www.gaia.com/article/blue-avians%20>

Blue Avians are ET's that exist on the 6th to 9th dimensions(see Dimensions) beyond space and time. They are benevolent, and when entering into 3-D space, appear as 8 ft. tall, blue humanoid creatures with bird-heads, and feathers. They communicate with telepathy(see Telepathy), and travel in blue spheres, which are some type of device, but apparently not a space ship.



## Blue Kachina

<http://in5d.com/hopi-blue-star-kachina-prophecy/>

The Blue Star Kachina story came from the Hopi Elders, and when it physically appears in the heavens it means we are in the end times. It will return the Earth to its natural rotation, which is counter clock wise. The Red Kachina will come with it, bringing the Day of Purification, when the Earth, and all living on it, will change forever. Warning messages written in the stone, crops/water(see Crop Circles) will precede this arrival. All will be given the opportunity to change. Only those who return to spiritual values and live in harmony with the creatures of the Earth, will be able to find peace of mind, and survive to build the new world.

-----

See video's

<https://leakproject.com/nibiru-its-moons-planet-x-latest-wormwood-red-blue-kachina-allan-cunningham/>

<http://lnmradionetwork.com/robert-pepino-dr-jason-rand-planet-xnibirured-kachinablue-kachina-lnm-radio-02-17-17/>

Blue Kachina = Planet X, Nibiru(see Nibiru)

Red Kachina = Nemesis, Wormwood, Red Dwarf Sun

## Blue Planet Project

<http://www.blue-planet-project.com>

Theook OUTLINING DECADES OF COOPERATION BETWEEN  
THE U.S. MILITARY AND ALIEN FORCES ON EARTH!

The Blue Planet Project is a book based on the notes of a scientist that worked for the U.S. Government on top secret alien research. It contains notes and drawings of various UFO(see UFO's) crash sites, and several ET races who the Government work with. The scientist is said published the book and then went into hiding.

To read the book see:

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm)

contents:

- 1 The Invisible Government
- 2 Facts About Aliens On Earth - Code: Omnidata
- 3 Cattle Mutilations
- 4 The Antarian Connection - Code: Omnicord
- 5 Crop Circles Phenomena - Code: Sec
- 6 The Dulce Base - Code: J.B. III
- 7 Some Kinds Of Alien Life Forms We Know About (An Anthropological Analysis)
- 8 Alien Technology
- 9 U.S. Government Secret Technology
- 10 Alien Abductions
- 11 Inculcation Devices And The Practice Of Manipulation Of The Mind - Code: Nar

## Bob Beck Protocol

<https://www.cancertutor.com/bobbeck/>

Bob Beck Protocol was designed in the 1990's to help people suffering from Cancer(see Cancer Therapies), Lyme disease, Crohn's, AIDS(see AIDS),Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Malaria, etc. It is a 4 part therapy that helps the body heal its self.

The first is Blood Electrification or Micro-pulsing, which sends micro-currents onto the blood, neutralizing pathogens, increasing adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and recharge the blood. Part 2 is Pulsed Electro-Magnetic Fields (PEMF), which sends micro-currents to specific areas in the body, to disable harmful pathogens inside tissues and organs. The 3rd step is taking Ionic Colloidal Silver, which is a natural antibacterial, and fights bacteria that cause disease. which can be made with the micro-pulsing blood device. Part 4, is drinking Ozonated Water, which helps to increase the oxygen level in the body, which helps with the removal of toxins from the body.

For the Bob Beck Protocol, visit: [www.bobbeck.com](http://www.bobbeck.com)

**IMPORTANT:** No other alternative cancer treatment or orthodox cancer treatment can be used with the Bob Beck Protocol. All other cancer treatments must be STOPPED at least two days prior to starting the Bob Beck protocol. The Bob Beck Protocol must be used by itself. No prescription drugs, no herbs, etc.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Breakaway Civilizations

<http://www.wakingtimes.com/2016/10/14/asgardia-open-recruitment-breakaway-civilization-begins/>

Breakaway Civilizations are groups organized by multinational corporate giants, and or governments, that focus on technological development far beyond what is given to the general public.

A breakaway space based micro-nation named Asgardia began in 2016. It calls itself a space nation, and has placed a satellite in orbit. They are reportedly recruiting for space colonization. See more at:  
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asgardia>

-----  
<http://authors.exopaedia.org/edkomarek/chapter-03.html>

The Secret Space Program(see Secret Space Program) and its Space Fleet is a type of breakaway civilization. This is why there has been no mention of moon missions since the 1960's, and NASA(Never A Straight Answer) is involved in airbrushing out all images of an ET presence from the Earth, Moon, Mars and space.

## C-60 Fullerene and Shungite

<https://www.webmd.com/vitamins/ai/ingredientmono-1625/carbon-60-c60>

Carbon 60 is a molecule made up of 60 carbon atoms that is shaped like a soccer ball. It is an antioxidant which can help protect cells from free radicals.

-----

<http://www.cycloastragenol.com/C60-Fullerene.pdf>

### Rat Study on C-60:

Rats were given oral doses of C60 dissolved in olive oil (0.8 mg/ml) at reiterated doses (1.7 mg/kg of body weight) daily for 7 days, then weekly for 2 months, then every 2 weeks thereafter. This was started at the human equivalent of 27 years old until the end of life. The result was an almost doubling of their lifespan. Just treating with olive oil treatment can lead to an increased lifespan of 18% in itself.

-----

<http://www.thehelix12project.org/c-60.html>

Shungite is mineral composed of nearly all the elements of the periodic table. It is the only mineral that contains C-60 carbon. Shungite absorbs and eliminates that which is hazardous to life, but concentrates and restores all that is beneficial.

-----

<http://thequantumawakening.com/wordpress/index.php/high-quality-shungite-orbs-bracelets/>

Shungite increases the Auric field(see Aura), perhaps due to its conductivity, and is said to give psychic protection. It allows only positive energy into the bodies energy field, and shields against electromagnetic radiation(see EMF's).

Shungite removes bacteria, microbes, nitrates, heavy metals, pesticides, chlorine, and fluoride from water.

The main component of Shungite is C60, which can be as much as 99%. Beside carbon, the mineral's composition is SiO<sub>2</sub> (57,0%), TiO<sub>2</sub>(0,2%),Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (4,0%), FeO (2,5%), MgO (1,2%), K<sub>2</sub>O(1,5%), and S (1,2%). That being said, in no way should it be substituted for refined C-60 if being taken internally.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Cancer Therapies(Alternative)\*

### Cancer Step Outside The Box by Ty Bollinger

Effective, and inexpensive cancer treatments and healers who use them are shut down, and hidden from the public. Ineffective synthetic drugs are approved by the FDA, because it is more profitable for Big Pharma(see Big Pharma). What kills cancer patients is the spreading of their cancer cells, and biopsies and surgeries can spread cancer, and radiation with has a 3% remission rate.

Most of the successful alternative cancer treatments do 2 things. They return acid/alkaline(PH) balance of our body to normal(about 7.35) and secondly they increase oxygen at the cellular level(see Alkaline/Acid PH). Cleansing is an important step toward keeping the body healthy. The body is full of viruses, bacteria, parasites, and fungi which create a diseased body. The order for this should be a colon cleanse, a parasite cleanse, a kidney cleanse, and liver/gall bladder cleanse and a blood cleanse. See Mr. Bollinger's book for details.

#### Therapies:

##### Budwig Diet

Processed fats and oils, ie.hydrogenated, interesterified, and fractionated oils, are heated which which destroy the beneficial ferments. These processed oils shut down the electrical field of the cells which bind to oxygen and proteins the body needs. Chronic disease is a result of the body lacking 2 essential fatty acids, which are alpha-linolenic acid (ALA) and linoleic acid (LA), or omega3 and 6.The Budwig diet is an inexpensive source of these. It consists of 1 cup of

organic cottage cheese mixed with 2 tablespoons of flaxseed oil which is left to sit for several minutes before it is eaten.

Bob Beck Protocol(see Bob Beck Protocol)

Hoxey Therapy(see Hoxey Therapy)

Rife Machine(see Rife Machine)

Dr. Kelleys Enzyme Therapy

The diet consists of eliminating pasteurized milk, peanuts, white flour and sugar, chlorinated water, and all processed foods. Food is to be 70% to 80% raw, and primarily whole grains, fruits, vegetables, raw juices, sprouts, and pancreatic enzymes. Coffee enemas are used to detoxify the body as the tumors dissolve. "Cancer: Curing the Incurable Without Surgery, Chemotherapy or Radiation" by Dr. Kelley will give more info on this therapy.

Gerson Therapy

The diet is salt free, fat free, organic, and vegetarian food, including fresh fruit and vegetable juices daily, eliminating all processed foods. See "A Cancer Therapy: Results of Fifty Cases and the Cure of Advanced Cancer" by Max Gerson.

Essaic Tea Treatment- see at  
<https://www.anticancermom.com/essiac/>

Baking Soda Therapy

Recipe: Mix 3 parts organic maple syrup with 1 part Aluminum free baking soda (Red Mill Brand) stir with low heat (not over 120 degrees) for 5-10 minutes and take 3 tsp per day for 1 to 2 months.



Cansema is a topical ointment for skin cancer.

"Vitamin C treatment for skin cancer. When vitamin C comes into contact with skin cancer, it hardens the tumor and forms a crust, such that the scab falls off in a couple of weeks or so. The solution is made by adding 1/8 teaspoon of pure vitamin C crystals to one teaspoon of water (a ratio of 1:8). This should make enough solution to last all day. If more is made than is needed you should store it in a closed container in the refrigerator. Apply the mixture using a cotton swab to the tumor two or three times a day."

-----

<https://reactual.com/home-and-garden/kitchen-products-2/best-countertop-water-filter.html>

Water is also highly important. The human body is 50-75% water. Most tap water contains flouride (see fluoride), chlorine, various chemicals, pharmaceuticals, and heavy metals. Drinking plenty of pure filtered water is essential, as the body gets rid of toxins by either sweat or urination. A gravity fed drip filter or distiller will remove the most amount of harmful substances.

Medical cannabis

<http://healthimpactnews.com/2014/medical-cannabis-the-real-reason-the-government-wants-to-keep-it-banned/>

To point you in the right direction based on the type of cancer see:

<https://www.cancertutor.com>

For a variety of health related articles on natural healing see:

<https://www.naturalnews.com>

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/supressed\\_inventions/suppressed\\_inventions13.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/supressed_inventions/suppressed_inventions13.htm)

<https://www.cancertutor.com/the714x/>

### 714X Cancer Therapy

Somatids are tiny micro-organisms (germs) that feed on the poisonous material that they find in a sick organism and prepare it for excretion. In the case of cancer, this process becomes derailed, and they stop doing this. The 714X cancer therapy resets the somatids, so that the immune system can eliminate the cancer. It also unclogs the lymphatic system, so that it can help remove toxins. This therapy is banned in the US, but can be administered in Canada.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Causal Body or Soul Body

### The Causal Body by Arthur E Powell

The causal body is the individualized soul which occurs when higher animals break away from the group soul before they begin human incarnation. This is the difference between a hive mind, and a separate individual.

The causal body stores the experience of past lives as the soul grows from life to life. Abstract thinking and intuition are also abilities of the causal body.

## Causal Plane

<https://esotericscience.org/article10a.htm>

The formless plane of higher abstract mental thought, called Tiphereth in the Kabbalah. Plane where the Akashic Records(see Akashic Records) can be viewed.

CDC(Center for Disease Control)

<http://www.trueactivist.com/16-conspiracy-theories-that-turned-out-to-be-true/>

CDC admitted, and then covered up the fact that 98 million Americans received one or more doses of polio vaccine within an 8-year span when a proportion of the vaccine was contaminated with a cancer causing polyomavirus called SV40.

-----

<https://www.snopes.com/medical/disease/cdcwhistleblower.asp>

CDC also covered up the link between vaccines and autism.

## CERN

<https://www.rt.com/op-edge/313922-cern-collider-hadron-higgs/>

CERN is the largest particle collider in the world, that has had many delays in it's being fully powered up. Various scientists have voiced concerns regarding it's safety. These concerns are that it could destroy the universe by causing space/time to collapse or that it could cause a black hole. It could also open a doorway to another dimension letting in entities that have evil intentions.

Cern's logo has 3 sixes in it, and then there is the statue of Shiva(the destroyer) sitting outside of CERN headquarters.

## Chakra's

[https://www.huffingtonpost.com/sadhguru/the-7-chakras-and-their-s\\_b\\_844268.html](https://www.huffingtonpost.com/sadhguru/the-7-chakras-and-their-s_b_844268.html)

Chakras or energy wheels, are energy centers in the body. There are seven main chakras, and 107 smaller ones. The body also has 72,000 nadi's (see nadi's), which are channels that take vital energy throughout the body. Where these nadi's intersect, they form a chakra.

-----

<http://www.crystalinks.com/chakras.html>

The 7 main chakra's are:

The Root Chakra which is located at the base of the spine. It is associated with the color red and grounds us in the physical world, and survival

The 2nd Chakra located beneath the navel, and is related to sex and reproduction. It is represented by the color orange.

The 3rd Chakra located in the Solar Plexus, which is associated with the color orange, and is involved with ines sense of personal power in the world.

The 4th Chakra located in the heart. It's represented by the color green and is where we feel love and compassion.

The 5th Chakra, which is located in the throat, and deals with creativity and communication. The color used to represent it is blue.

The 6th Chakra in the pineal gland, and is represented with the color indigo. It is involved in clairvoyance, psychic abilities, imagination, and dreaming.

The 7th Chakra located at the top of the head, and is assigned the color purple. It gives us spiritual connection, intuition, and bliss.

-----

<http://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Chakra>

There are additional chakra's located outside the physical body as follows:

8th Chakra The Higher Heart Chakra

9th Chakra The Atomic Doorway

10th Chakra The Solar Star

11th Chakra The Galactic Chakra

12th Chakra The Earth Star

13th Chakra The Earth Core or Universal Mother Chakra

14th Chakra The Universal Sun Chakra

15th Chakra The Universal Father Chakra



## Challenger Disaster

<https://patri-x.com/nasa-challenger-space-shuttle-disaster-was-it-a-hoax/>

### The Challenger Disaster-January 28, 1986

Official Story: The NASA Space Shuttle Challenger broke apart 73 seconds into its flight, killing all 7 crew members, because of a malfunctioning O-ring seal. Yet there are a number of people with the exact same names, and faces that are about 30 years older, currently working in top level jobs. Strangely enough, their names were not even changed to try and cover this up.

For side by side photo's comparing what these people looked like then and look like today see: <https://patri-x.com/nasa-challenger-space-shuttle-disaster-was-it-a-hoax/>

## Channeling

<http://www.channeling.net>

Channeling is the receiving communications with the deceased, nature spirits or angels. The receiver of the information is called a medium or psychic. This can be done in trance, which allows the spirit to take full control over their body, which can be dangerous. Others use automatic writing. Telepathy(see Telepathy) can also be used, where the receivers aura is merged with the spirit, and thoughts, feelings and images can be gathered. Unfortunately, some mediums are fooled by lower astral beings who pretend to be an angel or another higher entity.

## Chemtrails

<http://www.collective-evolution.com/2013/04/29/geoengineering-chemtrails-what-in-the-world-are-they-spraying-and-why/>

Chemtrails, Geo-engineering or Project Cloverleaf, is the spraying of chemicals into the atmosphere via planes to affect the earth's ecology. They differ from contrails, in that they dissipate quickly, whereas chemtrails remain in the atmosphere for long periods of time. Analysis of the chemtrails during the last decade found a mixture of chemicals in this spray. The list includes barium, nano aluminum-coated fiberglass (CHAFF), radioactive thorium, cadmium, chromium, nickel, desiccated blood, mold spores, yellow fungal mycotoxins, ethylene dibromide, and polymer fibers(see Morgellions)

---

<http://csat.au.af.mil/2025/volume3/vol3ch15.pdf>

In the government document called "Owning the Weather in 2025" they give a time frame and describe what the steps will be:

"2000 Introduce ionic mirrors. 2000-2025 Use chemicals for atmospheric seeding by civilian and military planes. 2004 Create smart clouds thru nanotechnology. 2005 Introduce 'carbon black dust'."

---

<http://themillenniumreport.com/2015/08/operation-cloverleaf-the-most-dangerous-weapons-testing-program-in-world-history/>

By spraying aluminum particles, this facilitates the use of HAARP(see HAARP) to control the weather-the creation and

steering of hurricanes, causing earthquakes anywhere in the world, etc.

---

<http://chemtrailsmuststop.com/2014/08/december-26-2012-chemtrails-connection-to-morgellons-disease-syndrome/>

Researcher, Will Thomas, has revealed that there are over 300 different types of virally mutated fungi in chemtrails debris. The Idaho Observer news reports that there are "6 bacteria, including anthrax and pneumonia, 9 chemicals including acetylcholine chloride, 26 heavy metals including arsenic, gold, lead, mercury, silver, uranium and zinc, 4 molds and fungi, 7 viruses, 2 cancers, 2 vaccines." Others have reported finding roundworm eggs encased in fibers(see Morgellons). If you breathe, you are already being poisoned, vaccinated(see Vaccines)without your consent, and possibly mind controlled by nanobot's(see Nanobot's)modulated by EMF waves(see EMF's)generated by HAARP, and cell towers.

---

## What in the World are They Spraying

Aluminum, barium, and strantium levels are causing abnormal soil ph and killing a variety of plants. This has caused former organic farmers to have to resort to buying GMO(see GMO's) aluminum resistant seeds. Alzheimers is also linked to linked to aluminum, which is in the air and water. The tax payers are paying for the chemtrail spraying and Monsanto(now owned by Bayer) makes all the money.

---

coasttocoastam.com 12-14-17, J. Marvin Herndon

According to researcher J. Marvin Herndon, chemtrails also contain coal fly ash, which is a byproduct of coal production.

Coal fly ash contains heavy metals, including mercury, arsenic, chromium and radioactive elements. Coal fly ash is required by law to be properly disposed of, so this is an inexpensive way to get rid of this toxic substance, similar to the fluoride(see fluoride) being dumped in the drinking water.

Coal fly ash heats the atmosphere causing global warming, which is then is blamed on fossil fuel burning, because the UN wants to have Carbon Taxes.

---

[https://www.naturalnews.com/041094\\_geoengineering\\_chemtrails\\_ozone\\_layer.html](https://www.naturalnews.com/041094_geoengineering_chemtrails_ozone_layer.html)

One of the damaging effects of chemtrails is the damage done to the protective ozone layer of the atmosphere surrounding the earth. This has created a higher than normal UV radiation level effecting all living organisms, which will increase skin cancers, eye damage, and possibly cause mutations.

---

<https://youtu.be/mEfJO0-cTis>

In the documentary “Why in theWorld Are They Spraying”, it looks into profits that can be made by spraying chemtrails. Money can be made by insuring the crops and then playing the futures market, because the ones spraying know whether a crop will do well or not. It has been seen that Monsanto has stepped in to buy up the land when farms have failed due to weather. Also, if it is known in advance that it will be a hard winter, a profit can be made by buying up a lot of heating oil.

---

<https://www.globalhealingcenter.com/natural-health/toxic-metal-the-health-dangers-of-barium/>

A component of chemtrails is barium. Signs of barium toxicity include low blood potassium, cardiac arrhythmias, respiratory failure, gastrointestinal dysfunction, paralysis, and elevated blood pressure. In severe cases there can be kidney damage, respiratory failure, and death. This points to the contributing cause of many neurodegenerative diseases, including multiple sclerosis.

-----

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zO3iykv395U>

In her youtube documentary, Raena Jennings lists the ingredients in chemtrails as strontium, barium, aluminum, mercury, desiccated red blood cells filled with microplasma. Furthermore, they also contain quantum dot dye or smart dust; which are semi conductors that are absorbed by the fungi in the body. The smart dust forms crystals in the body which store and conduct information and energy. Piezo crystals mimic DNA. They emit microwave frequencies(bio-photons) that are converted into light in our DNA. The red filaments emit an emotional pulse wave and the blue filaments a mental pulse wave. Mercury in the vaccines and the chemtrails strip our neurons of copper, which the body replaces with barium and strontium. The copper was not electromagnetic, but the replacement is. We are then reconfigured to emit and receive frequencies like an antenna. These frequencies can be delivered via, HAARP, cell towers, or the TV, cell phones and computers most people own.

## Chernobyl

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chernobyl\\_disaster](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chernobyl_disaster)

The Chernobyl nuclear accident occurred on 25–26 April 1986. 36 hours after the accident, Soviet officials made 10-kilometer exclusion zone, and rapidly evacuated 49,000 people. As fallout continued to be generated, the evacuation zone was increased from 10 to 30 km about one week after the accident, and 68,000 additional people were evacuated. The remains of the reactor building were enclosed in a large shelter, known as the sarcophagus to reduce the spread of the remaining radioactive dust. The sarcophagus was rebuilt in 2016 due to decay.

Decontamination of the area, involved about 530,000 workers and cost approximately 18 billion rubles.

The workers averaged a dose equivalent to an extra 50 years of typical natural background radiation exposure each. Many, if not most of them, exceeded radiation safety limits.

The exclusion zone-19 miles in all directions will not be safe for human life again for another 20,000 years. Animals, plants, and water in Russia and Europe were contaminated with levels of radiation too high for consumption, even up to present day. Worldwide cancer rates will also increase due to this disaster. To add to this, we now have the Fukushima meltdown(see Fukushima) which was never contained.

-----

The Chernobyl disaster has also caused mutations in plants, animals and people:

[https://chernobylguide.com/chernobyl\\_mutations/](https://chernobylguide.com/chernobyl_mutations/)

## Chimera

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/chimera-genetics>

In genetics, a Chimera is an organism that contains 2 or more different sets of DNA, from the fusion of 2 or more different fertilized eggs. They are different from hybrids, as a hybrid comes from one fertilized egg.

---

<http://www.ufos-aliens.co.uk/cosmicunder.html>

Chimeras at Dulce(see DUMBS):

Underground Level 6 or "Nightmare Hall" is where unnatural genetic experiments are conducted on animals and even humans. There are various chimera's of all types existing in cages for life.



## Chimera Effect

[https://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Chimera\\_Effect](https://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Chimera_Effect)

The Chimera Effect is contracted through 2 steps(see Chimera). The first is the insertion of genetically modified cells into the human body, via vaccinations(see Vaccines), organ transplants with animal DNA or CRSPR technology(see CRSPR Technology). The second step is consistent exposure to extreme violence and depravity via the internet or TV, and/or the practice of Satanism. The DNA and blood is permanently altered, and the vibration of the person is very low, allowing extra-dimensional entities(named the Chimera Group) to eject the soul and take over the individuals body. These entities consider this 2 step process the persons consent to be made into an alien avatar.

## Chromotherapy, or Color Therapy

<https://www.naturesenergieshealth.com/natural-therapies/color-therapy/>

Chromotherapy is the use of colored lights to promote healing. Each color is believed to hold a specific healing quality. The ancient Egyptians used solarium rooms with different colored glass panes.

---

<https://www.sunlighten.com/blogs/chromotherapy-sauna-benefits-color-therapy-explained/>

Red is used to support circulatory and nervous functions.

Pink eliminates impurities in the blood.

Orange helps eliminate localized fat and helps with asthma and bronchitis

Yellow purifies the skin, helps indigestion, strengthens the nervous system, treats glandular diseases, hepatitis and lymphatic disorders and assists with metabolism.

Green is used for calming and regeneration

Blue causes relaxation and is used to relieve headaches, colds, stress, rheumatism, stomach pains, muscle cramps, liver disorders and for pain

Indigo is used for eye, ear and nose conditions

Violet is used for calm the nervous system, relaxing the muscles, treating the lymphatic system, spleen, urinary disorders and psychosis.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Chronovisor

<https://www.ancient-code.com/chronovisor-device-used-vatican-look-future-past/>

The Chronovisor was built by scientists in the 1950's and can view and hear any location like a TV. It is used to view and photograph important events in both past and perhaps potential future history. The device is in the possession of the Vatican who forbids its use by anyone else.

## Chupacabra(El Chupacabra)

<https://www.chupamacabre.com/chupacabras/legend-el-chupacabra/>

El chupacabra, or "goat sucker in Spanish" is a Cryptid(see Cryptids) first spotted in 1995 in Puerto Rico. It is described as having a 3 to 4 foot, reptilian green-grey body with spikes on it's back, round head, bulging red eyes, fanged teeth, and a long, darting tongue. It leaves it's animal victims body with 1 to 3 triangle shaped holes from which the animals blood has been drained. More recent findings claim that the term "goat sucker" was used by the Mayan's, perhaps describing this same creature in 1400 B.C.

## Clairaudience

<http://psychiclibrary.com/beyondBooks/clairaudience/>

Clairaudience or "clear hearing", is the ability to perceive sounds, words or music that are not audible to the normal ear, from sources in the spirit world. These are received either mentally or within the ears. When the throat chakra(see Chakra's) is balanced and open, this ability is active. Clairaudience can be used to speak with animals.

## Claircognizance

<https://psychicelements.com/blog/claircognizance/>

Claircognizance or “clear knowing” is when a person receives information intuitively, that they have never heard about. They just know it's correct in their gut. This can be in the form of information, or perceptions of people or circumstances. When the Crown Chakra is open this ability can be present.

## Clairgustance (Clairaliance)

<https://encyclopedia2.thefreedictionary.com/Clairgustance>

Clairgustance is being able to smell scents that come from other dimensions. It is sometimes generalized as a type of clairvoyance(see Clairvoyance), but is actually a separate psychic ability.



## Clairsentience

<http://psychiclibrary.com/beyondBooks/clairsentience/>

Clairsentience, or "clear sensing", is the ability to feel the present, past or future physical and emotional states of other people. Clairsentient's are also able to read information from buildings and outside areas(also see Psychometry). Someone with this ability can also sense aura's. Clairsentience is active when the sacral and heart chakras(see Chakras) are developed.

## Clairvoyance

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Clairvoyance>

Clairvoyance or "clear-sightedness", is the psychic ability to see persons and events that are distant in time or space. The 3 types are precognition, which is predicting future events. Retrocognition, viewing past events; and remote viewing(see Remote Viewing).

-----  
<http://www.crystalinks.com/clairvoyance.html>

The 6th chakra(see Chakra's) is associated with clairvoyant perception.

## Cloning

<https://augtellez.wordpress.com/2016/06/10/cloning-centers/>

Many famous or bloodline people(see Illuminati) are brought to the cloning centers and used in various ways. They are transferred to the body of a compatible clone and training, programming, experimentation, or pay-to-play experiences take place. They experience mind control trauma to keep them silent.

---

<http://educate-yourself.org/cn/donaldmarshallinterviews30jul14.shtml>

There are two types of human clones at the Cloning Centers. "Replicants", which are grown to adulthood in the normal time frame, and "duplicates" which are grown to adulthood in 5 months, then activated with human consciousness.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_1.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_1.htm)

Human cloning was developed at the University of Utah at Salt Lake City in 1977. The government has built other locations since. All locations must have stable geomagnetic fields for the cloning process to work properly.

---

<https://bennettleeross.com/conspiracy-theory/clones-vril-lizards-robotoids-and-time-travel/>

Virtually every celebrity has been cloned. There are secret underground facilities(see DUMBS) for cloning that have heads in jars and bodies in cocoon-like envelopes.

Research in cloning began in the 1930's, frogs were cloned in the 1950's, other animals in the 60's, and humans in the 1970's.

A soul catcher chip(see Soul Catcher Chip) replicates the DNA of the entire brain and a holographic chip is created, which is placed in the cloned body.

The very rich who want eternal life, keep copies of their minds in remote storage areas, and if they become too old or sick they put their mind into a new young body.

"Replication cloning is where a baby is procured as a host mother.

An egg with manufactured cells are inserted in the baby and develops into an embryo.

The embryo is removed and grows into a clone in a big tank full of water.

Another type of clone is a synthetic clone where cells are activated by an electric shock and act like fertilized eggs.

The DNA is edited in what is known as gene splicing.

Enzymes are used to cut DNA strands and are replaced with new information.

The skin of these clones have a synthetic feel."

It takes 248 fetuses to extract the tissues and organs needed for the rejuvenation of one clone, which is why abortions and organ harvesting are big business.

Some people have sold themselves to be cloned, but a clone will think the same thoughts as the real person. Soldier clones and robo-cops are made to order(see Super Soldiers).

Bethesda Naval Hospital in MD repairs of clones.

Co-Vid 19

<https://onlineresistancemovementnet.files.wordpress.com/2021/03/greatesthoax.pdf>

The Greatest Hoax by Vernon Coleman

'People more readily fall victim to the big lie than the small lie,' ...Hitler

The Corona virus is no more deadly than the yearly flu, but according the media it's on par with the Black Death which killed half of Europe. Any death at all is listed as Corona virus just to inflate the numbers. In a nut shell it is being used to control the population through panic. Why should people have to wear a mask (muzzle), when viruses are so small that they can pass right through the mask. The lines at the store, and so called toilet paper, etc. shortages were also planned. It was blamed on people hoarding, but more could have easily been produced to meet the demand. It was conditioning to get people used to standing in line, shortages, being told what they should wear, where and when they can go out, who they can associate with, how close they can get to them and what they need to put in their body to safe(see Vaccines). Why, if this COVID vaccine works, are social distancing and mask still required? Some people like healthcare workers are required to get this vaccines to keep their jobs. This lockdown also put businesses, especially small ones, out of business. They isolated many people from public interaction, by scaring them to stay home, or forcing them to work from home. People in nursing homes were locked in their rooms and forbidden any visitors. These people are paying good money to be treated as prisoners in these so called homes. Some

people were shunned by relatives, because they allegedly wanted to stay safe. Some people were denied necessary medical treatments. I suppose it was safer to die from something else, than to chance getting the Corona virus. Places of worship were closed, and even parks. No hair cuts or coloring were allowed..if you can't do it yourself, just walk around looking a mess. Travel out of the country was banned for a while, but then you could go...but only if you had the vaccine. As always, follow the money. The pharmaceutical companies are making the most money from the COVID tests and vaccines. Their biggest investors, include Bill Gates, and the US government with billions in grants going to them.

---

<https://vernoncoleman.org/articles/how-many-people-are-vaccines-killing>

USA DATA: 14,925\* DEATHS AND 701,559 ADVERSE EVENTS REPORTED as of Sept. 2021 from COVID-19 Vaccines.

European database of adverse drug reactions for COVID-19 "vaccines" as of May 2021: 10,570 dead, 405,259 injuries.

---

<https://luis46pr.wordpress.com/2021/08/02/fda-accidentally-reveals-list-of-covid-vaccine-side-effects-myocarditis-autoimmune-disease-death/>

Possible adverse vaccine reactions known by the FDA before it's release include:  
Guillain-Barré syndrome

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (“Characterized by a brief but widespread attack of inflammation in the brain and spinal cord that damages myelin – the protective covering of nerve fibers,” according to NIH.)

Transverse myelitis

Encephalitis/ myelitis/ encephalomyelitis/  
meningoencephalitis/ meningitis/ encephalopathy

Convulsions/seizures

Stroke

Narcolepsy and cataplexy

Anaphylaxis

Acute myocardial infarction

Myocarditis/pericarditis

Autoimmune disease

Deaths

Pregnancy and birth outcomes

Other acute demyelinating diseases

Non-anaphylactic allergic reactions

Thrombocytopenia

Disseminated intravascular coagulation

Venous thromboembolism

Arthritis and arthralgia/joint pain

Kawasaki disease

Vaccine enhanced disease

The list also notes “Multisystem Inflammatory Syndrome in Children” as one possible outcome following vaccination.

-----  
[https://cdn.jamanetwork.com/ama/content\\_public/journal/jama/938696/jvp210048t1\\_1620430592.92326.png?Expires=1635006545&Signature=N87h9692SleLDNe5GT60KrJcJotsVSqarsxjnL3j7F5hhR1opPKvfJJx0NFMqP3oIZJgAD5E9MO9Vx4qreKiS2MaHs8mBWnLJzGHHLiwcXNTLSvRkJSngZMwN~rOIZfxeWDc2LjkPjBT-0akGUZFtTzvLcjuYwJrRU8nbjLSQ1QW9fw98-rpbToxqbHUJbEv6-~YWvI7yTfTbxEwUvqqQhxxv6AVYaVIEpeSTbh25yqCYmWvnkTI](https://cdn.jamanetwork.com/ama/content_public/journal/jama/938696/jvp210048t1_1620430592.92326.png?Expires=1635006545&Signature=N87h9692SleLDNe5GT60KrJcJotsVSqarsxjnL3j7F5hhR1opPKvfJJx0NFMqP3oIZJgAD5E9MO9Vx4qreKiS2MaHs8mBWnLJzGHHLiwcXNTLSvRkJSngZMwN~rOIZfxeWDc2LjkPjBT-0akGUZFtTzvLcjuYwJrRU8nbjLSQ1QW9fw98-rpbToxqbHUJbEv6-~YWvI7yTfTbxEwUvqqQhxxv6AVYaVIEpeSTbh25yqCYmWvnkTI)

izlHbJsTUSueyHszRCqubqvNhrD~qn0rTZSuzhooA5KIFvfnTwLIsW1cu2R4~Ws10P6rV3L4kl9JXoqohO0FAoAXb9EvAYfD7g\_\_&Key-Pair-Id=APKAIE5G5CRDK6RD3PGA

This is a chart of total US deaths Stats for the US. The sub-note for COVID-19 in 2020 makes the disclaimer that these are either confirmed or presumed deaths. Strange that none of the other causes of death were "presumed."

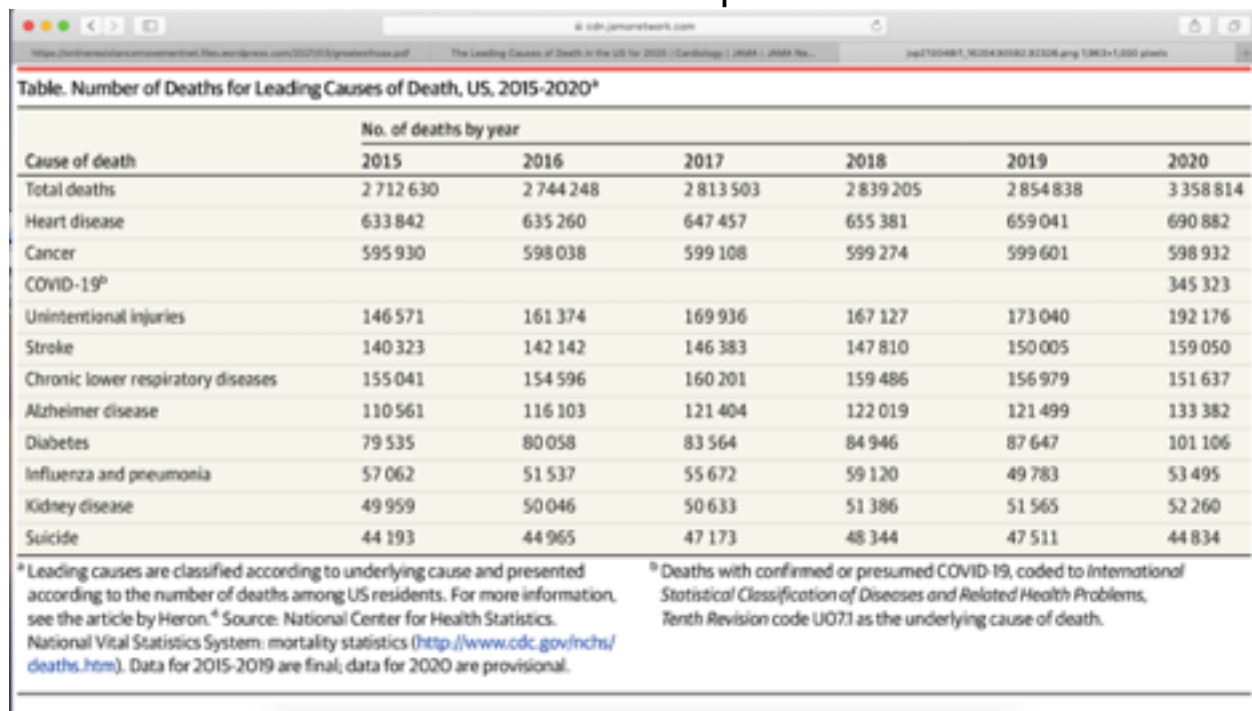


Table. Number of Deaths for Leading Causes of Death, US, 2015-2020<sup>a</sup>

Cause of death	No. of deaths by year					
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Total deaths	2 712 630	2 744 248	2 813 503	2 839 205	2 854 838	3 358 814
Heart disease	633 842	635 260	647 457	655 381	659 041	690 882
Cancer	595 930	598 038	599 108	599 274	599 601	598 932
COVID-19 <sup>b</sup>						345 323
Unintentional injuries	146 571	161 374	169 936	167 127	173 040	192 176
Stroke	140 323	142 142	146 383	147 810	150 005	159 050
Chronic lower respiratory diseases	155 041	154 596	160 201	159 486	156 979	151 637
Alzheimer disease	110 561	116 103	121 404	122 019	121 499	133 382
Diabetes	79 535	80 058	83 564	84 946	87 647	101 106
Influenza and pneumonia	57 062	51 537	55 672	59 120	49 783	53 495
Kidney disease	49 959	50 046	50 633	51 386	51 565	52 260
Suicide	44 193	44 965	47 173	48 344	47 511	44 834

<sup>a</sup> Leading causes are classified according to underlying cause and presented according to the number of deaths among US residents. For more information, see the article by Heron.<sup>4</sup> Source: National Center for Health Statistics, National Vital Statistics System: mortality statistics (<http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/deaths.htm>). Data for 2015-2019 are final; data for 2020 are provisional.

<sup>b</sup> Deaths with confirmed or presumed COVID-19, coded to International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, Tenth Revision code U071 as the underlying cause of death.



## Codex Alimentarius

### Cancer Step Outside The Box by Ty Bollinger

Codex Alimentarius, or “food code”, is an international guideline for supplements, and food handling, that is gradually being implemented around the world, beginning with the European Union. Codex has thousands of standards and guidelines. One is a Vitamin and Mineral Guideline, permitting only low doses of vitamins, and minerals, and the use of herbs for only minor conditions. It also promotes irradiation of food, and permits the non-labeled use of GMOs (see GMO’s). The Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act (DSHEA), is a U.S. law that classifies supplements and herbs as foods. This law was passed by Congress in 1994, and is the only law which partially protects us from Codex.

See Youtube video Nutricide with Dr. Rima Laibow for an in depth look.

## Committee of 300(The Olympians)

<https://sites.google.com/site/nocancerfoundation/council-of-300>

The Committee of 300 governs the world via a three city state empire(see 3 City States), and is run by the royal families of Europe, and most of their wealth arose out of the opium trade with China and India. They control the world economy via the City of London Corporation. Included in the Committee of 300 membership are the American Eastern Liberal Establishment (into Freemason hierarchy and the Order of Skull and Bones), the Illuminati, the Mumma Group, The National and World Council of Churches, the Circle of Initiates, the Nine Unknown Men, Lucius Trust, Jesuit Liberation Theologists, The Order of the Elders of Zion, the Nazi Princes, International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), the United Nations (U.N.), the Central, British Quator Coronati, Italian P2 Masonry, the CIA, Tavistock Institute, the Hong Kong Bank, the Shanghai Bank, the Milner Group-Round Table, Cini Foundation, German Marshall Fund, Ditchley Foundation, NATO, Club of Rome, The Order of St. John of Jerusalem, One World Government Church, Socialist International, Black Order, Thule Society, Anenherbe-Rosicrucianists, The Great Superior Ones, and more.

## Controller/Programmer

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

A controller is someone who watches a programmed person and keeps them in line with the program. The victim may not be aware who this person is, except when in their alter personality. See Mi-Labs, and MK Ultra.

Corteum

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp\\_sociopol\\_wingmakers\\_15.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp_sociopol_wingmakers_15.htm)

Corteum(code name) is a group of Annunaki(see Annunaki) who share advanced technology with the U.S. Government.

## Cosmospheres

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_firesky\\_01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_firesky_01.htm)

Cosmospheres are part of the Russian Strategic Defense Systems, which was launched in 1977. First-generation Cosmospheres weapons used anti-gravity, were atomic powered, invisible to radar at about 40 miles or more away, armed with particle beam weapons, able to tune to the atomic signature of a target, and had microwave brain scrambling equipment. 3rd-generation Russian Jumbo size Cosmospheres were rolled out in 1981, which can be used for space travel because they can accelerate to very high speeds.

-----  
<https://stillnessinthestorm.com/2020/03/the-russian-secret-space-program-part-1-16/>

The Germans developed technology from a spaceship that crashed in Germany around 1939, which they back engineered into anti-gravity flying disks by 1941. It is speculated that the Pleiadian's (see Pleiadian's) wanted to help Germany, and crashed it on purpose. By 1943 the entire Nazi UFO fleet, along with the scientists was moved Antarctica. From this we can infer that the technology for the Cosmospheres was evolved from these flying disks.

## CRISPR(Clustered Regularly-Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats)Technology

<https://scitechdaily.com/crisprs-potential-and-dangers-is-crispr-worth-the-risk/>

CRISPR is a gene editing technology that can make changes in the DNA to turn off defective genes or repair genetic mutations. CRISPR was first used in 2017 on a fetus to repair a genetic mutation that could cause a heart defect. This can also be used on animals and crops(also see GMO's). There are companies that are currently using CRISPR to create foods that resist bacteria or viruses. What the long term effects of consuming this altered food are is unknown. As far as changing a human beings genetic code goes, the question would be do they really know what they are doing? If they make a mistake these changes get passed on to all futures generations. CRISPR kits are for sale, and although they are not supposed to be used on humans, there are people who are using them on themselves. So will your spouse tell you this information, so that you can decide if you want children with whatever this new genetic information is?

## Crop Circles

<http://cropcirclesecrets.org>

Crop circles are designs made in fields, some being simple, and some are extremely elaborate. These are not a modern phenomenon, are mentioned in folklore of South Africa and China and in 17th Century academic texts. Southern England is where 75% of crop circles appear. After 1990 the designs become more and more complex.

Crop circles are scientifically proven to be created by intelligent guidance. Over 80 eyewitnesses since 1890 describe them to be created by tubes of light in less than fifteen seconds. In genuine crop circles the stems are not broken but bent and swirled by a short burst of heat that softens the stems, and then they re-harden without damage. The plants structure and it's seed embryos are altered. Soil samples taken from crop circles show changes in its structure and mineral composition that might occur at 1500 degrees. It has been suggested that infrasound is used to create this effect. The plants in crop circles are laid in the mathematical proportions of the Golden Ratio(see Golden Ratio), and are encoded with sacred geometry(see Sacred Geometry). People sometimes have heightened states of awareness and healings in crop circles.

Crop circles appear on earths energy grids(see Earths Grids). They alter the local electromagnetic field, which affects electronic equipment.

---

<https://cropcirclefilms.com/about/>

William Levensgood's it is claimed, has engineered a machine in the lab to re-create the Crop Circle spinning technologies using plasma. The reason for this is that Crop Circle seeds

grow 30-400% more food with up to 75% more nutrition.  
The seeds also survive poor weather conditions very well.

---

[http://misterx.ca/crop\\_circles/TOP-10-DESIGNS.html](http://misterx.ca/crop_circles/TOP-10-DESIGNS.html)

Some of the most interesting crop circles are:

### The Chilbolton Crop Circle

The crop circle formed at the Chilbolton Observatory is believed to be a response to the 1974 Seti binary transmission sent out, that described humans, our DNA, and the solar system. The responding crop circle message appeared in 2001, and reciprocated the same information about the aliens also in binary.

### The Crabwood Crop Circle

The Crabwood Circle has an alien face with a circle next to it, which contains a message in binary which reads:  
"Beware the bearers of FALSE gifts & their BROKEN PROMISES. Much PAIN but still time. BELIEVE. There is GOOD out there. We OPpose DECEPTION. Conduit CLOSING."

### The Jesus/Shroud of Turin Twin Crop Circles

In the summer of 2010, two 250 foot Crop Circles appeared on either side of the UK's M4 motor way. Each design consists of dozens of various sized circles laid along equally spaced lines. Individually, neither makes sense, but when one is laid on top of the other, they appear as the image on the "Shroud of Turin".

---



Dr. Horace Drew Lectures, available on You Tube

He asserts that crop circles are made by UFO's, or space-time wormholes. Silver orb's have been seen over crop circles.

He believes some crop circles are puzzles to expand our thinking. Some look like time travel worm holes, while others represent multidimensional space, atomic structures, mathematical equations(eg.pie to 10th digit, the golden ratio(see Golden Ratio)), and magnetic fields. Crop circles have predicted astronomical events, and scientific discoveries.

For a pictorial crop circle archive see:

<https://www.cropcirclecenter.com>

Crown Council of 13(Grand Druid Council)

<http://www.seawapa.co/2013/11/nwo-crown-council-of-13-bloodlines.html>

Crown council of 13 are the 13 bloodline families that are the illuminati(see Illuminati). The 13 families are the Astors, Bundys, Collins, Duponts, Freemans, Kennedys(Cavendish), Li's, Onassis's, Rockefeller's, Rothschild's(Bauer/Bower), Russell's, Van Duyn's, Merovingian's, Disney's, and Reynold's

---

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/10/exposing-shadow-forces-behind-nwo.html>

Alternate names listed as the 13 bloodline families are the Bruce's,De Medici's, Hanover's, Hapsburg's, Krupp's, Plantagenet's, Romanov's, Sinclair's(St. Clair),Warburg's(Del Banco), Windsor's(Saxe-Coburg-Gothe)

---

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sumer\\_anunnaki/reptiles/reptiles115.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sumer_anunnaki/reptiles/reptiles115.htm)

Leader of the Earths Illuminati is called the "Pindar"(abbreviation for"Pinnacle of the Draco").The Pindar is a member of one of the 13 ruling Illuminati families(currently a Rothschild), and is always male. The Pindar's boss is the Reptilian leader in the inner Earth.

## Cryptids

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_cryptids#List\\_of\\_cryptids](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_cryptids#List_of_cryptids)

Cryptid which means hidden animal, is an animal whose existence is disputed or unsubstantiated. Notable cryptids include bigfoot, chupacabra, jersey devil, loch ness monster, mermaids, mothman, thunderbird, vampire, werewolf, yeti.

For a large list of cryptids see <http://www.newanimal.org>

## Crystal child-Star children

<http://starchildren.info/crystal.html>

The Crystal children began arriving around 1990-2010. They are unafraid, forgiving, and know the truth when they hear it. Some can levitate objects with their minds and sometimes short circuit electronics because of they have a high vibrational frequency. They also have problems with electricity. They can communicate with fairies, angels, and cosmic beings.

-----

<https://www.davidwolfe.com/star-children-indigo-crystal-rainbow-child/>

Crystal children are different from Indigo children (see Indigo's). Indigo's established new ways of living, and Crystal's bring harmony to the world. They are more blissful, and even-tempered, setting a good example for others. Many are telepathic, and do not speak until age 3 or 4.

## Crystal Skulls

<http://www.world-mysteries.com/strange-artifacts/out-of-place-artifacts/crystal-skulls/>

Thirteen crystal skulls of ancient origin have been found in Mexico, Central America and South America. The skulls are believed to be between 5,000 and 36,000 years old. Native's to the area's where the skulls were found attribute magical and healing properties to them.

---

<http://www.thegreaterpicture.com/crystal-skulls.html>

There are a number of claims as to the origins of the 13 genuine skulls. Some Mayan tribes say that their people are the creators of them, and that a new one is made every 1,000 years to store all the knowledge of that period. The current Mayan Elders plan to ceremonially awaken the spirits of the skulls, presumably adding all of the skulls stored knowledge to our collective consciousness, resulting in a human awakening.

Other sources say that 10,000 years ago, before the fall of Atlantis(see Atlantis), the high priests stored their knowledge in a number of skulls, scattering them across the Earth. At the end of the next universal cycle, these skulls will reveal their knowledge again.

Most sources say that the original 13 skulls were created by extraterrestrial beings. They were formed as the prototype of the perfect human consciousness. Around 900,000 years ago, these skulls were left on Earth to help primitive man evolve. It is believed that 8 of the 13 original skulls have been found.

Recently, modern scientists revealed that quartz crystal is an excellent material for storing computer data almost indefinitely.

-----

Simon Parkes, founder of Connecting Consciousness, states that the crystal skulls were made by those who came from the Sirius star system. There are 12 skulls, with a 13th skull as the key to activating the rest when they are all together. He compares this to the 12 strands of DNA(see 12 Stranded DNA),with a 13th strand as an activator. He also confirms that as early as the 1970's, we have had the technology to read and write data on crystals.

Cube/Black Box, Orion Cube or Yellow Disc

<http://www.auricmedia.net/forbidden-technology-part-ii-project-looking-glass/>

The Cube or Black Box is a technology received from the Orions around 1946, that spins a yellow disc over it, showing the future. The Cube would react with the emotions of the people present, so the information seen was altered. Despite this inaccuracy the Cube was handed around from country to country within the elitists groups(see Illuminati), so they could pick the best future path for themselves. The Cube disappeared or was lost at one point, so is presumably no longer in use?

## Cymatics

<http://www.definitions.net/definition/cymatics>

Cymatics is the study of the visible effects of sound and vibration. The surface of a plate, or membrane is vibrated, and particles or liquid are displaced, causing patterns to emerge. Some devices that produce cymatics are a Chladni Plate or a CymaScope(an instrument that makes visible the geometries within sound and music).

-----  
<https://thenarrowgateweb.com/2016/06/22/cymatics/>

“If you wish to understand the universe, think of energy, frequency and vibration” Nikola Tesla(see Nikola Tesla)

The Japanese researcher Dr. Masaru Emoto found that water responded to different words, and even thoughts(see Structured Water).

Dr. Royal Raymond Rife(see Rife Machine)found that pathogens, bacteria, and viruses each had a resonant frequency, and was able to target and destroy these cells by means of an electronic resonator. Also (see Soffegio Frequencies, and Fibonacci Sequence).



## D-Wave Computers

<https://wccftech.com/wave-worlds-quantum-super-computer/>

D-Wave is the world's first Quantum Computer. Quantum computing is due to the nature of the electron, which can be in two places at once, thus the processes are performed in alternative universes.

-----

According to Anthony Patch(see numerous videos on YouTube by him), The D-wave quantum computer, and CERN(see CERN) are opening portals to uncountable parallel universes, and causing changes in this universe(see Mandela Effect). It can be theorized that the larger the quantum computer, or the greater number of them on the planet, the greater the changes we might experience. It needs to be asked if this is fair to the other inhabitants of this universe, who may not want their existence tampered with.

## Dark Fleet

[http://disclosure.wikia.com/wiki/Dark\\_Fleet](http://disclosure.wikia.com/wiki/Dark_Fleet)

The Dark Fleet is the German secret space program, located on the dark side of the moon, that has been there since the 1960's. They work in conjunction with the Draco's(see Draco's), and trade human slaves, do genetic experiments, and help the Draco's conquer new planets and enslave them.

Day/Night of Brahma(The creator god)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hindu\\_units\\_of\\_time](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hindu_units_of_time)

According to Hindu text's, the day of Brahma(manifested creation) is equivalent to 4.32 billion solar years. The Night of Brahma(non-manifested creation) is also 4.32 Billion solar years. In Hindu cosmology, 2 kalpa's is are the length of one day and night of the creator Brahma. 2 parardhas = 100 years of Brahma = 1 Para = 1 Mahā-Kalpa (the lifespan of Brahma) (313,528,320,000,000 human years)

## Denver Airport

<https://www.thrillist.com/travel/nation/denver-airport-conspiracy-theories>

The Denver airport was constructed in March 19, 1994 by group called the New World Airport Commission. There is a commemorative Freemasonry stone(see Freemasons) dedicating the time capsule under the stone to the “people of Colorado in 2094”. This location is intriguing for quite a few reasons, the main one being the artwork with all the strange symbolism in it.

The first piece of artwork one see’s on arrival is a 32 foot, 900 pound sculpture of a blue mustang with gleaming red-orange eyes. Horsemen of the apocalypse? Furthermore it fell on the sculptor while he was carving it, and it had to be finished by someone else.

Then there is the suitcase gargoyle, which according to the artist, is supposed to be a guardian of the luggage, as airports are notorious for loosing luggage. The gargoyle is a chimera with an eagle/human mix.

One of the murals on the wall is called “children of the world dream of peace”. The children are “dreaming” of peace, key word here. They are surrounded by a rainbow, a mind control trigger(see MK Ultra), and at the end of the rainbow is a broken statue of an SS soldier, and what looks like a gravestone with the words “war, violence, and hate” engraved on it. One of the children is wearing a bright outfit with a tic-tac-toe pattern—perhaps symbolic of the mind game being played with the people of the world.

The other mural is entitled “in peace and harmony with nature” depicts anything but. It shows skinned and stuffed animals, and what appears to be the red forest in California

being bombed and set ablaze. It pictures three(see Occult Numerology) dead people in caskets: a Caucasian child holding a bible and a jewish star, an American Indian woman holding what looks like a medicine kachina doll, and an African medicine woman. This would seem to represent the death of all spiritual beliefs in the world.

---

<https://www.buzzfeed.com/rickysans/the-mysterious-conspiracy-theories-surrounding-the-denver-airport>

The airport's construction ran 2 billion over budget. A former construction worker at the airport, claims that it took so much time and money to build, because five multistory buildings were built underneath the airport, and there is a network of tunnels running underneath the airport(see DUMBS). The runway is shaped like a Nazi swastika.

---

[https://miriadic.fandom.com/wiki/Dove\\_\(Symbol\)](https://miriadic.fandom.com/wiki/Dove_(Symbol))

In the "children of the world dream of peace" mural: There are 2 doves sitting on the statue of the nazi soldier. Doves are commonly thought to be a symbol of peace, but are in fact an Illuminati(see Illuminati) symbol of sacrifice, which stems from its uses in the Bible as a burnt offering to God.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legend\\_of\\_Saint\\_Ursula](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Legend_of_Saint_Ursula)

In the "children of the world dream of peace" mural: The children are holding bundles of palms, which are symbols of martyrdom.

---

<https://vigilantcitizen.com/sinistersites/sinister-sites-the-denver-international-airport/>

Part 2 of "Peace and Harmony with Nature" shows all of the animals and people that were made extinct alive again and happy. They are looking at a rainbow plant..here we see the mind control trigger of the rainbow again. This mural appears to symbolize the world genetically re-engineered per the plans of the New World Order(see New World Order).

---

<https://www.townandcountrymag.com/leisure/arts-and-culture/a9550430/lotus-flower-meaning/>

In Part 2 of "Peace and Harmony with Nature"  
The rainbow plants flower resembles a lotus, which the ancient Egyptians believed has the ability to resurrect the deceased.

## Devils Graveyards

[http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA\\_chapter7.html](http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA_chapter7.html)

The 'Devil's Graveyards', also called devils Triangles, are the triangular areas in the world where physical anomalies have been reported such as the mysterious disappearances of ships and airplanes for no apparent reason.

-----  
[http://www.bahaistudies.net/asma/world\\_grid\\_theory.pdf](http://www.bahaistudies.net/asma/world_grid_theory.pdf)

There are negative energy spots on the Earth's grid(see Earth Grid) that display magnetic anomalies and unexplained phenomena. The most famous is the Bermuda Triangle and the Dragon's Triangle or Devil's Sea near Japan. These energy spots are almost equally space on the globe, with five located near to the tropic of capricorn latitude, five near the tropic of cancer and one at the North and South Poles.

The location of these 12 energy spots are:

"Mohenjo-daro, Hamakulia, Bermuda Triangle, Algerian Megaliths, Devil's Sea, The North Pole, Zimbabwe Megaliths, Easter Island, South Atlantic Anomaly, New Hebrides Trench, Wharton Basin, The South Pole."

## Diamond Scam

<https://capitalistexploits.at/2014/08/the-ugly-truth-about-diamonds/>

Late in the 19th century diamonds were found in abundance in South Africa and were not longer scarce. To prevent the price from dropping, De Beers bought up all the diamond mines so they had a monopoly. They then limited the world supply and advertised diamonds as symbols of eternal romance and love. The fact is diamonds should be the same price as Amethysts, because they are not scarce.

---

<http://www.neatorama.com/2008/12/01/10-facts-about-diamonds-you-should-know/>

DeBeers sells their diamonds on a take-it-or-leave-it basis. The buyer gets a small box of uncut diamonds pre-priced between \$1 and \$25 million by De Beers. Buyers are afraid to refuse the offer, for fear of not being invited back. Anyone who purchases diamonds from another source will have will have their buying privilege revoked by De Beers.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood\\_diamond](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Blood_diamond)

Blood diamonds (also called conflict diamonds, war diamonds, hot diamonds, or red diamonds) is a term used for a diamond mined in a war zone and sold to finance a war. Diamonds mined during the civil wars in Angola, Ivory Coast, Sierra Leone, and other nations have been given this label. Many consumers who are savvy to this information, have chosen to purchase man made diamonds, as the quality of these has become quite good, and the price is lower.



## Dimensions

<https://www.thefreedictionary.com/dimension>

"A realm of existence that is physically separate from another such realm"

The following sections will explain different theories on what each dimension is like, and how many dimensions there presumably are.

---

<https://www.universetoday.com/48619/a-universe-of-10-dimensions/>

The first dimension is length, as in a straight line. Second dimension, is length and width, like a square. The third dimension has length, width, depth as in cube. The fourth dimension is believed by some to be time. In the fifth dimension, we would see a world slightly different from our own. The sixth dimension is a place of possible worlds and universes that began with the same conditions as this one. In the seventh dimension, exist all possible worlds that start with different initial conditions. The eighth dimension gives the same conditions as the 7th, but branches out infinitely. The ninth dimension adds to this all the different possible laws of physics. In the tenth and final dimension everything possible and imaginable is covered.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Four-dimensional\\_space](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Four-dimensional_space)

The 4th dimension, can be explained as an X, Y, Z, and T(time) axis. The simplest 4D object is a 4D cube called a tesseract. It can be visualized unfolded, as a 3D cube with a 3D cube attached to 5 of the sides and two 3D cubes

attached to one side, forming what looks like a cross. —

---

The Perfect Matrimony by Samael Aun Weor

In the 4th dimension, one can completely see an object from all sides at once, including the inside.

The Causal Body(see Causal Body) is in the 6th Dimension.

---

<http://www.5thdth.net/theory.htm>

The fifth dimension = V (velocity) or difference in frequency(speed, time and energy). This would explain why the 4th dimension on up is not seen. Each are on a higher vibration than the last, so can be in the same space without interfering with one another.

---

<http://www.peaceinpractice.iinet.net.au/dimensionsofconsciousness.htm>

The minerals, water and DNA in the human body resonates to the 1st dimension. The plant kingdom and lower animal kingdom resonates to this level vibrates to the 2nd dimension. Humans and the higher animals resonates to the 3rd dimension. The 4th dimension is the astral plane(see Astral Plane). The astral body(see Astral Body) is where one is when they are sleeping.

---

<https://nalonmit.wordpress.com/2012/10/18/is-the-fifth-dimension-the-mental-plane/>

The 5th dimension is the mental plane(see Mental Plane)

-----  
<http://www.connect2source.com/elev8dimensions5-6.htm>

The 4th dimension is emotional, and the lower 4th can be filled with lower emotions sure as fear, hate, etc. The 5th dimension is love, beauty, and art. The 6th dimension is clarity, and unified thought.

-----  
Imagining The 10th Dimension by Rob Bryanton

The 5th dimension is differing time line outcomes. The 6th dimension is different universes? In the 7th dimension there is no time and all possible outcomes for the universe exist. The 8th dimension is comprised of all possible universes. In the 9th dimension there is no physical manifestation. The 10th dimension is the omni-verse, or void. In other words, everything.

-----  
<http://f4gh.org/transdimensional-levels-introduction>

Chakra's(see Chakra's) are the doorway to dimensions, and each dimensional level has seven levels. The 3rd chakra corresponds to the 3rd dimension.

The 2nd dimension contains lower level consciousness and with a high degree of separation, forgetting that they have free will.

The 5th dimension has the soul and karmic/akashic records(see akashic Records). Here resides the collective unconscious(archetypes) of the planet.

The sixth dimension is above the frequency of karma.

The 7th dimension is where a level of consciousness can be attained that enables escape from the material planes.

The 8th dimension creates sacred geometry.

The 9th dimension is an intergalactic level and once it's mastered you can leave this universe.

The 10th dimension is where your Oversoul(see Oversoul) exists. Here you can experience all nine dimensional at once.

The 11th dimension is comprised of strings, which are subatomic particles that are believed to be the unifying force of the universe and all dimensions.

12th(or quantum) dimension is outside of time. It is throughout space within this universe and between other universes. There are no polarities there.

More on Dimensions:

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia\\_dimensiones01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_dimensiones01.htm)

## Doppelganger

<https://www.theosophy.world/encyclopedia/etheric-double>

The doppelganger(also see Etheric Double) is an exact copy of the persons physical body. The double is separable from the body in the case of anesthetics, and separates from the physical body at the time of death. This would explain many ghosts or dopplegangers. The primary function of the double is to absorb and distribute prana(also see Nadi's). It also acts as a medium between the astral(see Astral Body) and physical body.

## Dowsing

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Dowsing>

Dowsing is a type of divination used to find anything that is buried underground, including water, metals, gemstones, oil, etc. The tools used are called dowsing rods, which are a Y-shaped, or two L-shaped twigs or rods. Pendulums can also be used.

## Dracos/Draconians

<https://www.truthcontrol.com/forum/draco-empiredraconian-civilizations>

The Draconians, are warrior aliens who come from the Alpha Draconis star system. They are tall and covered in green or red scales. Dracos are expert geneticists, and are able to travel between star systems. They are blamed for a large percentage of human abductions, second only to the Grays. They also see humans as a source of food.

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/alien\\_races00.htm#Alien\\_Races\\_A\\_to\\_E](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_races00.htm#Alien_Races_A_to_E)

Dracos(also see Mothman) that have wings, are the elite of the Reptilians. Those that are wingless, are the soldiers and scientists.

Dream Yoga(also see Lucid Dreaming)

<https://www.world-of-lucid-dreaming.com/dream-yoga.html>

Tibetan Dream Yoga is the original form of lucid dreaming, going back nearly 1,000 years. The first goal is to awaken the consciousness in the dream state. Then to comprehend the dream state, and finally dissolve it. In this awakened state one can receive initiations, visit various planes of existence, communicate with enlightened beings, etc.



Druid's also see Crown Council of 13(Grand Druid Council)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Druid>

A druid was part of the high-ranking professional class in ancient Celtic cultures. While primarily thought of as religious leaders/magicians, they were also judges, lore keepers, doctors and political advisors. The Druid's also performed human sacrifice on criminals as well as innocent people. One type of sacrifice used, was burning the person alive in a large wooden effigy, now known as a wicker man. This makes one wonder what the modern day burning man ritual is all about.

---

<https://www.themystica.com/mystica/articles/d/druidism.html>

In Ireland, the Druids had more power than the kings, and were advisers to them. The Druids believed in re-incarnation, and similarly to the Egyptian pharaohs, filled their tombs with food and worldly goods. They considered human sacrifice a religious act, and consumed human flesh, and blood. Although it is believed that the Druid's built Stonehenge(see Stonehenge), they only performed rituals there.

---

[http://projectcamelot.org/lang/en/jordan\\_maxwell\\_interview\\_en.html](http://projectcamelot.org/lang/en/jordan_maxwell_interview_en.html)

Europe is still a Druidic country, and so is America. One of the most important symbols in the Druid system was a magic wand, made of the holly wood. "Hollywood" is a Druidic establishment and the symbols, the words, the terms, the stories, are all designed. Bear in mind the term "The Magic of Hollywood"

-----  
<https://www.truthcontrol.com/druids?page=1>

The religions of Christianity and Judaism originate from the same source, and that source is Egypt. Egyptian culture and religion had its source also, and that source is Ireland. Ireland's Druidic and proto-Druidic traditions, likewise, had their source in the pre-diluvian civilizations of Atlantis and Lemuria. There is nothing new under the sun.

Dulce

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-introduction/>

Dulce is a DUMB(see DUMBS), also known as an underground military base, located in New Mexico, and has 7 descending levels.

Level One-Security & Communications

Level Two- Human staff housing

Level Three-Executives & Labs

Level Four-Mind control experiments

Level Five-Alien housing -Dracos and Gray's(see Draco's & Grays)

Level Six-Genetic experiments

Level Seven-Cryogenic storage

---

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-chapter-10/>

On level 4 they study human aura's, telepathy, hypnosis, and dreams. They also remove human souls from their bodies, and replaced them with alien souls.

Level 6 is where genetic experiments are done on both animals and humans. Chimeras(see Chimeras) of human and animal are created here. It is nicknamed "nightmare hall".

Level 7 has storage of humans & human-animal remains.

Humans are being both permanently and temporarily abducted for experiments, or to be given implants. The dulce base is also responsible for many cattle mutilations.

---

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-chapter-23/>

"At Dulce, the alien form of reproduction is polyembryony. Each embryo divides into 6 to 9 individual siblings. The food for the developing embryo's is supplied by a 'formula,' which consists of human/animal blood plasma."

DUMBS(Deep Underground Military Bases)

<https://www.intellihub.com/abyss-secret-underground-underwater-bases/>

There are numerous secret underground and underwater DUMBS around the globe.

---

<http://humansarefree.com/2015/08/secret-underground-bases-and-true-story.html>

There are 1,477 underground bases around the world.

---

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-chapter-33/>

In the US there are currently 129 DUMBS which they have been building since the 1940's. Trillions of US tax dollars have been used to fund theses bases, but the citizens have no access to these areas. These large underground cities are between 2 and 4 cubic miles in size, and are connected by high-speed trains which have speeds up to 1500 mph.

---

This web site lists what they claim to be a complete list of underground bases in the US

<http://www.thetruthdenied.com/news/2012/12/14/complete-list-of-military-underground-bases-in-usa/>

## Earth Changes

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earth\\_Changes](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Earth_Changes)

The term "Earth Changes" was first used by Edgar Cayce(see Edgar Cayce)and refers to the belief that the world would soon experience a number of cataclysmic events causing major alterations for human life on the planet.

These may include major earthquakes, polar ice cap melting, a pole shift of the planetary axis, major weather events, solar flares. This would cause huge changes to global social, economic and political systems.

---

<http://www.heartcom.org/EarthChangesMaps.htm>

Various people have claimed to have visions of earth changes, and have created Earth Change Maps based on this, including Lori Toye, Aron Abrahamsen, Dolores Cannon, Ashton Pitre, Dr. Chet Snow, etc. Native Americans, including Red Elk have prophesied poles shifts, and earth changes(see You Tube for their videos). The US Navy also has an earth change map.

See maps at

<https://conspiracycom.blogspot.com/2011/03/us-navy-map-of-future-america.html>

## Earth Grid's

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/mapas\\_ocultotierra/esp\\_mapa\\_ocultotierra\\_17.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/mapas_ocultotierra/esp_mapa_ocultotierra_17.htm)

The Earth grids, also called Ley Lines(see Ley Lines), are the energy channels of the planet, just as nadi's(see Nadi's) are for the human body. Where they intersect are energy vortexes, similar to the chakra's(see chakra's) in the human body.

These energy vortexes are portals to other places on the earth, and also other stars, planets, and dimensions. Major Temples, Pyramids(see Pyramids), Mounds, and Stone Circles(see Stonehenge) have been built on or near these vortexes. Big cities are also constructed on the larger energy centers of the planet.

-----  
[http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA\\_chapter7.html](http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA_chapter7.html)

It has been found that the twelve 'Devil's Graveyards'(see Devil's Grave Yards) around the world are geometrically spaced relative to each other, possibly indicating a connection with the energy grid of the earth.

-----  
<http://blog.world-mysteries.com/science/tesla-atlantis-pyramid-energy-earth-grid-and-more-10-questions-to-ts-caladan/>

The ancient world was powered by the earth's vortex grid, and used 13 of the earth's major energy centers. Two of these being Atlantis(see Atlantis), and Easter Island(see easter Island). Pyramids are collectors of the natural EM energy, i.e. power stations, and the ancient stone structures, such as obelisks, were used as utility Poles.

-----  
<http://themindunleashed.com/2013/07/earth-chakras-and-vortices-earth-energy.html>

Just as we have 7 major chakra's, so does the Earth:

Earth Chakra's are located at:

1. Mt. Shasta, CA(Root Chakra)
2. Lake Titicaca, Bolivia/Peru(Sacral Chakra)
3. Uluru-Katatjuta, Australia(Solar Plexus Chakra)
4. Glastonbury/Shaftsbury, England(Heart Chakra)
5. Great Pyramid/ Mt. Sinai, Egypt(Throat Chakra)
6. Kuh-e Malek Siah, Iran/Afghanistan/Pakistan(3rd Eye Chakra)
7. Mt. Kailas, Tibet(Crown Chakra)

For other grid locations see

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/antigravityworldgrid/ciencia\\_antigravityworldgrid01.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/antigravityworldgrid/ciencia_antigravityworldgrid01.htm)



## Easter Island (Rapa Nui)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Easter\\_Island](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Easter_Island)

Easter Island is a Chilean island that is famous for its 887 large statues called moai, which are believed to have been created by the early Rapa Nui people.

---

<http://www.davidpratt.info/easter2.htm>

<http://www.davidpratt.info/easter3.htm>

According to theosophical teachings, Easter Isle was created by the Third Race(see Root Races), and the island was part of Lemuria(see Lemuria).

Modern researchers believe that the statues were too heavy, and fragile to have been moved to the locations they are in. The islanders have a legend that the statues were levitated by use of the priests mind power, which was focused on a stone sphere, 2.5 ft in diameter, called te pito kura (the navel of light). Interestingly enough the Great Pyramid, Stonehenge, and Coral Castle in Florida are said by some to have been created by the use of levitation.(see Pyramids and Stonehenge)

EBE's

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/branton/esp\\_sociopol\\_mo\\_jave4.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/branton/esp_sociopol_mo_jave4.htm)

The term EBE's (extraterrestrial biological entities), simply refers to aliens. It was invented in 1949 when the Roswell crash was found, presumably as a code name.

ECETI

<http://www.unknowncountry.com/insight/visit-eceti-ranch>

ECETI ranch is located sixty from Portland, Oregon. The ranch owner, James Gilliland claims that it is a UFO hot spot where visitors have been cured by the ET's.

## Echelon System

<http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/echelon04.htm>

The ECHELON system intercepts all satellite, microwave, cellular and fiber-optic communications traffic, feeds the information into the NSA computers, and looks for code words or phrases (known as the ECHELON "Dictionary") that will prompt the computers to flag the message for recording and analysis.

---

## Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The Echelon system is located at Fort Meade, MD, and was so secret, that the government would not confirm its existence until 2001.

## Website of supposed ECHELON Dictionary words

<http://www.c4i.org/erehwon/spookwords.html>

Edgar Cayce

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edgar\\_Cayce](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Edgar_Cayce)

Edgar Cayce (March 18, 1877 – January 3, 1945) nicknamed the Sleeping Prophet, answered questions on healing, reincarnation, wars, Atlantis, and future events. While in a trance sleep, he did readings using the Akashic Records (see Akashic records). The Association for Research and Enlightenment, was founded as a library for the study of Cayce's work. 14,306 of the Cayce readings are currently available at the A.R.E. headquarters in Virginia Beach, VA.

## EMF's

<https://wellnessmama.com/129645/emf-exposure/>

EMF(electromagnetic fields) are composed of an electric and a magnetic field running perpendicular to each other as an invisible wave form. Low frequency EMF radiation comes from microwave ovens, computers, smart meters, WiFi, cell phones, Bluetooth, power lines, cell towers, and MRIs. High Frequency EMF's are Ultraviolet light, and X-Rays.

The cellphone and electronic companies are aware of the health effects from EMF exposure, but have an interest in keeping that from their customers. Smart meters have caused neurological and inflammatory conditions for some people in homes where they were installed. Some children become ill after their schools installed WiFi. Chronic high levels of low frequency EMF exposure can cause insomnia, anxiety, depression, brain fog, dizziness, frequent illnesses, hormone imbalances, etc.

---

<https://articles.mercola.com/sites/articles/archive/2011/12/20/radiation-from-cell-phones-and-wifi-are-making-people-sick--are-you-at-risk.aspx>

"DNA possesses the two structural characteristics of fractal antennas, electronic conduction and self-symmetry. These properties contribute to greater reactivity of DNA to electromagnetic fields than other tissues, making the long-term consequences of repeated microwave exposures to our genetic material of great concern."

---

<http://www.stopthecrime.net/trower%20to%20irish.pdf>

Even low levels of EMF can cause birth defects. Children receive 20 times more damage than adults, because they are

smaller. The use of wi-fi in schools is subjecting a large number of children to some form of permanent DNA damage. Cell phones are causing large increases in brain tumors and the EMF waves from cell towers are causing "Colony Collapse Disorder" with the bees.

---

<https://prepareforchange.net/2018/06/19/is-your-high-blood-sugar-caused-by-electromagnetic-hypersensitivity/>

Studies show that high blood sugar can be triggered by exposure to EMF's. This is causing a "type 3 diabetes" in some people. Research has shown that about 3 percent of the population has severe forms of electro-sensitivity, while up to 35 percent have moderate symptoms.

---

Also see:

<http://www.bioinitiative.org/table-of-contents/>

EMP's

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electromagnetic\\_pulse](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Electromagnetic_pulse)

<http://futurescience.com/emp.html>

An EMP(electromagnetic pulse) is a short burst of electromagnetic energy. Serious types of EMP threat include Coronal mass ejection's (CMEs), which are bursts of plasma ejected from the sun and released into the solar wind. Another type of EMP with serious consequences is a high altitude nuclear explosion. One EMP explosion of a high enough altitude, could effect the entire US. With no electricity, computers, gas pumps, and most vehicles would cease working, meaning no grocery's/medicines delivered. Running water/plumbing will no longer function. Worse yet, the 100+ nuclear power plants in the US, with no power to cool both the spent fuel rods and ones currently in use, would melt down, and poison the entire planet for many years. Needless to say, not many people would be left on the planet. What needs to be done is a restructuring of the entire US electrical grid system to harden it against these type of events. For more info on this see:

<https://securethegrid.com/harden-the-grid/>

Also be prepared for a short term emergency by having extra canned food, water, batteries, medicine, etc on hand.



## Enki & Enlil

<http://www.annunaki.org/enki-enlil/>

Enki & Enlil are the Annunaki(see Annunaki) sons of Anu, from planet Nibiru(see Nibiru), who were viewed as gods by the Sumerians. Enlil suggested to Enki, the genetic alteration of the humans, to make them just smart enough to be gold mining slaves for the Annunaki. Later it is said, Enlil decided to destroy them with a great flood. Enki was the scientist who altered the humans, so didn't want them to perish. He chose a family to save in an ark, hence the Noah story.

## Essential Oils

An essential oil is a concentrated fragrance characteristic of the plant from which it comes from. Essential oil can be used in Aromatherapy(see Aromatherapy), or applied topically.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## ET Monolith

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia\\_extraterrestrialtech16.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_extraterrestrialtech16.htm)

The ET Monolith was discovered by Apollo 10 and they filmed it. In 1972 the secret space program(see Secret Space Program) used a space shuttle to bring it back to earth. Everyone who had prolonged exposure to the object got cancer, and anyone who tried to take it apart died on the spot. The monolith produced a sound and light show in a mathematical language. It had a message on it, and a map of how to get to the ET's that sent it out. Perhaps the idea for earths message into space in 1974 came out of this. see: <https://www.ancient-code.com/1974-scientists-sent-message-space-2001-received-response/>

## Etheric Body/Etheric Double

<http://www.alchemyrealm.com/ethericbody.htm>

The etheric or energy body is made up of chi and forms nadi's(see Nadi's) throughout the body. This etheric energy envelopes the physical body, and keeps it alive. All life forms have an etheric body. The health of the mental body(see Mental Body) effects the astral body(see Astral Body) which effects the etheric body, which effects the physical body. If any of the etheric channels are blocked, the physical, astral and mental body will be effected, causing a diseased state.

---

<http://www.shadowdance.org/toteg/reality.html>

When the physical body dies, it takes about three days for the etheric Body to let go of the astral body, which then proceeds on to the astral plane(see Astral Plane). The etheric shell roams as a ghost until it disintegrates(see Doppleganger).

---

## The Etheric Double by A. Powell

The etheric body may be accidentally separated from the physical body by accident, death, anesthetics, or mesmerism. The etheric body obtains energy from food and sunlight. Etheric vision lets a person see through physical objects, and also see nature spirits. It can also be used to magnify, or minimize objects. Furthermore it can be used for remote viewing(see Remote Viewing).

## Etheric Cities/Etheric Retreats

<https://puzuzu.com/etheric-retreats.html>

Etheric Cities, or Etheric Retreats, are cities on the etheric plane(see Etheric Plane) that are run by a specific Archangel, or Ascended Master to teach students who are on a path of light. These Retreats are located all around the globe and they also form light grid for the planet. Each one focuses on a different purpose, but all work together. The following is a list of these locations, and one can ask the angel to be taken there before going to sleep if they feel a need to learn something the location would teach.

There are 52 , most located in the sky:

Archangel Michael- Retreat over Banff, Alberta, Canada.  
Learn about God's will and about power, faith and protection.

Archangel Jophiel- Retreat south of the Great Wall of China.  
For illumination, understanding and wisdom.

Archangel Uriel- Retreat in the Tatra Mountains, Poland.  
Freedom from fears and learning peace, and service.

Archangel Zadkiel- Retreat above Cuba. Learn tolerance, forgiveness, joy and divine freedom.

- Archangel Metatron- Retreat over Findhorn. Truth and honesty for themselves and others.

Mother Mary and Archangel Raphael-Healing Retreat over Fátima, Portugal

Archangel Chamuel- Retreat over St. Louis, Missouri. Learn love and compassion.

Archangel Gabriel and Hope- Retreat over an area between Sacramento and Mount Shasta, CA. Guidance and attaining purity, discipline, and order.

Archangel Raphael-retreat is over Fatima, Portugal. Learn healing, truth, abundance, and spiritual vision.

El Morya- Darjeeling India and in Yosemite Valley,CA. Here El Morya works to infuse God's will into human endeavors.

Paul the Venetian- Chateau de la Liberte in Southern France. Students pursue art and culture. Great works of art are displayed, and one creates a self-portrait that they change as their consciousness evolves.

Christ and Lady Master Nada-Arabian Desert. The retreat has a lab and a hall of records. It focuses on peace.

Lady Master Nada-New Bedford, Massachusetts. The focus is on divine love and healing for the planet. Here students learn divine justice, and public service.

Chananda and Lady Master Najah-The Palace of Light. This retreat focuses on music and science.

Serapis Bey- Retreat in Luxor, Egypt. This is a temple of initiation and ascension.

St. Germain and the Divine Director Rakoczy- Mansion and Temple of the Maltese Cross in Romania. Records of past civilizations and plans for future ones are kept here. Divine alchemy through the violet flame of transmutation is taught here.

Lord Lanto & and the Lords of Karma-Grand Teton, Wyoming. Safeguards gold, jewels, musical instruments and scientific inventions from earlier civilizations. Divine wisdom is taught here.

Hilarion and Pallas Athena-Temple of Truth over Crete. Teaches cosmic truth, math, music, the science of manifestation and healing.

Surya and Cuzco - Fiji. Only advanced initiates in physics and magnetic science are permitted here to work on maintaining spiritual and physical equilibrium on earth.

Kuthumi- Shigatse, Tibet and the Cathedral of Nature in Kashmir. Students come to join the order of the Brothers of the Golden Robe.

Lanello-Retreat on the Rhine. Gardens with gardens, swings and fairies, refresh and recharged one. Students learn about our divine plan and learn to consciously serve with the Great White Brotherhood.

Great Divine Director-Cave of Light in the Himalayas. For those who wish to surrender to the will of God.

Master Eriel- The Arizona Desert. Learning solitude to commune with God. Training in the science of light and sound rays.

John the Beloved-The Arizona Desert. Teaches the mastery of fire, air, water and earth through divine love.

Master of Paris- Paris, France. Ascended masters meet to help hold a spiritual balance for the governments of Europe.

Dwal Kul-Tibet- Students learn divine yoga, study the human aura, meditate on love, learn about the cosmic clock, and how to invoke the flames of God to remove negative karma.

Christ and Mary -Resurrection Temple in the Holy Land. Prepares students for the ascension ritual by balancing the threefold flame in the heart, and aligning the four lower bodies.

Lord Maitreya- Tientsin, China and over the Himalayas. For receiving higher initiations and learning ancient mystery school training.

Kuan Yin- Beijing, China. Souls in need of compassion and forgiveness are served by students here.

Himalaya- Retreat in the Himalayan mountains with seven chambers, each one focusing on one of the seven rays(see 7 Rays) of God. Moving from one chamber to the other becomes a process of initiation. The first three chambers are



accessed by a staircase, and the last 4 only by changing vibration to pass through the walls.

Amerissis- The Andes. Students learn to accelerate their devotion to the light and help other souls at the time of transition. They also learn how overcome their 3 greatest faults with their 3 greatest strengths.

Goddess of Purity- San Francisco and Madagascar. Students learn to free themselves from the illusions and karma, and increase in Christ consciousness.

Lord Poseidon- Below the Atlantic Ocean. Students learn to lift the veil of illusion and see the truth in all things.

Goddess of Liberty- Statue of Liberty, NYC. Students are recharged here.

Meta- New England. Students learn the science of healing.

Portia- Ghana W. Africa. Students learn to master the four elements, and balance between thought and feeling, masculine and feminine, justice and mercy.

Sanat Kumara and Gautama Buddha- Shamballa, Gobi Desert. Headquarters of the Great White Brotherhood on earth. Students learn sacrifice, surrender, selflessness and service.

Gautama Buddha- Montana. Students learn to overcome illusions and awaken.

Master Tabor- Rocky Mountains, that radiates the seven rays into the world. Houses ancient manuscripts on the laws of God.

Maha Chohan- Sri Lanka. Students learn how to receive the nine gifts of the Holy Spirit.

God and Goddess of Meru- Lake Titicaca. Here are stored the records of ancient civilizations, including the divine plan for the 7th root race(see Roots Races). Students learn how to become teachers of mankind.

Vaivasvata Manu-The Himalayas. Students learn their purpose and how to free themselves from impediments that run counter to their earthly mission. New patterns of loveliness, devotion and self-mastery are learned here.

Lady Venus- Montana. Students receive assistance from ascended masters in working out problems that may arise with interactions with others.

Cha Ara- Persia. Students learn the mysteries of the sacred fire and the path of Zarathustra.

Oromasis and Diana- Retreat of the Fiery Salamanders. Students come to their retreat to learn how to assist elemental life.

Hercules and Amazonia-Half Dome, Yosemite National Park. Students, Masters, Angels, ...attend this retreat to focus the

energies of the will of God in service to the Brotherhood of Light.

Apollo and Lumina- Lower Saxony, Germany. This retreat has classrooms, laboratories, libraries, archives and meditation rooms. Students come here to quicken the "mind of God" and the 7 aspects of the Christ mind in themselves, in order to bring in a golden age by illumined and intelligent action.

Heros and Amora- Lake Winnipeg, Canada. Students learn to overcome what opposes their reunion with the Christ Self and our twin flame(see Twin Flames).

Purity and Astre- The White Sea, Russia. Students learn to use the circle and sword of blue flame to cut themselves and loved ones free of addictions blocking their spiritual progress.

Cyclopea and Virginia- The Altai Mountains. Students learn to regain wholeness by anchoring a single spiritual vision that has been lost in duality and learning to correctly use our creativity to fulfill our divine plan.

Peace and Aloha- The Hawaiian Islands. Here students learn to become instruments of peace.

Arcturus and Victoria- Angola. Students learn how to use the violet flame to overcome difficult situations and transmute darkness into light.

## Etheric Plane

[https://www.theosophy.world/sites/default/files/ebooks/Arthur\\_E\\_Powell\\_-\\_The\\_Etheric\\_Double\\_-\\_The\\_Health\\_Aura\\_of\\_Man.pdf](https://www.theosophy.world/sites/default/files/ebooks/Arthur_E_Powell_-_The_Etheric_Double_-_The_Health_Aura_of_Man.pdf)

The etheric plane(also see Etheric Body) is a Theosophical term for the fourth sub-plane of the physical plane, the lower three being solids, liquids, and gases. Ether or Aether is also called the fifth element, prana or chi. This vitality is renewed in living creatures by eating, drinking, breathing, and sunlight. All prana originates from the sun.

## Eugenics

### Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The administration of President Lyndon Johnson, began financing birth control in the tropical countries through the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Organizations such as the Planned Parenthood Federation of America, claims to prevent more than 617,000 unintended pregnancies a year, are subsidized by the elites.

The globalists see the underlying cause of world problems is overpopulation, and the human population, mostly in Third World countries, needs to be reduced by disease(AIDS), starvation, and regional conflicts.

---

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eugenics>

Eugenics presumes that human character is due to genes, unaffected by education or living conditions. It advocates higher rates of sexual reproduction among people with desired traits, and reduced rates of sexual reproduction via sterilization of people with less-desired traits. Eugenics were practiced in many countries in the early 20th century. After World War II, the practice of imposing measures to prevent births within a national, ethnical, racial or religious group, fell within the definition of the new international crime of genocide.

---

Also see Vaccines, Chemtrails, GMO's, EMF's

## False Flag

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/False\\_flag](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/False_flag)

False Flag is an act to deceive the public, creating the appearance that particular person, group or nation is responsible for some activity, disguising the actual case of the event. The purpose is to keep the populous in fear, and thus controllable.

-----

<http://theantimedia.org/5-confirmed-false-flag-operations/>

Many false flags have had military drills on or right before the day of the event. These include the NORAD drills of 9/11(see 911), the 7/7 London Bombings, the 2011 Norway shooting, the Aurora shooting, Sandy Hook(see Sandy Hook), and the Boston Marathon. Other events are listed here:

<http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/WRHARTICLES/42falseflags.php#axzz596rhD1Xb>-----

<http://dont-tread-on.me/?p=2827>

Future possible False Flag events could include war, the citizens being disarmed, terrorist bombings, currency collapse, and internet disruption, and Oh nooo, not Orson Wells reading "War of the Worlds" i.e., an alien invasion(see Project Blue Beam).

## Fascism

<http://www.econlib.org/library/Enc/Fascism.html>

"Fascism is socialism with a capitalist veneer. The word derives from fasces, the Roman symbol of collectivism and power: a tied bundle of rods with a protruding ax."  
Fascism embodies corporatism, where political representation is based on trade and industry. With fascism, citizens are looked at as an employees of the totalitarian, party-dominated state. In the US, the New Deal in 1933 had features of the corporate state. The National Industrial Recovery Act created a code of authorities and practice, that governed all aspects of manufacturing and commerce. The National Labor Relations Act made the federal government the final arbiter in labor issues.

-----

[http://www.languedoc-france.info/06141214\\_fasces.htm](http://www.languedoc-france.info/06141214_fasces.htm)

The symbol of fascism; fascia, or plural fasces, appear all over the US government. The official seal of the United States Senate features a pair of crossed fasces. At the Lincoln Memorial, Lincoln's seat has fasces engraved on the front. Crossed fasces appear on the badge of the US National Guard. The exterior of the Supreme Court building features a Roman Centurion holding a fasces. Two fasces also appear in the US House of Representatives on either side of the national flag. The back of the US "Mercury" dime has the design of a fasces. A statue of Washington depicts him leaning on a fasces.

The Fascia are also used in other countries, including France, Norway and Switzerland.

## Federal Reserve

[http://www.apfn.net/Doc-100\\_bankruptcy27.htm](http://www.apfn.net/Doc-100_bankruptcy27.htm)

The Federal Reserve Bank, formed in 1913, is not a government agency, and is privately owned by a group of bankers. When congress and the president signed the Federal Reserve Act, they allowed the creation of this Bank, which charges the American people interest to use their currency. The government has the power to print it's own currency for free, but has made the people into debt slaves of the Federal Reserve. This is why a dollar bill is called what it is—a bill. The currency is not backed by gold or silver. This bank is not Federal, and there is no reserve. The fatal mistake that Lincoln and JFK made was trying to return the currency creation to the government. It should be no surprise that bank owners would have an interest in the Federal Reserve's free printing press.

The banks with controlling interest in the Federal Reserve are:

1. Rothschild Banks of London and Berlin
2. Lazard Brothers Bank of Paris
3. Israel Moses Sieff Banks of Italy
4. Warburg Bank of Hamburg, Germany and Amsterdam
5. Kuhn Loeb Bank of New York
6. Lehman Brothers Bank of New York
7. Goldman Sachs Bank of New York
8. Chase Manhattan Bank of New York (Controlled By Rockefeller's)



## FEMA/Fema Camp's

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-chapter-33/>

### F.E.M.A. (Federal Emergency Management Agency)

FEMA states that it's primary purpose is to coordinate the response to a disaster that has occurred in the United States and that overwhelms the resources of local and state authorities. However, FEMA has been authorized to confiscate all property from the American people, separate families and send them to one of the 43 internment work camps. In 1989 President Bush over-rode the constitution, and authorized the building of these camps.

When marshal law is declared and F.E.M.A. is enacted, the following executive orders will go into effect immediately:

E.O. 10995 – "... provides for the seizure of ALL communications media in the United States.

E.O. 10997 – "... provides for the seizure of ALL electric power, petroleum, gas, fuels and minerals, both public and private."

E.O. 10998 – "... provides for the seizure of ALL food supplies and resources, public and private, and ALL farms, lands, and equipment."

E.O. 10999 – "... provides for the seizure of ALL means of transportation, including PERSONAL cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and TOTAL CONTROL over all highways, seaports, and waterways."

E.O. 11000 – "... provides for the SEIZURE OF ALL AMERICAN PEOPLE for work forces under federal supervision, including SPLITTING UP OF FAMILIES if the government has to."

E.O. 11001 – "... provides for government seizure of ALL health, education and welfare functions."

E.O. 11002 – "... designates the postmaster general to operate a national REGISTRATION of all persons." [Under this order, you would report to your local post office to be separated and assigned to a new area. Here is where families would be separated].

E.O. 11003 – "... provides for the government to take over ALL airports and aircraft, commercial, public and PRIVATE."

E.O. 11004 – "... provides for the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, designate areas to be abandoned and establish new locations for populations."

E.O. 11005 – "... provides for the government to TAKE OVER railroads, inland waterways, and public storage facilities."

E.O. 11051 – "... the office of Emergency Planning [has] complete authorization to put the above orders into effect in time of increased international tension or economic or financial crisis."

---

<http://omega.twoday.net/stories/1036150/>

FEMA barred delivery of desperately needed food or water to victims of Katrina, and told first responders not to respond to the disaster.

FEMA is the Patriot Act(see Patriot Act) in action. The REX 84(see REX 84) exercise will be played out. The Constitution will be suspended and FEMA will have the right to detain or seize the property of anyone suspected of acts of espionage or sabotage. REX 84 also advocates rounding up and transferring to relocation camps of at least 21 million American Blacks in the event of rioting or disorder.

## Feng Shui

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Feng\\_shui](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Feng_shui)

Feng Shui(wind-water) is a Chinese metaphysical system that looks to harmonize the environment for humans. Feng Shui was first used to for harmonious placement of buildings and tombs, placing them in harmony with the earths ley lines(see Ley Lines). More recently it is used to arrange the contents of a business or home. Astronomy was first used for arrangement of structures. Now a magnetic compass using 8 cardinal directions(a bagua-energy map) can also be used.

---

<https://www.thespruce.com/what-is-feng-shui-1275060>

The bagua map is used by positioning yourself at the main entrance to the house, or the entry to a room, then using the map to locate the 8 different areas of the space. Color, water, mirrors and crystals are also used to promote good Chi(energy).

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Fibonacci Sequence

<https://www.livescience.com/37470-fibonacci-sequence.html>

The Fibonacci sequence is a series of numbers where a number is found by adding up the two numbers before it. Starting with 0+1, the sequence is 0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, etc. This sequence is found in nature, and can be seen in the growth of plants, minerals and animals. Also in the formation of hurricanes and galaxies. Any two successive Fibonacci numbers have a ratio similar to the Golden Ratio- 1.618034(see Golden Ratio). The larger the pair of Fibonacci numbers, the closer the approximation.

## Flat Earth

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flat\\_Earth](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Flat_Earth)

The flat Earth model is the archaic notion of Earth being shaped as a disk shaped plane, domed by the heavens in the shape of an inverse bowl. This view was held in various cultures. Pythagoras in the 6th-century BC was the first to claim a spherical shape for the earth, but when Magellan completed the first global circumnavigation in 1521, the flat earth theory was dropped by most.

Modern day Flat Earth Theory reappeared in 1849, leading up to a Flat Earth Society being set up in 1956, with followers still existing today.

One thing is for certain—if a being dwelt in a second dimensional reality(see Dimensions), their plane of existence would certainly be flat, however we live in 3D. All of the other planets and suns are round 3d balls, so why would the Earth be flat?

## Fluoride

<http://fluoridealert.org>

The official story is that Fluoride(Silicoflouride) is added to water to prevent cavities, however there is no evidence to suggest this. The true story is that fluoride is a by-product of the fertilizer industry, that would cost a lot of money to properly dispose of, so they give it to the water companies to dump into the drinking water. Since the silicofluorides undergo no purification procedures, they can contain elevated levels of arsenic. It has been known that Fluoride is toxic substance for a long time. Fluoride has been used in pesticides and rat poison. The Food and Drug Administration (FDA)requires that all fluoride toothpaste sold in the U.S. carry a poison warning that warns users to contact the poison control center if they swallow more than what used for brushing. That being said, if your drinking water is fluoridated, get a good water filter, and make sure it states that it removes all of the fluoride.

---

<https://www.globalhealingcenter.com/natural-health/9-shocking-dangers-of-fluoride/>

Fluoride has many negative health effects. It causes teeth discoloration, and damage to the bones and joints, due to the liver being unable to process fluoride. Fluoride causes arthritis due to calcification of the cartilage, and osteoarthritis. It is toxic to the thyroid, and being similar in composition to iodine, it is taken up by the thyroid. Fluoride calcifies the pineal gland which regulates body rhythms and sleep cycles. There is also a link to lowered fertility rates and fluoridation in drinking water. A higher rate of chronic kidney disease has been noted in areas with

highly fluoridated water. It is harmful to the cardiovascular system, causing atherosclerosis. Furthermore, children drinking highly fluoridated water have a greater chance of developing a lower IQ compared to those who do not.

-----

<http://www.wakingtimes.com/2014/08/22/fluoride-affects-consciousness-will-act/>

The first occurrence of putting sodium fluoride into drinking water, took place in the German ghettos of the 30s and 40s, and shortly thereafter in Nazi concentration camps. The real reason behind fluoridation of water, is to reduce the will of the people, making them easy to control. The pineal center, our connection with our higher self, is deactivated with this substance. Fluoride makes people physically and spiritually sick.

-----

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

Sodium fluoride is linked by several studies to Alzheimer's disease. Prozac is 94 percent fluoride, and is in many other psychotropic drugs.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Food Additives

Ingredients approved by the FDA that you should avoid, are generally one of these three: food additives, artificial sweeteners and artificial colors.

List from-

<https://mphprogramslist.com/50-jawdroppingly-toxic-food-additives-to-avoid/>

Additives to avoid:

- "1 Sodium nitrate: Added to processed meats to stop bacterial growth. Linked to cancer in humans. (Worst Offender)
- 2 Sulfites: Used to keep prepared foods fresh. Can cause breathing difficulties in those sensitive to the ingredient.
- 3 Azodicarbonamide: Used in bagels and buns. Can cause asthma.
- 4 Potassium bromate: Added to breads to increase volume. Linked to cancer in humans.
- 5 Propyl gallate: Added to fat-containing products. Linked to cancer in humans
- 6 BHA/BHT: A fat preservative, used in foods to extend shelf life. Linked to cancerous tumor growth.
- 7 Propylene glycol: Better known as antifreeze. Thickens dairy products and salad dressing. Deemed 'generally' safe by FDA.
- 8 Butane: Put in chicken nuggets to keep them tasting fresh. A known carcinogen.
- 9 Monosodium glutamate (MSG): Flavor enhancer that can cause headaches. Linked in animal studies to nerve damage, heart problems and seizures.
- 10 Disodium inosinate: In snack foods. Contains MSG.



- 11 Disodium guanylate: Also used in snack foods, and contains MSG.
- 12 Enriched flour: Used in many snack foods. A refined starch that is made from toxic ingredients.
- 13 Recombinant Bovine Growth Hormone (rBGH): Genetically-engineered version of natural growth hormone in cows. Boosts milk production in cows. Contains high levels of IGF-1, which is thought cause various types of cancer.
- 14 Refined vegetable oil: Includes soybean oil, corn oil, safflower oil, canola oil, and peanut oil. High in omega-6 fats, which are thought to cause heart disease and cancer.
- 15 Sodium benzoate: Used as a preservative in salad dressing and carbonated beverages. A known carcinogen and may cause damage our DNA.
- 16 Brominated vegetable oil: Keeps flavor oils in soft drinks suspended. Bromate is a poison and can cause organ damage and birth defects. Not required to be listed on food labels.
- 17 Propyl gallate: Found in meats, popcorn, soup mixes and frozen dinners. Shown to cause cancer in rats. Banned in some countries. Deemed safe by FDA.
- 18 Olestra: Fat-like substance that is unabsorbed by the body. Used in place of natural fats in some snack foods. Can cause digestive problems, and also not healthy for the heart.
- 19 Carrageenan: Stabilizer and thickening agent used in many prepared foods. Can cause ulcers and cancer.
- 20 Polysorbate 60: A thickener that is used in baked goods. Can cause cancer in laboratory animals.
- 21 Camaua wax: Used in chewing gums and to glaze certain foods. Can cause cancer and tumors.
- 22 Magnesium sulphate: Used in tofu, and can cause cancer in laboratory animals.

- 23 Chlorine dioxide: Used in bleaching flour. Can cause tumors and hyperactivity in children.
- 24 Paraben: Used to stop mold and yeast forming in foods. Can disrupt hormones in the body, and could be linked to breast cancer.
- 25 Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose: Used as a thickener in salad dressings. Could cause cancer in high quantities.
- 26 Aluminum: A preservative in some packaged foods that can cause cancer."

#### Artificial Sweeteners to avoid:

- "1 Saccharin: Carcinogen found to cause bladder cancer in rats. (Worst Offender)
- 2 Aspartame: An excitotoxin and thought to be a carcinogen. Can cause dizziness, headaches, blurred vision and stomach problems.
- 3 High fructose corn syrup: Sweetener made from corn starch. Made from genetically-modified corn. Causes obesity, diabetes, heart problems, arthritis and insulin resistance.
- 4 Acesulfame potassium: Used with other artificial sweeteners in diet sodas and ice cream. Linked to lung and breast tumors in rats.
- 5 Sucralose: Splenda. Can cause swelling of liver and kidneys and a shrinkage of the thymus gland.
- 6 Agave nectar: Sweetener derived from a cactus. Contains high levels of fructose, which causes insulin resistance, liver disease and inflammation of body tissues.
- 7 Bleached starch: Can be used in many dairy products. Thought to be related to asthma and skin irritations.
- 8 Tert butylhydroquinone: Used to preserve fish products. Could cause stomach tumors at high doses."

## Artificial Food Colorings to avoid:

- " 1 Red #40: Found in many foods to alter color. All modern food dyes are derived from petroleum. A carcinogen that is linked to cancer in some studies. Also can cause hyperactivity in children. Banned in some European countries. (Worst Offender)
- 2 Blue #1: Used in bakery products, candy and soft drinks. Can damage chromosomes and lead to cancer.
- 3 Blue #2: Used in candy and pet food beverages. Can cause brain tumors
- 4 Citrus red #1: Sprayed on oranges to make them look ripe. Can damage chromosomes and lead to cancer.
- 5 Citrus red #2: Used to color oranges. Can cause cancer if you eat the peel.
- 6 Green #3: Used in candy and beverages. May cause bladder tumors.
- 7 Yellow #5: Used in desserts, candy and baked goods. Thought to cause kidney tumors, according to some studies.
- 8 Yellow #6: A carcinogen used in sausage, beverages and baked goods. Thought to cause kidney tumors, according to some studies.
- 9 Red #2: A food coloring that may cause both asthma and cancer.
- 10 Red #3: A carcinogen. that is added to cherry pie filling, ice cream and baked goods. May cause nerve damage and thyroid cancer.
- 11 Caramel coloring: In soft drinks, sauces, pastries and breads. When made with ammonia, it can cause cancer in mice. Food companies not required to disclose if this ingredient is made with ammonia.
- 12 Brown HT: Used in many packaged foods. Can cause hyperactivity in children, asthma and cancer.

- 13 Orange B: A food dye that is used in hot dog and sausage casings. High doses are bad for the liver and bile duct.
- 14 Bixin: Food coloring that can cause hyperactivity in children and asthma.
- 15 Norbixin: Food coloring that can cause hyperactivity in children and asthma.
- 16 Annatto: Food coloring that can cause hyperactivity in children and asthma."

Also see(Aspartame)

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Fort Knox Gold

<http://coolinterestingstuff.com/fort-knox-and-the-missing-gold>

The last time anyone was able to inspect the deposits at Fort Knox, was on September 23, 1974. Congress and the news media were allowed access and pictures were taken of the vaults with the gold deposits intact. Since then, no one has been allowed access to confirm how much gold, or if any is stored there.

---

<http://www.24hgold.com/english/contributor.aspx?article=4334464086G10020&contributor=Charleston+Voice>

According to The Globe, 7000 tons of gold, enough to fill 300 trucks disappeared from 1961 to 1971. Then in 1981 truckloads of gold were moved out in the middle of the night over a period of months to West Point Depository, which did not have the proper security in place to protect the gold. Where it all went from there is anyone's guess.

## Fountain of Youth

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fountain\\_of\\_Youth](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fountain_of_Youth)

The Fountain of Youth is a spring that allegedly restores youth to anyone who drinks or bathes in its waters. Tales of a youth restoring fountain, have been told across the world for thousands of years. The closest thing to this that is known in modern days is Lourdes, and other mineral springs across the earth. Also see (C-60 Fullerene, Oromus and Philosophers Stone)

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Five\\_Tibetan\\_Rites](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Five_Tibetan_Rites)

There are also yogic exercises that claim to restore youth. The Five Tibetan Rites are a set of exercises that are 2,500 years old, first publicized in by Peter Kelder's 1939 book The Eye of Revelation. They are a form of Tibetan yoga similar to the yoga series that originated in India. Another version of these rites are in a book by the Gnostic teacher Samael Aun Weor. What Mr. Aun Weor adds to the rites are prayers that are said with each exercise, which may be closer to what the Tibetans actually did.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li\\_Ching-Yuen](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Li_Ching-Yuen)

Then there is the story of Li Ching-Yuen who died in 1933, at either 197 or 256 years old, surviving 23 wives, and many children. He spent most of his life living in the mountains and was an herbalist. He lived off a diet of lingzhi mushrooms,

goji berries, wild ginseng, he shou wu, gotu kola, along with other Chinese herbs, and rice wine.

One of his disciples, Da Liu, said that when Li Ching-Yuen was 130 years old he met a hermit who was over 500 years old. This hermit who taught him marshal arts, a Qigong practice with breathing instructions and specific tones. They also gave him certain dietary recommendations. These he practiced every day without fail for 120 years.

-----

### Herbs for anti-aging

Ginseng, Gotu Kola, Gynostemma, St. John's Wort, Reishi mushrooms, Red Clover, Shilajit, Schizandra, Colostrum, Deer antler velvet, astragalus, green tea, resveratrol, fo-ti-teng(he-shou-wu), Polygonati(Huang Jing)In Chinese Medicine this herb helps the spleen, the lungs, builds bones and retards aging by equalizing insulin levels.

C, D, E, selenium, and CoQ10 are antioxidants.

Magnesium helps cardiovascular disease.

amino acids:

NAC is an antioxidant.

ALA(alpha lipoic acid) is an antioxidant, and has been used to treat diabetes naturally, and chelates heavy metals.

ALC(acetyl-L-carnitine) is an antioxidant, helps treat memory loss, heart conditions, and atherosclerosis.

L-Arginine increases immunity, releases Human Growth Hormone (HGH), increases muscle mass, excretes healing from injuries, and helps to reverse atherosclerosis.

L-Taurine helps heart function, and lowers cholesterol.

L-Tryptophan or HTP-5 are the precursors to melatonin

L-Ornithine stimulates production of HGH, and helps regenerate the organs

L-Lysine promotes a healthy digestive system, and reduces diabetes related problems

L-Glutamine increases HGH levels

L-Tyrosine is the precursor to dopamine, norepinephrine, epinephrine (adrenaline) and the thyroid hormones.

L-Carnosine chelates heavy metals from the body, and prevents oxidative damage.

MSM(organic sulfur) is an antioxidant, and detoxifier of drugs, heavy metals, and parasites. It helps keep the skin and hair beautiful.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems.

Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.



## Fourth Way

[https://selfdefinition.org/gurdjieff/Jeanne-de-Salzmman-The-Reality-of-Being-\(OCR\).pdf](https://selfdefinition.org/gurdjieff/Jeanne-de-Salzmman-The-Reality-of-Being-(OCR).pdf)

The Fourth Way is a system of self-development envisioned by George Gurdjieff, which he developed over years of travel in the East. It teaches how to increase and focus attention and energy in various ways, and to minimize day-dreaming and absent-mindedness. The 4th Way states the humans are not born with a soul, but must create one. It teaches that the physical, emotional, and mental must be mastered in a balanced way, and states that nothing should be blindly believed, but one should only believe what they have true experience of. The 4th Way uses The Law of Seven, which states that nothing in nature or life occurs in a straight line, and has ups and downs. It also uses The Law of Three, which states that every phenomenon is composed of three separate pieces. Active, Passive and Neutral.

## Free Energy(OverUnity)

<http://yournewswire.com/nasa-astronaut-says-free-energy-devices-are-real/>

Former NASA astronaut (Dr. Brian O'Leary) has admitted on camera that free energy devices are real, have been proven in labs around the world and hundreds of scientists know about them. The media However, refuses to talk about them.

-----

<http://free-energy.ws/nikola-tesla/>

The free energy concept began with of of the worlds best inventors, Nikola Tesla(see Nikola Tesla). He attempted to provide free energy to everyone in the world with his World Power System. This device broadcasted electrical energy without wires, through the ground. His funding ended because no money could be made from this device.

For numerous free energy inventions see:  
<http://rexresearch.com>

Freemason's/Mason's

<http://www.robertlomas.com/Freemason/Origins.html>

In 1440 William St Clair renamed the Templars(see Templars) to the Masons when he was building Rosslyn to house the secrets of the Templars.

---

The Wes Penre Papers by Wes Penre

pgs 6, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21

Freemasons are an esoteric secret society, with grades of initiations, where each member has sworn loyalty foremost to the Brotherhood. This means his first loyalty is to the Brotherhood and second to his job in society. Women are not allowed into the societies, but there is an Order of the Eastern Star, which is just for women. Officially, it is a charity organization and Christian in nature. Freemasonry accepts people from all religions as long as you believe in a deity of some sort, and are not an atheist. The majority of those involved are good people, and ignorant of what is practiced at the highest levels, above the 33rd degree, i.e. Satanism.

Although Freemasonry was not created by the Illuminati(see Illuminati), they are now controlled by them. The Freemasons, under the influence of the Bavarian Illuminati, started a new branch of Freemasonry called the Scottish Rite which also mixed in the esoteric knowledge from the Knights Templar. The head of Freemasonry worldwide is the Rothschild Banking Family.

---

<http://www.dummies.com/religion/spirituality/famous-freemasons/>

Many founding fathers were Freemasons, including George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Marquis de Lafayette, Robert Livingstone, John Hancock, and Aaron Burr. Fourteen U.S. presidents were also Freemasons. These include George Washington, James Monroe, Andrew Jackson, James Polk, James Buchanan, Andrew Johnson, James Garfield, William McKinley, Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Warren G. Harding, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, and Gerald R. Ford. The list goes on to include actors, writers, statesmen, etc.

---

The Masons place their symbolism in various places. The US One Dollar Bill is loaded with Masonic Symbolism. For an in depth look at this see [http://www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/masonic\\_dollar.html](http://www.freemasons-freemasonry.com/masonic_dollar.html) Washington DC is has Masonic occult symbolism all over the place. Simply do a web or You Tube search for Masonic symbols in Washington DC. Movies also contain Masonic and other occult symbolism for those who can interpret it. See Robert Sullivans books Cinema Symbolism, and Cinema Symbolism 2.

---

Freemasonry has 3 public groups: The Blue Lodge with 3 grades, the Scottish Rite with 33 Levels, and the York Rite with 10 Levels. The York Rite does have a degree called the Order of the Knights of Malta, wherein they pay honor to the Knights of Malta, followed by the Knights Templar Commandary degree, in which the named person is made a Templar.

See chart at:

<https://2.bp.blogspot.com/-rboXWZpV0YE/Tx6asWk3SUI/AAAAAAAAATA/EkSx4ijv9sk/s1600/emblematic+structure+of+freemasonry.gif>

-----  
<https://www.lepantoinstitute.org/pope-francis-freemasonry-knights-malta/>

The 30th degree of Freemasonry (Scottish Rite) is called the degree of the Knights Kadosh, and the Mason who attains the 30th degree is considered to be a Knight Templar. It is a rite of remembrance for the destruction of the Knights Templar in 1312. At that time, the Pope turned over the assets of the Knights Templar to the Knights of Malta.

## Fukushima

<https://www.cnn.com/2016/03/08/asia/fukushima-five-year-anniversary/index.html>

On March 11, 2011, the 9.0 magnitude earthquake caused an earthquake and generated a tsunami, flooding the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear plant. The reactor then lost power, causing fuel rods to meltdown in 3 reactors, spreading deadly radiation to the surrounding area. More than 20,000 people died in the earthquake and tsunami, and hundreds of thousands more lost their homes. More than 300,000 people living nearby were evacuated to temporary shelters, but five years after the disaster, tens of thousands still lived in temporary housing.

800,000 tons of radioactive water are now stored in tanks at the site. It is said 400 tons added to the tanks every day. But it stands to reason that there is only so much room in these tanks, and much of it has ended up in the ocean, along with the reactor cores from the 3 power plants which have gone china syndrome. The government has also spent more than \$1.5 billion collecting radioactive top soil from the surrounding area, now siting in thousands of industrial-sized black bags.

-----

<https://nuclearnewsaustralia.wordpress.com/2013/02/25/japan-mass-media-banned-from-reporting-radiation-dangers/>

Dose beyond which the risk of cancer in the long term is considered 'unacceptable' by ICRP (International Commission on Radiological Protection) is 1 [millisievert] per year, the Japanese government has raised this to 20 millisievert's per

year. We now see children with thyroid cancer from the Fukushima area. The mass media in Japan is unofficially banned from discussing radiation issues, and journalists who write about radiation dangers will be fired.

Dr. Chris Busby, who studies the affects of radiation on health, offered this scenario in 2011:

"[W]ithin 100 km of Fukushima Daiichi, approximately 200,000 excess cancers will occur within the next 50 years with about half of them diagnosed in the next 10 years, if the 3.3 million people in the area remain there for one year. [Busby] estimates over 220,000 excess cancers in the 7.9 million people from 100 to 200 km in the next 50 years, also with about half of them to be diagnosed in the next 10 years."

-----

<http://www.dw.com/en/tokyo-under-fire-for-plans-to-speed-return-of-fukushima-evacuees/a-18597707>

The Japanese government declared sections of the evacuation zone around Fukushima nuclear plant safe places to live, because they were more interested in hosting the 2020 Olympics, than the safety of human beings. The fact is that even after 30 years, the 30-kilometer area around the Chernobyl(see Chernobyl) plant is still an exclusion zone.

-----

[https://www.naturalnews.com/046112\\_radiation\\_Fukushima\\_Tokyo.html](https://www.naturalnews.com/046112_radiation_Fukushima_Tokyo.html)

Dr. Mita moved away from Tokyo, stating that with Eastern Japan's levels of radiation, it should not be inhabited. Patients have shown symptoms of "nosebleed, hair loss, lack of energy, subcutaneous bleeding, visible urinary hemorrhage, skin inflammations, coughs and various other non-specific symptoms."

## Galactic Federation

<http://www.andromedacouncil.com/about.html>

The Galactic Federation is a federation of about 140 star systems based in the Tau Ceti star system. They are the galactic managers for the Andromeda Council( see Andromeda Council). As earthlings evolve, it is expected that they will have a place on the council, known as The Joint Earth Council, which will be comprised of our most evolved people.



Geomancy(also see Feng-Shui)

<https://geomancygroup.org/geomancy/>

Geomancy works to balance the earth energies that flow through the earth(see Ley Lines). These energies affect ones health, and wealth. The eastern form of Geomancy is Feng-Shui. The western form uses dowsing(see Dowsing) to determine the earth energies, and earth acupuncture to harmonize these energies. Many practitioners use instruments to determine EMF(see EMF's) pollution.

## Georgia Guidestones

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia\\_Guidestones](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Georgia_Guidestones)

The Georgia Guidestones, also called the American Stonehenge, is a granite monument erected in 1980 in Elbert County, Georgia, USA. There are 10 guidelines, engraved with eight modern languages, and a shorter message is inscribed at the top of the structure in four ancient languages. One slab stands in the center, with four arranged around it. There is a capstone on top of the five slabs. The structure is astronomically aligned. The outer stones mark the 18.6 year lunar declination cycle. The center column has a hole drilled at an angle. Through the hole the North Star can be seen. This stone also has a slot carved through it that is aligned with the Sun's solstices and equinoxes. Another hole in the capstone, allows the rays of sun to shine through at noon each day, sending a beam to the center stone where it points to the day of the year. The monument is 19 feet 3 inches in height, and constructed from six granite slabs totaling 237,746 pounds in weight. In June 1979, a man using a false name (Robert C. Christian) commissioned the Elberton Granite Finishing Company to build the monument for a group of Americans who seek the Age of Reason. Christian explained that the stones would function as a compass, calendar and clock, and should be capable of withstanding catastrophic events. A message with ten guidelines are engraved on the Georgia Guidestones. These are in eight different languages, one on each side of the stones-English, Spanish, Swahili, Hindi, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, and Russian. The message reads:

- " 1 Maintain humanity under 500,000,000 in perpetual balance with nature.

- 2 Guide reproduction wisely — improving fitness and diversity.
- 3 Unite humanity with a living new language.
- 4 Rule passion — faith — tradition — and all things with tempered reason.
- 5 Protect people and nations with fair laws and just courts.
- 6 Let all nations rule internally resolving external disputes in a world court.
- 7 Avoid petty laws and useless officials.
- 8 Balance personal rights with social duties.
- 9 Prize truth — beauty — love — seeking harmony with the infinite.
- 10 Be not a cancer on the earth — Leave room for nature — Leave room for nature.”

There is also supposed to be a time capsule buried beneath the guidestones, but the date of burial and date to be opened have been left blank on the stone, so as to make it unclear if the burial has occurred yet. The designer and true meaning of the guidestones are unknown. Theories as to who the Builders of the stones are, range from The New World Order(see New World Order), to the Rosicrucians(see Rosicrucians) .

---

<https://thesecrettruthabout.com/the-georgia-guidestones-mystery/>

The most disturbing of the guide stone's proposed 10 commandments, is rule number 1, where nine-tenths of the worlds population is eliminated. This is then followed by rule number two, restricting who can reproduce. Does this group suppose that they will decide this? The term eugenics comes to mind when contemplating these first two laws. Looking at

the remaining laws, one has to ask, why does there need to be one world language, and one world court? Who writes these fair and just laws, and decides what are personal rights and duties. Finally, law 10 suggests that humans are a cancer on the earth. Perhaps the cancer originates in those who deem themselves better than others to the point they should decide what their rights should be.

## Germ Warfare/Biological Warfare

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biological\\_warfare](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Biological_warfare)

"Germ Warfare is the use of biological toxins or infectious agents such as bacteria, viruses, and fungi with the intent to kill or incapacitate humans, animals or plants as an act of war."

---

<http://rense.com/general16/thehistoryofgerm.htm>

One of the first recorded biological terror attacks occurred in the 6th century B.C. The ancient Assyrians poisoned enemy wells with ergot, a fungus that produces LSD type effects. Also during the 6th century, the Greeks, poisoned Krissa's water supply with the herb hellebore, which causes violent diarrhea. In 1347, the Mongolians were the first to use germ warfare. When they laid siege to the city of Caffa on the Black Sea, they catapulted the bodies of their soldiers that had died of bubonic plague over the city walls.

---

<http://www.history.org/Foundation/journal/Spring04/warfare.cfm>

In 1763 germ warfare was used against the American Indians, when they were given blankets which were known to be infected with smallpox.

---

<https://www.britannica.com/technology/biological-weapon>

Japan, used biological weapons against Allied forces in China between 1937 and 1945. They also experimented on and

killed more than 3,000 human subjects testing biological warfare agents including bubonic plague, anthrax, typhus, smallpox, yellow fever, tularemia, hepatitis, cholera, gas gangrene, glanders, etc.

---

<https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/worldnews/asia/northkorea/7811949/Did-the-US-wage-germ-warfare-in-Korea.html>

During the Korean War, North Korean civilians were attacked with American biological weapons. Flies, beetles, spiders, crickets and other insects carrying deadly pathogens, were dropped from planes. These included plague bacillus, cholera, anthrax, encephalitis and yellow fever.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gulf\\_War\\_syndrome](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gulf_War_syndrome)

The Gulf War Syndrome needs to be included in this category also. This is a chronic and disorder with varying symptoms, that affect military veterans and civilian workers of the 1990–91 Gulf War. their symptoms include chronic fatigue, headaches, memory problems, muscle/joint pain, diarrhea, dyspepsia/indigestion, neurological problems, terminal tumors, skin conditions, arthritis/joint problems, gastro-intestinal problems ,respiratory problems, post-traumatic stress disorder, chronic multi-symptom illness.

Causes of these problems included pyridostigmine bromide pills given to the troops, depleted uranium munitions, anthrax/botulinum vaccines, oil and smoke from hundreds of burning oil wells, the widespread use of pesticides to combat insects, and the high-powered microwaves that were being used to interrupt Iraqi communications.

---

<http://uhavax.hartford.edu/bugl/bio-war.pdf>  
Biological Experiments Involving Americans:

In 1900 an American doctor working in the newly acquired colony of the Philippines, deliberately infected prisoners with Plague. Another doctor induced the deficiency disease pellagra in twelve Mississippi prisoners.

In 1931 the Puerto Rican Cancer Experiment began. Subjects were infected with cancer cells and thirteen died.

In 1930 black sharecroppers were placed in a study for syphilis. Although 36% of the men tested positive for the disease, none were ever told of this. Even after the penicillin cure was found in the 1950's, they were not helped until a law suit was filed and they were finally treated in 1976.

-----

<https://www.theguardian.com/politics/2002/apr/21/uk.medic alsience>

Much of Britain was exposed to bacteria sprayed in secret trials, which released dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms over great numbers of the population without their knowledge. There were up to 100 of these covert experiments. Between 1955 and 1963 planes flew from north-east England to the tip of Cornwall, and dropped great amounts of zinc cadmium sulphide on the population, which is recognized as a cause of lung cancer, and considered to be a chemical weapon even during the second world war.

Between 1961 and 1968 more than a million people along the south coast of England, from Torquay to the New Forest, were exposed to bacteria which includes e.coli and bacillus globigii, which was released from a military ship. In south Dorset between 1971 and 1975, US and UK military scientists sprayed large amounts of serratia marcescens bacteria, with

an anthrax stimulant and phenol. Similar bacteria were deployed between 1952 and 1964. In 1956 bacteria were released on the London Underground. Between 1964 and 1973, test were done in dozens of locations, where germs were attached to the threads of spiders' webs in boxes to test how they would survive in different environments. Today, families in certain areas of the country who have children with birth defects are demanding a public inquiry.

---

[https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1977/03/09/army-conducted-239-secret-open-air-germ-warfare-tests/b17e5ee7-3006-4152-acf3-0ad163e17a22/?utm\\_term=.c6a710e68a1f](https://www.washingtonpost.com/archive/politics/1977/03/09/army-conducted-239-secret-open-air-germ-warfare-tests/b17e5ee7-3006-4152-acf3-0ad163e17a22/?utm_term=.c6a710e68a1f)

The Army secretly conducted 239 germ warfare tests in open air between 1949 and 1969. The Army released simulated lethal germs in the cities of DC, NY, San Francisco, Key West and Panama City, FL. They also sprayed germs into the air at a number of bases, including Fort Detrick, MD, Fort Belvoir, VA, and Quantico, VA.



## Ghost Cities

Ghost Cities, not to be confused with ghost towns, which have previously been lived in, are newly constructed cities, that have no one or virtually no one residing in them.

<https://www.forbes.com/sites/wadeshepard/2017/12/12/why-hundreds-of-completely-new-cities-are-being-built-around-the-world/#3a9b82d614bf>

Since the year 2000, hundreds of these cities have been built in Asia and Africa in over 40 countries. The majority of these cities have luxury amenities, so they appear not to be for the poor or middle class.

---

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1339536/Ghost-towns-China-Satellite-images-cities-lying-completely-deserted.html>

Some of these cities are in remote areas of China and still remain empty years after being built. There are around 64 million plus empty residences, with up to 20 new cities being constructed each year. Meanwhile in the major populated cities, there is a real estate bubble.

---

<http://www.stopthecrime.net/ghostpacket.pdf>

The Chinese government plans to forcibly relocate 250 million farmers into urban high rise cities by 2025. This has been going on since about 2013, with farmers land being taken from them, sometimes without compensation, and

they are then ordered to move into whatever city is picked out for them. This is all part of Agenda 21(see Agenda 21).

---

<https://hubpages.com/education/Top-Ten-Reasons-Why-Nibiru-Planet-X-Is-Real>

It has also been theorized that because these cities are well away from the coast, they have been built for the elite to escape to when Nibiru(see Nibiru) comes close to earth, and causes earth wide coastal flooding, or for some other catastrophe, planned or otherwise.

---

<https://www.cnbc.com/2015/09/04/how-china-plans-to-populate-hundreds-of-ghost-cities.html>

Many of the cities have a European look and feel to them, including Scandinavian, German, and British type cities.

## Global Warming Hoax

<https://www.newsmax.com/MKTNews/global-warming-hoax-facts/2014/10/17/id/601458/>

Reasons why global warming is a hoax:

According to NASA's information, the world has warmed a mere .36 degrees Fahrenheit over the last 35 years. The North Poles ice cap has increased in size from 43% to 63%.

Who benefits from this hoax?

The U.S. government spends \$22 billion a year to fight the global warming crisis. In 2007 Al Gore made the prediction that the polar ice cap could be completely gone during summer within seven years.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/An\\_Inconvenient\\_Truth](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/An_Inconvenient_Truth)

Gores movie An Inconvenient Truth grossed 50 million dollars world wide.

---

<https://www.lewrockwell.com/2016/04/joachim-hagopian/global-warming-hoax/>

Al Gore attributes global warming to humans burning fossil fuels. Real scientists blame it on solar warming and the sun's electromagnetic field is becoming more intense, not CO2. The fact is that solar warming is heating up all the planets in our solar system.

Gore and his partners stand to hugely profit from cap and trade laws that would make him the first carbon billionaire. The globalists have manufactured the CO2 crisis, and have set up the Paris climate accord which commits \$100 billion to

the cause. World carbon tax laws, are just a fraud to make the elite more money.

## GMO's

<https://www.nongmoproject.org/gmo-facts/>

"Genetically modified organisms (GMOs) are living organisms whose genetic material has been artificially manipulated in a laboratory through genetic engineering. This creates combinations of plant, animal, bacteria, and virus genes that do not occur in nature or through traditional crossbreeding methods." The seeds of these plants can not reproduce themselves, so the farmers have to keep going back to the sellers of these seeds for their next crop.

Over 60 countries in the world require that GMOs are labeled, with 300 regions banning GMOs crops. Unfortunately, GMOs are not required to be labelled in the U.S. or Canada.

Plants that are GMO are Alfalfa, Canola, Corn, Cotton, Papaya, Soy, Sugar beet, Yellow summer squash / zucchini. Microbes and enzymes can also be genetically modified. Animal products are at risk, because animal feed contains genetically engineered ingredients. This includes eggs, milk, meat, honey, and seafood.

The companies that manufacture GMOs, now have the power to sue farmers whose fields have been contaminated with GMOs, from pollen drifting in from close by fields.

To avoid consuming GMO's, buy foods with the NON-GMO project seal, or better the USDA Organic seal.

-----

<http://www.saynotogmos.org>

Studies of animal consuming GMO's show organ damage, gastrointestinal and immune system disorders, accelerated aging, and infertility. Human studies reveal that genetically modified food can transfer into the DNA of bacteria living inside us. The toxic insecticide produced by GM corn was found in the blood of pregnant women and their unborn babies. A large number of health problems increased after GMOs were introduced in 1996. Americans with three or more chronic illnesses jumped from 7% to 13% in just 9 years, and food allergies increased greatly. Autism, reproductive disorders, digestive problems, and others are multiplying. Most GM crops are engineered to be herbicide tolerant, so much more is required. Non-GMO agricultural methods used in third world countries have shown crop yields of 79% or greater in comparison to GM crops.

---

Watch "Seeds of Deception" by Jeffrey Smith on You Tube, for an excellent documentary on GMO's. He has been researching the problem for 20 years.

---

<https://gmoanswers.com/ask/if-gmo-so-safe-then-why-are-monsanto-campuses-100-non-gmo-and-organic-other-words-why-dont-your>

At Monsanto, one of the bio-tech companies that create GMO's, the employees have only organic food in their cafeterias.

---

<http://naturalsociety.com/gmo-study-rats-fed-lifetime-of-gm-develop-mass-tumors-die-early/>

A GMO study on rats concluded that if they were fed a lifelong diet consisting of Roundup-containing genetically modified corn they became deathly ill. The study includes photos of the rats with golf ball in size tumors, and reveals that their organs including the kidney and liver, were heavily damaged. Approximately 50% of the males and 70% of the females died prematurely from consuming only Roundup tolerant seed or drinking water with Roundup.

---

<http://naturalsociety.com/gut-wrenching-news-study-finds-gmos-cause-deadly-bacteria-flourish-digestive-system/>

GM foods containing Roundup(Glyphosate) are altering the the microbes of those who eat them. When the gut bacteria is altered, disease is the result. The gluten sensitivity epidemic, is most likely a result of the glyphosate infused food. Altering the microbial communities that form the digestive health, interferes with the production of amino acids and neurohormones, giving the harmful bacteria free run of the intestinal tracts.

---

<https://thetruthaboutcancer.com/bayer-monsanto/>

Monsanto was sold to Bayer in 2018, which makes Bayer the world's largest seller of both GMO seeds and agri-chemicals.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

Golden Ratio      Also see(Fibonacci Sequence)

<https://www.goldennumber.net>

The Golden Ratio is 1.61803399, and is represented by the Greek letter Phi. It is also called the Golden Number, Golden Proportion, Golden Mean, Golden Section, Divine Proportion and Divine Section. The golden ratio is seen in the beauty of art, design, nature, architecture. See more on this at <http://jwilson.coe.uga.edu/EMT668/EMAT6680.2000/Obara/Emat6690/Golden%20Ratio/golden.html>



Grey's/Gray's

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grey\\_alien](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Grey_alien)

Grey aliens, also called Roswell Greys, are extraterrestrial's beings. They are generally described as small beings, with smooth grey-colored skin, a large hairless head and large black eyes. 43% of all alien encounters in the US are with Grey aliens.-----  
-----

<http://www.ufogreyinfo.com/infoonthezetasgreys.htm>

There are 3 different types of Greys. The workers are about 3 feet tall. Then there are the teachers, who are around 5 feet tall. The Elder/Teachers are almost 10 feet tall.

The Greys/Zetas spacecraft are a combination of technology and sentience, which is linked to the Grey's consciousness, and powered by Zero Point(see Zero Point Energy). They have 3 type of ships. Motherships, which are similar to a city. Then there are 6 seaters and 2 seaters.

The implants they place in peoples bodies are for 3 reasons: The first type is similar to Reiki, for healing purposes, and are placed at the Chakra points(see Chakra's). The second type is to assist the wearer in entering inter-dimensional Portals, and these are used by the Grey's themselves.

Thirdly, as communication and bio-feedback devices. Some monitor human emotions, health, etc.

The hybrid program being carried out by the good Greys, is being done to assisting our evolution on the mind/spirit level. They are also trying to correct a physical problem that occurred in their own evolutionary path. Some of the Star/Indigo/Crystal Children are Humans/Alien Hybrids.(See Indigo's and Crystal Children).

---

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/esp\\_vida\\_alien\\_18za.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/esp_vida_alien_18za.htm)

The United States made agreements in 1934, 1964, and 1972, with the tall Greys, allowing them to abduct humans as payment for the alien technology. The large Grey's use the smaller cloned Greys to perform the abductions and experiments. Human females, are taken both temporarily and permanently, for cross-breeding with the Grey's in order to correct the genetic damage which does not allow Greys to reproduce. They are also involved in the cattle mutilations from which they take certain substances that help them during their cloning process.

There are 3 types of Grey's. The Reticulans, who are about 4.5 feet tall. Those from Bellatrix and the Orion system who are about 3.5 feet tall. The the tall Grey's/Zeta's from Orion, who are 6 to 9 feet tall. Some of the various 22 sub-species of Greys originally started out as tall blond-haired humanoids in the Lyra star system, but due to a nuclear war their DNA mutated so that they could no longer reproduce or use their digestive system properly. Grey species is not based on individualization, but is more of a hive mind. The tall Greys however, do have individuality, and are the dominant species. To the Grey's, religion is science. They are highly analytical and devoid of any sentimentality. Their social structure is based on obedience and duty, their military is

geared towards conquest, colonization, and domination through mind control programs. They use the the 'elite' humans, to reduce the human population, based on the concept that smaller numbers can be more easily controlled. The Greys are also "working" for the Reptilians, who want us as a slave race. The Winged Draco's command the Non-Winged Draco's who in turn command the Grey's, who run the Humans.

Another group of Grey's are the 4th dimensional Grey's. They can not experience emotions themselves, but do so vicariously by extracting emotional energy from the human bio-plasmic field via technology they have. They also apparently wait in the light when a human being dies, to lure them into reincarnating into another body.

There is also a group of positive Greys from Procyon that were involved in the genetic development of humans.

## Gun Control

<https://nccs.net/blogs/americas-founding-documents/bill-of-rights-amendments-1-10>

The 2nd Amendment is:

The Right to Bear Arms

"A well-regulated militia being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed."

---

<https://americainchains2009.wordpress.com/2010/01/24/dictators-and-gun-control/>

Dictators generally promote gun control. Hitler, Stalin, Mussolini, Mao Tze Tung, Pol Pot all were in favor of the people being disarmed.

"A free people ought to be armed."

– George Washington

"No free man shall ever be debarred the use of arms. The strongest reason for the people to retain the right to keep and bear arms is, as a last resort, to protect themselves against tyranny in government" – Thomas Jefferson

"Guard with jealous attention the public liberty. Suspect everyone who approaches that jewel. Unfortunately, nothing will preserve it but downright force. Whenever you give up that force, you are ruined...The great object is that every man be armed. Everyone who is able might have a gun."

– Patrick Henry

"Americans have the right and advantage of being armed, unlike the people of other countries, whose leaders are afraid to trust them with arms." – James Madison

"If someone has a gun and is trying to kill you, it would be reasonable to shoot back with your own gun." – The Dalai Lama

"Among the many misdeeds of the British rule in India, history will look upon the Act depriving a whole nation of arms as the blackest. If we want the Arms Act to be repealed, if we want to learn the use of arms, here is a golden opportunity. If the middle classes render voluntary help to Government in the hour of its trial, distrust will disappear, and the ban on possessing arms will be withdrawn." – Mohandas K. Gandhi

---

stats

[jsmineset.com](http://jsmineset.com)

There are 30,000 gun related deaths in the US per year, but 65% of those deaths are by suicide. 25% of all gun crime happens in just 4 cities; Chicago, Baltimore, Detroit, and Washington DC. All 4 of those cities have strict gun laws, so it is not the lack of law that is the root cause. Criminals don't go to the gun store to get a background check, they just buy a gun on the street. What causes more death each year than firearms? 40,000 die from drug overdoses, 36,000 people die from the flu, 34,000 people die from traffic accidents, 200,000 die from medical errors, 710,000 people die from heart disease. Perhaps we should outlaw doctors and french fries then?

## HAARP

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High\\_Frequency\\_Active\\_Auroral\\_Research\\_Program](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/High_Frequency_Active_Auroral_Research_Program)

HAARP (High Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) was established in 1993, and is located in Alaska. The HAARP project directs a high-frequency signal into the ionosphere, causing a heating effect.

---

[https://www.wanttoknow.info/war/haarp\\_weather\\_modification\\_electromagnetic\\_warfare\\_weapons](https://www.wanttoknow.info/war/haarp_weather_modification_electromagnetic_warfare_weapons)

HAARP cost \$300 million to construct. The earth's magnetic field can be decreased or disrupted at various altitudes to modify or eliminate the magnetic field. HAARP can be used to trigger earthquakes, affect hurricanes, and for weather control. Some researchers believe that HAARP had a play in major disasters like the Haiti and Japan earthquakes, the Indonesian tsunami, and hurricane Katrina. Communications can also be disrupted over a large portion of the earth. HAARP can also generate EEG signals to artificially generate human emotions via the atmosphere. Using HAARP's broadcasting capabilities, an exact location of any size, anywhere in the world can be targeted with a frequency creating an effect on an entire population. Furthermore, subliminal messages can be sent to the targeted area.

---

HAARP is not the only array system. There are many others around the world. The top 20 can be found here:  
<http://goldenageofgaia.com/accountability/weather-warfare/gps-coordinates-for-20-of-the-top-haarp-facilities/>

Also see Scalar Technology

## Handler

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

A handler is an intelligence officer who provides guidance, training, financial support and tasks for the spy or mole. The handler is someone that the agent/slave either works for, lives with or interacts with regularly. Sometimes they are also the controller(see Controller), but not necessarily. The handler may know specific coded phrases (trigger words) that can switch on an alternate personality and/or cause them to have amnesia about what occurred. A handler is usually someone the milab(see Milabs) trusts like a family member, neighbor, spouse, work mate, or doctor. Many female/male milabs discover that they have been set up in romantic relationships with men/women who are controlling them. They keep them from doing too much public disclosure, self-healing, recovery and integration work. This is where the love bite(see Love Bites)theory comes in. Usually the partner is also a victim and may not even be aware that they are being used to cause discord in the milab's life.

## Health and Beauty Products

<https://www.hsph.harvard.edu/news/features/harmful-chemicals-in-personal-care-products/>

Many chemicals in personal care products have never been tested for safety, and can bioaccumulate in the body. Chemical exposure has been linked to cancer, asthma, autism, reproductive problems, and other health issues. The average person is exposed to hundreds of chemicals from cosmetics, soaps, and other personal care products. Even in so called organic products, ingredient labels can be misleading. Best rules of thumb are: If you can't pronounce it, you shouldn't be eating or wearing the product. Even if the product claims to be all natural, or organic; look all of the ingredients up. The following is an excellent website for this, and they provide a number rating from least to most dangerous, including the known health effects of the ingredient.

<https://www.ewg.org/skindeep/>

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.



## Herbalism

<http://www.crystalinks.com/herbology.html>

Herbalism is a traditional medicinal or folk medicine practice based on the use of plants and plant extracts. "Herbalism is also known as botanical medicine, medical herbalism, herbal medicine, herbology, and phytotherapy." Written records of herbal use, date back over 5,000 years to the Sumerians. Herbal medicine is used by alternative medicine practitioners, and also in third world countries, where pharmaceuticals are prohibitively expensive, which is most case fortunate for them(see Big Pharma). Herbal medicines can be grown from seed or gathered from nature for little cost.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Holistic Medicine

<https://www.webmd.com/balance/guide/what-is-holistic-medicine#2>

Holistic medicine is a form of healing that evaluates the entire person, the body, mind, spirit, and emotions. In order to bring about health and wellness, proper balance must be maintained in life. If one area is out of balance it affects the other areas. Treatment involves fixing the cause of the illness, not just alleviating the symptoms, as drugs do (see Big Pharma). These treatments may include diet, exercise, psychotherapy, relationship and spiritual counseling. Acupuncture (see Acupuncture), chiropractics, homeopathy (see Homeopathy), massage therapy, naturopathy, and other Western medications and surgical procedures may be involved.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Hollow Earth

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/man-searching-entrance-hollow-earth-mysteriously-disappears/>

Dallas Thompson, during a near death experience had a vision of a coming pole shift from the arrival of Planet X (see Nibiru), and also saw the Hollow Earth as a safe haven for surface dwellers. He saw the portals at the poles, and other places, and cavern systems which cross the entire mantle. The beings living there were protected from pollutants and harmful rays because of the special atmosphere there. The inner earth civilization is a mixture of ancient tribes, and creatures extinct on the surface, ie. mammoths and saber-toothed tigers. Anunnaki, Nephilim, and peoples from Atlantis and Lemuria reside there. Time is different there, so people are able to live for thousands of years, and are shielded from cosmic rays and pollution on the surface of Earth.

---

<https://www.atlasobscura.com/articles/the-hollow-earth-is-filled-with-giants-germans-and-a-little-sun>

The first person to scientifically theorize about a hollow earth in 1692 was Edmund Halley, discoverer of Halley's Comet. He proposed that it was the cause of anomalous compass readings.

Rodney Cluff, author of "World Top Secret: Our Earth IS Hollow", said "Suspended in the center of that hollow is an interior sun that is divided by day and night sides."

It is said that inside the Hollow Earth, the perfect climate exists, producing animals and people that are larger and healthier than what exists on the surface. The most popular

piece of evidence for Hollow Earth, is a secret journey made by Admiral Richard Byrd, who claimed to be the first person to fly over the North and South pole. In 1947 it is said the he flew into one of the Symmes Holes(polar openings to inner earth), and made contact with a race that lives inside the Earth. At various times in history, people have tried to fund expeditions to the north pole to visit inner earth, but none have ever gotten off the ground.

---

<https://www.thoughtco.com/secrets-of-the-hollow-earth-2594409>

The most common name given to the society of underground dwellers is Aghartha. "The Smoky God," is the biography of a Norwegian sailor named Olaf Jansen. The story explains how Jansen's ship sailed through an entrance to the Earth's interior at the North Pole. For 2 years Jansen lived with the 12 foot tall inhabitants of Agharta. The inner earth is lit by a central sun. Shamballa, one of the colonies, is the seat of government for the network. The inhabitants of Agharta were driven underground by the many cataclysms and wars in Atlantis and Lemuria(see Atlantis and Lemuria)taking place on the surface of the Earth. Many sacred teachings and advanced technologies were brought to the inner earth and preserved there. The entrances to Agharta throughout the world include Kentucky Mammoth Cave, Mount Shasta-California, (the city of Telos is beneath this mountain), Manaus-Brazil, Mato Grosso-Brazil, Iguazu Falls, on the border between Brazil and Argentina, Mount Epomeo, Italy, Himalayan Mountains-Tibet, Mongolia -the border between Mongolia and China, Rama- India (beneath this

surface city is a long-lost subterranean city), Pyramid of Giza-Egypt, King Solomon's Mines, North and South Poles.

Inner Earth dwellers include: The Naga's, The Old Ones, who lived on the surface millions of years ago and then moved underground. The Old Ones are long-lived, and pre-date Homo sapiens by more than a million years. They generally remain detached from the surface peoples. The Elder Race, or Titans, that came to earth from another solar system in the prehistoric past. After realizing that living on the surface, was causing them to age prematurely, they moved underground, and constructed subterranean cities. Eventually, they moved to a new planet, leaving behind their underground cities populated by robots.

---

<http://humansarefree.com/2015/09/13-pieces-of-evidence-supporting-hollow.html>

The Macuxi Indians knew about the Hollow Earth a hundred years ago. According to their legends, they descended from the protectors of the inner earth. They know of an entrance into the inner Earth, and travel for about 15 days until they reach the interior. They claim there are giants living there who are 9 to 12ft tall.

---

<http://ourhollowearth.com/ourhollo/index.html>

Norwegian fishermen, Olaf and Jens Jansen, accidentally discovered the North Pole opening in 1829, while searching for the "chosen ones" of their ancestral lore. He entered the hollow earth and resided there for 2 years with the giants. Olaf finally returned to Sweden via the South Pole opening. The YouTube video of Olaf Jansen's story is at: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YtStgMsmko4>

In 1827, William Morgan was sent to the hollow earth by way of a cavern in Kentucky by the Freemasons. He was accompanied by an inner earth guide. read the full story here:

<http://etidorhpacontent.blogspot.com>

Karl Unger reached the hollow earth in 1943 in a German Submarine, and got letter back to his friend in Houston. See his story here:

<http://www.ourhollowearth.com/GermanU-209.htm>

Admiral Richard Byrd flew through the North and South Polar Openings in his airplane in 1929, and 1956, and the North Polar Opening in 1947.

Alec MacMillan's book, The Hollow Earth Enigma, describes how Reinhold Schmidt was taken in a flying saucer to the hollow earth, via the north pole opening. He was taken on August 14, 1958 and returned five days later.

In 1964, Col. Billie Woodard was also taken in a flying saucer to hollow earth at the age of 12 and returned six months later. Later in life, while working at Area 51(see Area 51), he was taken to hollow earth 4 times on military missions. Here is his YouTube:

video<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aztFGGaD8w8>

Dr. Hank Krastman was taken by a member of Hopi nation through an entrance to the hollow earth in 1961.

The Lost Viking Colonies of Greenland migrated to the hollow earth through the North Pole opening as told by the Greenland Eskimos.

More at:

<http://www.ourhollowearth.com/Page%201%20-%20Popular%20Science%20Article%20-%20December%201923.htm>

---

Third Reich Maps of Inner Earth

[https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-EJ6pmfRLTf8/WCDzP6JSMPI/AAAAAAAAAHuQ/VRe\\_oc5quKsBLC4uU4xS5aVki2wcRpPKgCLcB/w1200-h630-p-k-no-nu/527.jpg](https://3.bp.blogspot.com/-EJ6pmfRLTf8/WCDzP6JSMPI/AAAAAAAAAHuQ/VRe_oc5quKsBLC4uU4xS5aVki2wcRpPKgCLcB/w1200-h630-p-k-no-nu/527.jpg)

---

Mercator's map from 1569

[http://4.bp.blogspot.com/\\_aiehm8rGbE/R6rOCiHx6EI/AAAAAAACo/WURUPFBSdwU/s1600-h/arctic1595-full.jpg](http://4.bp.blogspot.com/_aiehm8rGbE/R6rOCiHx6EI/AAAAAAACo/WURUPFBSdwU/s1600-h/arctic1595-full.jpg)  
Holographic Universe

## Holographic Universe

<https://www.technewsworld.com/story/72804.html>

Through studying black holes, some scientists have come to the conclusion that our 3D reality is a holographic projection of the two dimensional reality that exists at the outer edges of the universe. The claim is that space is two dimensional, and the third dimension is linked with time.

---

<http://www.crystalinks.com/holographic.html>

The idea that this world is not real, goes back to the Indian philosophy of Maya (illusion). It refers to our reality as virtual, a simulated matrix, or a hologram. A hologram contains the whole in every part. In other words if one breaks off a piece of it, you will get smaller version of the whole. In a holographic universe, time and space can no longer be seen as basic concepts. These ideas break down if nothing in the universe is actually separate from anything else. At a higher level, reality can be viewed as a type of super-hologram where the past, present, and future all exist simultaneously. Reality simulation is portrayed on TV and movies, i.e. Star Treks Holo-deck, and The Matrix series. It is also said that DNA is a hard drive containing codes that create the human body.

"Time is an illusion, therefore so is everything else. The universe is a consciousness hologram. Reality is projected illusion within the hologram. It is a virtual experiment created in linear time to study emotions. Our hologram is composed of grids created by a source consciousness brought into awareness by electromagnetic energy at the physical level. The hologram is created and linked through a



web, or grid matrixes based on the patterns of Sacred Geometry. The hologram had a beginning and it has an end, as consciousness evolves in the alchemy of time. As the grids collapse, everything within the hologram will end as it Fades to Black."

## Holy Grail

<http://www.crystalinks.com/holygrail.html>

Christian mythology portrays the Holy Grail as the cup that caught Jesus' blood during his crucifixion, and it is said to be able to heal all wounds. The Arthurian legend tells the story of the quest for the Holy Grail. Ownership of the vessel, has been attributed to various groups, i.e. the Knights Templar. Cups claiming to be the Grail are located in several places. The Valencia cathedral, the emerald chalice at Genoa, the castle of Munsalvaesche(entrusted to Titirel, the first Grail King), buried beneath Rosslyn Chapel, deep in the spring at Glastonbury, and in the possession of a secret line of hereditary protectors. The authors of Holy Blood, Holy Grail, claim that their research shows that Jesus may not have died on the cross, but lived to marry Mary Magdalene and father children, whose Merovingian bloodline continues today. Dan Brown's novel, The Da Vinci Code is based on the idea that the real Grail is not a cup, but Mary Magdalene.

## Homeopathy

<https://www.webmd.com/balance/what-is-homeopathy#1>

Homeopathy works on the premise that “like cures like.” Small doses of something that create symptoms in a healthy person, can treat an illness with similar symptoms, and trigger the body’s natural defenses. Homeopaths also believe that the lower the dose, the more powerful the medicine.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Hopi Prophecy

<http://blog.world-mysteries.com/science/hopi-prophecy/>

When the Hopi were saved from the Great Flood, they promised the Great Spirit never to turn away from him. At that time the Great Spirit made a set of sacred stone tablets called Tiponi, with his teachings, prophecies, and warnings. Near Oraibi, Arizona, there is a petroglyph known as Prophecy Rock which symbolizes many Hopi prophecies. On this rock are instructions for the Hopi to lay down their weapons. It indicates 2 paths that can be taken. The worldly path of the white man, and the path in harmony with nature. World war one and two are also represented. The Hopi believe that world war 3 will be started by the east, and the United states will be destroyed. Then there is a time of great purification, and the Great Spirit returns.

The Hopi also have prophesied that the earth could turn over two or three times and the oceans raise out of their beds, overflowing the lands. This will happen when the Blue Kachina(see Blue Kachina) arrives. This seems to be a prophecy of a pole shift(see pole shift).

Another Hopi prophecy says that there are 9 signs that great destruction is coming, and afterwards the 5th world will begin. Perhaps that is the ascension(see ascension) into the 5th dimension that is talked about. The signs are interpreted as: #1 the arrival of guns. #2 the pioneers' covered wagons. #3 introduction of longhorn cattle. #4 the railroad tracks. #5 electric power and telephone lines. #6 concrete highways. #7 oil spills in the ocean. #8 the "Hippy Movement" of the 1960s. #9 the U.S. Space Station Skylab, falling to Earth in 1979.

## Hoxey Therapy

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hoxsey\\_Therapy](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hoxsey_Therapy)

The Hoxey Therapy is a cancer therapy which includes an external paste of antimony, zinc, bloodroot, arsenic, sulfur, and talc, and a internal liquid tonic of licorice, red clover, burdock root, stillingia root, barberry, cascara, prickly ash bark, buckthorn bark, and potassium iodide.

It also includes antiseptic douches and washes, laxative tablets, and nutritional supplements-procaine hydrochloride and vitamins, along with liver and cactus, is given. During this treatment, patients are asked to avoid tomatoes, vinegar, pork, alcohol, salt, sugar, and white flour products. The Hoxey Therapy is given at the Bio-Medical Center in Tijuana, Mexico.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy

<https://thetruthaboutcancer.com/hyperbaric-oxygen-therapy/>

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy gives the body 95-100% pure oxygen, as opposed to the normal 21% oxygen a person receives from the atmosphere, and delivers it with increased atmospheric pressure. This delivers extra oxygen into the bloodstream quickly, which helps the body heal faster than it normally would. People with certain conditions should not receive this therapy, so always ask your doctor.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Hyperborea

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hyperborea>

In Greek mythology the Hyperboreans were a mythical race of giants that resided "beyond the North Wind". Hyperborea, where they lived, was supposed to be perfect, with the sun shining twenty-four hours a day.

---

<https://gnosticteachings.org/lectures-by-samael-aun-weor/3507-wisdom-of-the-being.html>

In the Gnostic teachings, First came the Polar/Protoplasmic root race, Second the Hyperborean root race, third the Lemurians, fourth the Atlanteans, fifth the Aryans(present day), The sixth root race will be a future race, which will appear after a great cataclysm.

---

<https://gnosticteachings.org/courses/cosmic-evolution-in-the-bible/838-anthropogenesis.html>

The Hyperboreans were androgynous, and did not exist in the third dimension. After the Koradi or Sixth Root Race, the seventh will come, then the planet will become more and more Ethereal.

## I Ching

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/I\\_Ching](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/I_Ching)

The I Ching or Book of Changes, is an ancient Chinese text used for divination. There are 64 hexagrams which are composed of six stacked horizontal lines which are either broken or unbroken. The text describes the hexagram's name and the six lines are used to determine the results of the divination.



## IBM Watson

<https://steemit.com/technology/@jacor/ibm-watson-will-it-become-the-hal-9000>

IBM Watson is named after IBM's first CEO, Thomas J. Watson. The computer system was initially developed to compete against Brad Rutter and Ken Jennings on Jeopardy in 2011, for the purpose of winning the 1 million dollar prize- which it did.

-----

<https://www.ibtimes.co.uk/ibm-watson-cto-quantum-computing-could-advance-artificial-intelligence-by-orders-magnitude-1509066>

Combining the processing power of quantum computers(see D-Wave Computers)with cognitive computers like IBM's Watson will lead to giant leaps forward in developing in artificial intelligence. Is Hal 9000 almost here?

## Illuminati

The Wes Penre Papers by Wes Penre

pgs, 4,5,6,7,10,13,14,16,18,29,31,33

The Illuminati belong to 13 of the wealthiest families in the world, and rule the world from behind the scenes, making the rules that presidents and governments have to follow. Their power comes from magic rituals and controlling most of the worlds money. They own International banks, the oil-businesses, industry and trade. They control education and religion. They run Hollywood and the music Industry. They put people in key positions who have a dark past, so they can be easily controlled. Candidates for Presidency are chosen from the bloodlines of the thirteen Illuminati families. The main goal is to create a One World Government. This means that the President of the United States swore to serve the illuminati Brotherhood before he serves the country. Out of the original Brotherhood, Freemasonry, the Rosicrucian's, The Knights Templar, Ordo Templi Orientis, Knights of Malta, Skull & Bones were created. The Illuminati has its own degrees aside from the 33 degrees of Freemasonry. The Global Elite never actually call themselves The Illuminati when they refer to their Brotherhood. Another front group of the Illuminati, is the Bilderberg Group(see Bilderberg Group). They also set up the Trilateral Commission(see Trilateral Commission) to speed up establishing a One World Government.

-----  
<http://www.seawapa.co/2013/11/nwo-crown-council-of-13-bloodlines.html>

Most members of the Illuminati also belong to the highest ranks of various secret occult societies which date back to the ancient world. The top levels of the Illuminati pyramid include: the Council of 3, the Council of 5, the Council of 7, the Council of 9, the Council of 13, the Council of 33, the Grand Druid Council, the Committee of 300 or Olympians, and the Committee of 500.

---

<https://sites.google.com/site/nocancerfoundation/council-of-300>

## 21 Goals of the Illuminati and The Committee of 300:

1. A One World Government(see NWO), with a unified church and monetary system under their direction.
2. Complete destruction of national identity and national pride.
3. The destruction of religions other than the one they have created.
4. Mind control of all people through what Brzezinski calls "technotronics" to create human-like robots and a system of terror(see Microwave Technologies)
5. An end to all industrialization and the production of nuclear generated electric power in a post-industrial, zero-growth society, with the exception of computer and service industries. US will be out sourced to 3rd world countries. Unemployed will become statistics in the depopulation process called "Global 2000".
6. Drugs and pornography will be legal.
7. Depopulation of large cities by genocide.
8. Suppression of all scientific development except for those deemed beneficial by the Committee.
9. Eliminate 100 million people in the United States by the year 2050.

10. To weaken the moral fibre of the nation and demoralize workers by creating mass unemployment, so people will resort to alcohol and drugs. Encourage young people to rebel and destroy the family unit.
11. To keep people demoralized and confused by creating one crisis after another(see False Flags). FEMA will then step in to help(see FEMA).
12. Introduction of new cults and degenerate music.
- 13&14. To build up the religious fanatics
15. To export "religious liberation" around the world to undermine all existing religions.
16. To cause complete collapse of the world's economies and total political chaos.
17. To control all foreign and domestic policies of the United States.
18. To eliminate smaller institutions, leaving the United Nations (UN), the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), the World Court and The United Nations.
19. Destroy the sovereignty of separate nations.
20. Organize world-wide terrorist activities.
21. Control education in America, completely destroying it.

## Illuminati Card Game

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Illuminati\\_\(game\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Illuminati_(game))

The Illuminati Card Game was created in 1982 by Steve Jackson, and inspired by the 1975 book, *The Illuminatus! Trilogy*. Expansion sets were created— *Illuminati Mutual Assured Distraction* (2010); *Illuminati Bavarian Fire Drill* (2007); *Illuminati Y2K* (1999); and *Illuminati Brainwash* (1985).

---

<https://www.muslimsandtheworld.com/illuminati-card-game-all-the-cards-in-the-full-deck/>

The 1994 release of *Illuminati: New World Order* began the predictions of upcoming world events.

---

<https://tradcatknight.blogspot.com/2017/01/illuminati-card-game-predictions-coming.html>

The card game predicted many events, including 911, Fukushima, The Pentagon attack, and the Gulf oil spill. Thankfully, some cards have not played out yet, i.e. World War 3.

## Implants-Alien/Earth

There are 2 types of implants; physical and etheric(see Etheric Body). The purpose of implants are varied. It can be for blocking psychic abilities, surveillance, tracking, disabling one physically/emotionally/mentally, i.e. anxiety, fear, depression, anger, illnesses, and heart attacks.

-----

[https://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Alien\\_Implants](https://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Alien_Implants)

Alien implants are used for mind control and promote disconnection from spiritual energies. The substances used in Alien Implants can be made of biological or synthetic material, etheric substances, programmed nanobots(see Nanobot's). Since implants are a foreign object in the body, they disrupt the electromagnetic balance of the body. Many also emit low level EMF(see EMF's) or Radio Waves signal that further disrupt the body's balance. Energetic parasites eventually manifest as physical parasites, fungi, yeast and other microorganisms that become overgrown in the body.—

-----

<http://www.mufon.com/alien-implants/alien-implants-and-mental-illness>

Dr. Leir, who works to diagnose and remove implants from individuals who claim to have been abducted by extra-terrestrials, has a number of scientific findings. Individuals have similar psychological symptoms: There is no detectable scar tissue from the implantation, there is an excess of sensory receptive nerve fibers interfacing with the implants, the implant is covered in a membrane that resists being cut with a scalpel, the implant emits frequencies that seem to be

used for deep space transmission, the implant is made of carbon nanotubes and not made of earthly materials.

---

<http://www.thetruthdenied.com/news/2014/11/11/how-to-remove-an-rfid-implant/>

How did you get your physical implant(s), if you never authorized it? Through, vaccinations, flu shots, dental work, surgeries, sleep abductions. To deactivate an RFID Chip/Implant, rare earth magnets called Neodymium magnets from a quarter inch to a half inch in diameter will nullify chips. If you have had any type of surgery, put a magnet near the scar for about 24 hours.

---

<https://in5d.com/starseed-and-royalty-survival-how-to-recognize-implants-and-tags/>

Chemtrails(see Chemtrails), food, and water, also have nanobots in them, which are a type of implant, and can also be disabled with rare earth magnets. Etheric implants can act as a mind control device, a tracking device, cause addictions, cause energy blockages, creating disease in the physical body, and drain ones energy via attachments to certain groups. Etheric implants can be removed by spiritual work: Grounding, meditations on revoking any contracts you were tricked into, and meditations where you clear all of you bodies from any negative implants.

Also see Stalking, for Military Implants.

## Inca Stones of Peru

<http://www.crystalinks.com/icastones.html>

The Ica Stones, are stones that were discovered in a cave near Ica, Peru. These ancient stones number over 15,000 and are carved on volcanic rock. They picture dinosaurs coexisting with humans, advanced medical operations, and ancient maps that are accurate for the continents around 13 million years ago.



## Incubus and Succubus

<https://www.differencebetween.com/difference-between-incubus-and-vs-succubus/>

An Incubus is a male spirit that comes to a woman when she is sleeping to have sex with her. In medieval times it was believed that the woman could become pregnant by this demon. A Succubus is the female version of this that comes to a male while he is sleeping to have sex with him. Both of these spirits are looking to take the persons chi energy to sustain themselves.

-----

<https://www.megafoonn.com/sexual-hauntings-2-how-to-get-rid-of-an-incubus-or-succubus/>

How to rid yourself of an Incubus or Succubus:

Look around the house to see if you have any items relating to the occult or witchcraft...specifically a recently acquired item. This item may have been cursed, so it is best to get rid of it immediately. If this is not the case, research the history of the house if you have not lived there long..did prior residents experience the same thing? If you are religious, you must pray to God and asking for it to be removed. Alternately, an experienced occult practitioner can cut the cord that ties the entity. They can also be repelled by certain powerful amulets. Remember, Incubi and Succubi can not force sexual intercourse on an unwilling person strong enough to resist them.

## Indigo's

<https://www.angeltherapy.com/blog/indigo-crystal-and-rainbow-children>

The Indigo's, are the first group of Star Children(see Star Child) to incarnate onto the earth. Most were born in the 1970's. Indigos are warriors who's purpose is to take down old systems that no longer serve the world like governments, and educational systems that lack integrity. Many of the Indigo Children are clairvoyant.

---

<https://www.davidwolfe.com/star-children-indigo-crystal-rainbow-child/>

Indigo's refuse to be manipulated and are able to see through falsehood. Some Indigo children are diagnosed with ADHD because of their sensitive nature and ability to exist at a higher fast-paced level.

## Initiate

<https://theosophy.wiki/en/Initiation>

“Initiation is a rite of passage ceremony, marking entrance, or acceptance into a group or society. In an extended sense it can also signify a transformation in which the initiate is 'reborn' into a new role.”

Esoterically, it takes place out of the body on the inner planes. The person is trained in occult science and esoteric philosophy, and their consciousness is expanded on the higher planes. A candidate for initiation is called a disciple.

There are 5 initiations in the human kingdom.

Initiation one, expands the disciples consciousness into the Buddhic plane, where knowledge becomes intuitive, rather than rational.

During the Second Initiation the person has to rid themselves of the idea that they are separate from other living things. Also to remove any doubt in the laws of karma(see karma), reincarnation(see reincarnation), and other fundamental laws of the universe. They need to rid themselves of any superstitions. The mental body is also greatly expanded, and psychic abilities not previously acquired, must be developed.

In the Third initiation, the causal body(see causal Body) is developed. At this stage they need to eliminate attraction and repulsion to all things in the outer world.

The Fourth initiation, is the test of faith, where all things on earth and in heaven are taken away for a time. In this stage there is physical, astral and mental suffering. The world

condemns them as a failure, but they are a success on the higher planes.

The fifth Initiation, is that of the Adept(see Adept), where the person become a superman/woman. They then have no more to learn in the human kingdom of nature.

-----

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Initiation\\_\(Theosophy\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Initiation_(Theosophy))

The Sixth initiation makes one a Master.

They are able to teleport, bilocate(see BiLocation), or levitate to any place on Earth.

Seventh initiation ("bodhisattva" , "avatar", or "christ")

They are able to teleport to anywhere in the solar system. and are invincible to physical harm.

Eighth initiation ("buddhahood"). They do not interact with humans, and are focused on working with the 7 rays(see 7 Rays). They can teleport as far away as Sirius, and communicate only telepathically(see Telepathy)

Ninth initiation ("Lord of the World") He is conscious of all the life on our globe, has powers of cyclic destruction, can deal directly with cosmic forces outside our solar system.

Tenth initiation ("planetary logos") or the Earth

The tenth initiation is considered to symbolize perfection and is used to describe the Planetary Logos, also called the Spirit of the Earth.

Levels of initiation beyond the tenth level, include the solar logos, galactic logos, etc.

## Insectoids(Mantis)

<https://alien-races-extraterrestrials.blogspot.com/2016/04/green-and-white-mantis-insectoids.html>

Insectoid(Mantis)Aliens are tall with green, brown or white bodies, and look like large praying mantis. These beings are calm and protective, and communicate through telepathy.

-----

<https://www.gaia.com/article/mantis-aliens%20>

The Mantis are also involved in abducting humans. Mantis usually have small grey alien drones working for them. Some abductees describe them as positive beings. Others describe the presence of Tall Blacks. Tall blacks are believed to be a human insectoid hybrid. They are tall with black skin, more human than insect, with long limbs and extra joints.

## Intelligence Accelerator

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp\\_sociopoli\\_wingmakers\\_15.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp_sociopoli_wingmakers_15.htm)

The Intelligence Accelerator is an alien technology possessed by the secret government agencies, that can be used to increase a persons IQ by as much as 500%. This reminds one of the educator device of the Krell in the movie Forbidden Planet.

## Internet 2

<http://theconspiracyzone.blogspot.com/2006/01/internet-2-why-you-should-avoid-it-at.html>

Internet 2 is currently used by college campuses. The fear is that the government, aka big corporations, may want to control the internet, like they currently control TV, radio, and print media. The belief is that internet 2, under corporate control, will be sold to the people for home use as being faster; but will become a regulated environment, where the individual no longer can express their point of view, and small businesses can't compete. This could be accomplished by making it a separate fee for each website, or even page visited. It could also put search results that don't agree with the globalist agenda at the bottom of the search results, so that they are never found.

Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate-ICC

<http://www.ascensionwithearth.com/2017/07/secret-space-program-update.html>

The Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate is part of the Secret Space Program(see Secret Space Program), and a joint project of major corporations which include Boeing, Merck, Monsanto, and others. They fund human run bases on Mars, the Moon, and other worlds.



## Iridology

<http://www.iridology.webs.com>

Iridology is a type of alternative medicine that looks at the iris for problems in the body, however it is not used to diagnose diseases or conditions. Since the iris contains nerve endings that are connected to the optic nerve, base of the brain, and all of the bodily tissues, it is able to communicate the overall wellness of the body. The patterns in the iris are compared to a chart that correlates zones of the iris with parts of the body. Most charts divide the iris into approximately 80 to 90 zones. Changes in the body are manifested as markings and discolorations on the iris.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Iron Mountain

<http://www.onlyinyourstate.com/pennsylvania/pa-iron-mountain/>

Iron Mountain is a former limestone mine that is six miles long, three miles wide and located 220 feet underground, in the state of Pennsylvania. It has been converted into a highly secure storage facility, and holds some of the Federal Government's most important records, and artifacts, including the remains of flight 93(see 911).

## Jade Helm 15

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jade\\_Helm\\_15\\_conspiracy\\_theories](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jade_Helm_15_conspiracy_theories)

Jade Helm 15 was an exercise in realistic military training involving 1200 troops, run by the United States Special Operations Command and involving U.S. Military units in multiple states, including Texas, Arizona, Florida, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Mexico, and Utah. The stated purpose, was to improve the Special Operations Forces capability. Some theorize that it was a psychological operation to get people used to seeing military forces on the streets, so they do not realize when an international operation aimed to seize firearms from the people occurs. It is also described as a secret plan to impose martial law, round up political dissidents, confiscate firearms, and institute population control. Some conspiracy theories concluded that the name jade refers to China being the invaders, and helm being an acronym for "Homeland Eradication of Local Militants".

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FiKBpmq37Yo>

"JADE is an A.I. quantum computing technology that produces holographic battlefield simulations and has the ability to use vast amounts of data being collected on the human domain to generate human terrain systems in geographic population centric locations to identify and eliminate targets, insurgents, rebels or whatever labels that can be flagged as targets in a Global Information Grid for Network Centric Warfare environments."

“The JADE II battle field system is cognitive and intuitive. It can examine prior executed battle plans and and devise 'new and better' strategies to increase the 'kill chain'. The II generation of JADE has the capability for two way communication with drones through the OCCOM technology which is one of the next generation integrations to this system.”

JADE HELM will not be Military Commanders strategizing battle plans, but a computer running cognitive software programs based on a Network Centric Warfare System at the HELM.

Janus/Alexis Programing—also see(Mind Control)

[http://www.threeheartschurch.org/Sermons/2015-11-22\\_PROGRAMMED\\_SLAVES\\_of\\_the\\_ILLUMINATI\\_Part-One.pdf](http://www.threeheartschurch.org/Sermons/2015-11-22_PROGRAMMED_SLAVES_of_the_ILLUMINATI_Part-One.pdf)

Janus/Alexis Programing is placed in a mind control victims subconscious, so they can be activated with the key words. Theses are military sleeper cells. NORAD is a main center for Alex and Janus end-timed programming(programing based on Revelations)

## The Jersey Devil

[https://www.csicop.org/si/show/the\\_jersey\\_devil\\_the\\_real\\_story](https://www.csicop.org/si/show/the_jersey_devil_the_real_story)

The Jersey Devil of lore, is a cryptid(see Cryptids) with the head of a horse, claws and bat wings. It was born in the New Jersey pine barrens to a Mother Leed's in the eighteenth century. The story say's she was tired of birthing, and cursed her 13th child to be a devil. When it was born, she got her wish, and it flew up the chimney, and roams the pine barrens. References to the Jersey Devil first appear in the newspapers in 1909, and from these sightings the popular image of the creature were formed.

The true story of how the myth evolved is as follows. Daniel Leed's angered his fellow Quakers with his writings. The Leeds almanac, with it's astrological symbols was considered pagan. His news letter, called The Temple of Wisdom spoke of angels, natural magic, astrology, and the behavior of devils, and was consider the work of Satan. Leed's then wrote a series of pamphlets and a book that were anti-Quaker. Added to this was Ben Franklins criticism of his son, Titan Leed's writings. Furthermore, Mr. Leed's wives and several of his children had all died. Then there was the Leeds family crest, which had three Wyverns on a shield. These are Dragon-like creatures, with clawed feet, and bat-like wings; looking suspiciously like the later descriptions of the Jersey Devil. From all of this drama, over time the legend of the Leeds Devil was born.

Jesuit's

<http://themillenniumreport.com/2016/08/jesuit-order-all-roads-lead-to-the-black-pope/>

The Jesuit Order or Society of Jesus is a male-only, 500-year old secret military operation, that demands secret oaths and complete obedience to the Superior General called the Black Pope(see Black Pope). It was originally used by the Vatican to counter the various Reformation movements in Europe, and since 1814 the Jesuit Order has been under complete control of the Vatican.

Napoleon Bonaparte—"The Jesuits are a MILITARY organization, not a religious order."

The Vatican and the Jesuits had a hand in starting WWI and WW2.

The French Revolution was planned by Jesuit Dr. Adam Weishaupt and the House of Rothschild nearly 20 years before it took place.

The Roman Inquisition was run since 1542 by the Jesuits. Most of the Kings of Europe had Jesuits as advisors. The head Mason of the World, and the Black Pope are one and the same.

"Achievements of the Jesuit Order

- Make lending of money on interest a noble occupation.
- Place Jews in positions where fault or blame can be placed in the future.
- Exterminate heretic leaders and key opponents.
- Arrange for puppet leaders like Hitler, Mao, Stalin to extend the inquisition.
- Arrange for the slaughter of the Indigenous infidels.

- Institutionalize the Corporation to compete with the individual.
- Establishment of the Central Government for the United States
- Establish the United States Federal Reserve Bank
- Control and facilitate the "Secret Societies" .
- Centralize inner power by controlling the nations Secret Services
- Fabricate conflicts such as the Cold War and Terrorism
- Create artificial events such as 9/11 to manipulate populations
- Control thinking by controlling Educational, History, Media
- Maintain a conscript army through economic repression and inquisition.
- Manage the health of the populous."

The Military Order of Malta,Opus Dei(see Opus Dei), and The Masons(see Masons) are working with the Jesuits.

-----

<http://www.dasydministry.org/-%20New%20Folder/Jesuits%20Black%20Pope%20PDF.pdf>

The Jesuits are not a religious order, they are a religious Satanic occult army. The head of the Jesuit army is a general called, the Black Pope who is the one with the real power in the Vatican.

The Jesuit order was founded in 1541 by Inigo Lopez De Recalde or Ignatius of Loyola. He built an army of priests, who were the Special Forces for the Vatican. The Jesuits have infiltrated the ranks of many church organizations and secret societies such as the Masons, Illuminati, Unity church, Mormons, Jehovah Witnesses, Christian Science,



Unitarianism, Anglican, Knights of Columbus, Bilderberg group, Tri-lateral Commission, Club of Rome, United Nations, and the EC. The Jesuits control the mafia, the FBI, CIA, and banking.

The Jesuits, were responsible for the assassination of Abraham Lincoln, and John F Kennedy. They are responsible for the death of the family of the Czar of Russia.

The sinking of the Titanic was also planned by Jesuit Order to drown the three wealthiest men in the world; Benjamin Guggenheim, Isador Strauss, and John Jacob Astor. They did not want their opposition to the Federal Reserve. The ship was captained by Edward Smith, a Jesuit.

The Third Reich was formed by the Jesuit army of Rome who put Hitler into power in 1933, and "Mein Kampf" was written by a Jesuit for Hitler's take-over of Germany.

---

Video on the Jesuits:

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0WxjTzT\\_VdM](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0WxjTzT_VdM)

JFK

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

For what reasons was JFK assassinated? Kennedy threatened to disband the CIA, stop the Vietnam War, and end the Federal Reserve(see Federal Reserve). In June 1963, Kennedy ordered the printing and release of \$4.2 billion in United States Notes, issued through the Treasury Department without paying interest to the Federal Reserve System. This of course enraged the private bankers who owned the Federal Reserve.

The "Torbitt Document," claims the Kennedy assassination was carried out by Nazi-infiltrated organizations, elements of the military-industrial complex, the CIA, and the FBI.

In a letter written by Lee Harvey Oswald's killer, Jack Ruby, has stated that Lyndon Johnson as one of the people behind Kennedy's death. The evening of the assassination, Hoover told Lyndon Johnson's aide Walter Jenkins, "The thing I am concerned about . . . is having something issued so we can convince the public that Oswald is the real assassin."

-----

[https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/JFK\\_Assassination.html](https://www.maryferrell.org/pages/JFK_Assassination.html)

President Kennedy was murdered while riding in a motorcade through Dealey Plaza in Dallas at 12:30 PM CST on Friday, November 22, 1963. An autopsy was performed at Bethesda Naval Hospital, and he was buried at Arlington National Cemetery on Monday the 25th.

Lee Harvey Oswald, former Marine, pro-Castro activist and defector to the Soviet Union, was arrested in Dallas and

charged with murdering a police officer named J.D. Tippit. Oswald was paraded in front of the world's gathering cameras and accused of also murdering President Kennedy. Oswald was interrogated throughout the weekend, however no recordings or transcriptions were made. Oswald was shot and killed on live television in the basement of the Dallas Police station by Jack Ruby who had ties to organized crime. Within hours of Oswald's murder, federal authorities including FBI director J. Edgar Hoover moved to close the case. Assistant Attorney General Katzenbach wrote a revealing memo which stated "The public must be satisfied that Oswald was the assassin".

President Johnson signed Executive Order 11130 creating the Warren Commission to investigate the Kennedy assassination.

The Warren Commission relied on the FBI and other agencies, particularly the CIA, Secret Service, and State Dept., and used a staff of lawyers, but no field investigators. The Commission failed to investigate the allegations that Oswald was an FBI informant. Many important witnesses were never interviewed, including the Dealey Plaza witnesses who saw smoke on the grassy knoll. The President's personal physician, George Burkley, was never interviewed. Perhaps because he was capable of resolving clear discrepancies between the medical reports from Parkland and the Bethesda autopsy. Jack Ruby was only interviewed after the Report was already written.

The report found that Oswald had killed Kennedy, alone and unaided, and that Jack Ruby's killing of Oswald was an impulsive act and not part of any conspiracy.

What emerged later was that the FBI and CIA withheld important information from the Commission. This included CIA plots, some involving the Mob, to assassinate Cuban leader Fidel Castro. A small group of private citizens read the Warren Report and also the 26 volumes of evidence upon

which it was based. They found many contradictions, and stories which never made it into the report. Many witnesses had heard gunfire emanating from the grassy knoll to the right front of the motorcade, whereas Oswald was allegedly in a sixth floor window behind the President. There was a man who had Secret Service agent badge there, that wasn't supposed to be there. Also the gun shot wound reported in Dallas originated from the front, and the Bethesda autopsy wound originated from behind. Numerous books written were critical of the Warren Commission. A main focus was the Commission's recreation of the shooting. With the timing of the Zapruder film of the assassination, and a bolt-action rifle that could only be fired every 2.3 seconds, the Commission created the single bullet theory to explain how Governor Connally could have been wounded so soon after JFK. This claims that both men were hit by the same bullet. The proposed bullet, was Commission Exhibit 399, a bullet that had been presumably found on a stretcher in Parkland Hospital, an hour or so after the shooting. A subcommittee headed by Richard Schweiker and Gary Hart looked into the JFK assassination, focusing primarily on how the FBI and CIA worked with the Warren Commission. Schweiker said that the Kennedy assassination investigation was "snuffed out before it began" by "senior intelligence officials who directed the coverup." The Schweiker-Hart Report focused on evidence that Castro was behind the JFK assassination, but uncovered evidence that these were part of a frame-up. A bootleg copy of the Zapruder film, which had been kept from public view by Life Magazine, was shown on national television for the first time, where it clearly showed Kennedy driven backwards from a shot from the front of the limousine. The House Select Committee on Assassinations (HSCA), was assigned with investigating the murders of JFK by congress. Dr. Burkley, the President's personal physician whom the Warren Commission had never interviewed,

contacted the Committee with information indicating that others besides Oswald must have participated. The Committee failed to pursue evidence which led to CIA agents involvement, choosing to develop circumstantial evidence of a Mob role in the murder. The HSCA created several panels to examine the the physical evidence, including photos and films. They determined that there had been more than 3 shots, and one of them had emanated from the grassy knoll. The Committee concluded that JFK had probably been assassinated as a result of a conspiracy. The medical panel insisted that all shots had struck JFK from behind, and that there was single bullet, despite having determined that the Warren Commission had misrepresented the location of the back wound. Therefore the final conclusion of the Committee was that there had been a grassy knoll shot, but it missed. When the HSCA's files were declassified in the 1990s, it was shown that the interviews and drawings of Kennedy's wounds greatly differed from those of the autopsy doctors and were withheld from the panel, and furthermore, the HSCA's report misrepresented them. Furthermore, an authenticity test of the autopsy photographs failed, and that test was withheld from the panel and misrepresented in the report. The passage of the President John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Collection Act of 1992, mandated the creation of an independent review board to collect JFK assassination records and review them for disclosure. The Assassination Records Review Board (ARRB) operated from 1994 to 1998, and declassified millions of pages of formerly-secret records from the FBI, CIA, HSCA, Warren Commission, and many other government bodies. The Declassified Files included an interview with Oswald on Nov 22, in which Oswald provided an alibi for his whereabouts at lunch. Documents revealing that the HSCA had found the camera that was supposed to have taken JFK's autopsy photographs was not authentic. Furthermore, HSCA interviews of autopsy witnesses directly

contradicted the depictions of wounds presented by the medical panel, which the HSCA suppressed. Interviews with Sandra Kay Spencer, who developed the JFK autopsy photos, in which she stated that the photos in the archives are not the ones she developed, and autopsy photographer John Stringer similarly agreed with her. The declassified tapes of Lyndon Johnson's phone calls pointed to an explanation for why the Warren Commission might have engaged in a cover-up. Johnson refers in phone calls to a Communist conspiracy, emanating from Mexico City and preventing WWW 3.

Expert marksmen were unable to duplicate the feat attributed to Oswald, and paraffin tests on Oswald's cheek tested negative for having fired a rifle. There were multiple sightings of an individual or individuals impersonating Oswald in incriminating circumstances. And the medical evidence is filled with evidence of a frontal shot wound, disproving the lone gunman theory.-----

-----The House Select Committee on Assassinations found it unlikely that Cuba would kill Kennedy as retaliation for the CIA's attempts on Fidel Castro's life, because it would have given the United States the excuse to destroy Cuba. The FBI warned Dallas Police of a committee organized to kill Oswald. However, Oswald was fatally shot by Ruby in police headquarters on live television.

Several documents summarize discussions within Communist Party meetings after the assassination, discussing whether Oswald was innocent and whether communists would be blamed for Kennedy's death.

-----  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John\\_F.\\_Kennedy\\_assassination\\_conspiracy\\_theories](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_F._Kennedy_assassination_conspiracy_theories)

In 1964, the Warren Commission concluded that Oswald had acted alone. In 1969, New Orleans D. A. Jim Garrison

challenged the single-bullet theory with evidence from the Zapruder film, which he stated showed a fourth shot from the grassy knoll.

Then in 1979, the United States House Select Committee on Assassinations (HSCA) agreed with the Warren Commission that Oswald did assassinate Kennedy, but concluded that the Commission's report and the original FBI investigation were seriously flawed. Several assassination eyewitnesses said that Warren Commission interviewers repeatedly cut short any comments casting doubt on the conclusion that Oswald had acted alone. Witness Ed Hoffman was warned by an FBI agent that he "might get killed" if he told what he observed in Dealey Plaza on the day of the assassination. There were also about 50 witnesses that died under suspicious circumstances. Witnesses who captured the assassination with pictures or film, had their cameras confiscated by police or other authorities.

The HSCA concluded that at least four shots were fired by two gunmen, and that the Warren Commission had failed to investigate the possibility of a conspiracy.

Some Documents are still not scheduled for release to the public until 2029.

Jack White, a photographic consultant to the House Select Committee on Assassinations, said there were anomalies in the Zapruder film, and that it had "unnatural jerkiness of movement or change of focus in certain frame sequences".

The Warren Commission claimed that the shots that killed Kennedy were fired from an Italian 6.5mm Manlicher Carcano rifle that was owned by Oswald, however Deputy Sheriff Eugene Boone and Deputy Constable Seymour Weitzman both identified the rifle found in the Texas School Book Depository as a 7.65 Mauser.

In the Warren Report, there were 121 witnesses to the assassination. 51 indicated that the shots that killed Kennedy came from the grassy knoll, while 32 said the shots were from the Texas School Book Depository. This would indicate at least 2 gunmen.

A recording of the police department audio dispatch tape was analyzed and the scientific acoustical evidence determined a high probability that two gunmen fired at President Kennedy.

The holes in the back of JFK's shirt and jacket are also claimed to support a wound too low to be consistent with the "single bullet theory. Also since the shooter was in a sixth floor window of the Book Depository building, the bullet traveled downward, but the autopsy report shows the same low placement at the third thoracic vertebra.

A bone fragment found in Dealey Plaza that the HSCA decided was from the top of the skull, was actually from the bottom of the skull, which indicates an exit wound in the back of Kennedy's head. This finding is indicative that the skull autopsy x-rays are not authentic, because they do not show significant bone loss in the occipital area.

Oswald was a CIA operative, who was set up as the fall guy for the Kennedy assassination.

Other people possibly involved in the plot to assassinate Kennedy were former CIA agent E. Howard Hunt, police officer J.D. Tippit who was also shot during the assassination—supposedly by Oswald, Bernard Weissman, who met with Tippit and Ruby eight days before the assassination at Ruby's Club.

The bullet shells at the crime scene, as described by Sergeant Hill indicated that the suspect was armed with an



automatic .38 rather than a pistol, but Oswald was arrested carrying a non-automatic .38.

In 1966, New Orleans D.A. Jim Garrison investigated the Kennedy assassination. Garrison concluded that a group of extremists, which included David Ferrie, Guy Banister, Clay Bertrand and the CIA, conspired to kill Kennedy. He believed the motive for the assassination was Kennedy's attempts to obtain a peace settlement in both Cuba and Vietnam. Garrison also believed that Shaw, Banister, and Ferrie set up Oswald as the patsy in the JFK assassination.

In 1995, former U.S. Army Intelligence officer John M. Newman published evidence showing that both the CIA and FBI tampered with their files on Lee Harvey Oswald both before and after the assassination.

There was a lack of protection for the president by the secret service. There were also requests not made by Kennedy—like removing the top from the limousine in Dallas, having no agents beside the limousine's rear bumper, and reducing the number of Dallas police motorcycle riders.

John F. Kennedy was murdered by a conspiracy involving CIA agents, anti-Castro Cubans, and members of the Mafia, all of whom were angry with Kennedy's policies toward Communist Cuba and the Soviet Union. Mafia families had ties with the anti-Castro Cubans via the Havana casinos operated by them before the Cuban Revolution. Many Cuban exiles and Mafia bosses blamed President Kennedy for the failed Bay of Pigs Invasion. Both the Mafia and the anti-Castro Cubans were experts in assassination. The Cubans having been trained by the CIA. Investigative reporter Jack Anderson concluded that Fidel Castro worked with organized crime figures to arrange the JFK assassination.

Lyndon Johnson, was believed to be complicit in the assassination, because he was afraid of being dropped from the Kennedy ticket in 1964.

The loss of Kennedy allowed the oil depletion allowance to be kept at 27.5 percent, so some state that the assassination was paid for by oil magnates.

Some theorists allege that Fidel Castro ordered Kennedy's assassination in retaliation for the CIA's attempts to assassinate him. The CIA had also hired the Mafia in attempts to go after Castro. Oswald was said to be Castro's hired gun in the Kennedy assassination, and some believe he was mind programed by the KGB while in Russia to go after Kennedy.

Author Jim Marrs, states that Executive Order 11110 was Kennedy's effort to replace Federal Reserve Notes with silver certificates, thereby taking the power to print money from the bankers and return it to the government.

It has also been said that Zionists were involved in the assassination of Kennedy due to his opposition to an Israeli nuclear program.

"David Wrone's The Zapruder Film (2003) concludes that the shot that killed JFK came from in front of the limousine, and that JFK's throat and back wounds were caused by an in-and-through shot originating from the grassy knoll. Three shots were fired from three different angles, none of them from Lee Harvey Oswald's window at the Texas School Book Depository."

## John Titor/John Titor 2

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John\\_Titor](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/John_Titor)

John Titor, who claimed to be a time traveling American soldier from the year 2036, first began posting online in the "Time Travel Institute" forums on November 2, 2000, under the name TimeTravel\_0. He said he was in the year 2000 for personal reasons, but was sent back to 1975 to retrieve an IBM 5100 computer, which was needed to debug computer programs in 2036(possibly referring to the UNIX year 2038 problem). Titor said he time traveled in a 1967 car, and also a 1987 truck fitted with time travel technology. Titor shared scans of the manual of a "C204 Time Displacement Unit" with diagrams of the device and some photographs of it.

Titor told of future events including civil war in the United States, beginning in 2004, and in full swing by 2008, with the United States being split into five regions. The civil war would end in 2015 with a brief nuclear World War III. After the war, Omaha, Nebraska would be the new U.S. capital.

Titor said the multiple timeline theory is correct, which of course would give the failure of his predictions to come true validity.

-----

See diagrams and photo's of the "C204 Time Displacement Unit"

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time\\_travel/johntitor03.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time_travel/johntitor03.htm)

For more detail on John Titor see:

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time\\_travel/johntitor.htm#Additional\\_Information0](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time_travel/johntitor.htm#Additional_Information0)

---

John Titor 2

<https://youtu.be/t0GVxBpwpes>

<https://youtu.be/VzCM1NJGcsE>

<https://youtu.be/uJJ4kSIVbA>

<https://youtu.be/7Jo0xRknNIg>

John Titor number two appeared on the scenes in 2016 claiming to be the real John Titor, and stated that the John Titor who posted on the internet in 2000 was a fraud. He said that he is a clone with Annunaki DNA who was awakened in the year 1979. He states that the real John Titor one was another clone that was killed on a mission, and that's why he calls himself John Titor #2. He also says that the clones are preloaded with memories. So as a side note, how would we know what he's saying about the first John Titor is in fact true? Also, the John Titor #1 of 2000 wasn't trying to sell books(like this guy), nor did he care if anyone believed him. Titor 2 claims to have been in command of a time travel unit. He says that the dark government has time travel ships called the "TR 3B Astro's". He states that ET's helped him to escape from 2036 to the year 2000, because he felt that he was going to be terminated, due to the fact that he was getting too old to go on any more missions. Furthermore, he says that the US government is working with the Grey's, Reptilians, Annunaki, and Tall Whites. They also no longer clone, because it is less expensive to create cyborg's, and

that 4 million people in the past 20 years have been abducted and made into cyborg's.

John Titor 2 goes on to make future predictions: Iran launching nuclear missiles in 2018(didn't happen), in 2050 there will be more plastic in the ocean than fish, the medical system is overwhelmed by the number of sick, the ice sheet has melted, and remnants of an ancient Annunaki(see Annunaki) civilization is found, and the one percent rich on this planet will leave, so by 2100 there will be no life left on earth.

Jump Room Technology also see Project Pegasus

<http://www.krschannel.com/Jump-Room-Mars.html>

Jump room technology is a transporter that sends a human being onto Mars, or any other planet with a solid ground. It is located in a CIA laboratory in El Segundo, California. This technology resulted from reverse engineering of a crashed spaceship from Alpha Centauri. By way of the mind's consciousness, the ship sets the destination desired, and opens a worm hole for the ship, transporting it to the chosen destination. The entire project was financed by the German Nazis, at the end of WW II. It took over 40 years to back engineer the spaceship containing the jump technology.

Kabbalah/Qabalah

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kabbalah>

According to the traditional understanding, Kabbalah dates from Eden. The Sephirot are the ten emanations and attributes of God with which he continually sustains the existence of the universe.

-----

[https://www.chabad.org/library/article\\_cdo/aid/170308/jewish/What-is-Kabbalah.htm](https://www.chabad.org/library/article_cdo/aid/170308/jewish/What-is-Kabbalah.htm)

The literal translation of the word Kabbalah is 'that which is received.' Kabbalah is divided into three categories. Theoretical, which deals with the inner dimensions of reality like the spiritual worlds, souls, angels, etc. The meditative states of consciousness and, by using the Divine names, and other means. The third type is magical, with which one alters or influences nature by using Divine names, incantations, amulets, magical seals and so forth.

-----

<http://www.jewfaq.org/kabbalah.htm>

God is known as Ein Sof, and the Kabbalistic tree of life has ten Sefirot, or qualities of God. They are Keter (the crown), Chokhmah (wisdom), Binah (intuition, understanding), Chesed (mercy) or Gedulah (greatness), Gevurah (strength), Tiferet (glory), Netzach (victory), Hod (majesty), Yesod (foundation) and Malkut (sovereignty). The Ten Sefirot have both masculine and feminine qualities.

-----

Per Mark Passio(see numerous videos on You Tube) The 10 Sefirot on the tree of life are represented in the Major and minor cards of the Tarot(see Tarot), the major reflecting the cosmos, and the minor reflecting the every day experiences.

For a very in depth look at the Kabbalah, read "The Mystical Qabalah" by Dion Fortune.



## Karma

<https://www.healingenergytools.com/karma-12-laws/>

Karma is the Sanskrit word for action. It is similar to Newton's law of 'every action must have a reaction'. Karma is the returning result of thoughts and actions, either good or bad. Karma is not personal, it's a law of the universe, and it works the same for everyone. The point of learning lessons is to achieve balance. Imbalances create the cycle of reincarnation. The thoughts and emotions that a person focuses on the most, whether intentionally or unintentionally, become their beliefs and generate their actions. Part of growing up, is to make a conscious decision to accept total responsibility for one's life. To focus and stay present in the moment, so that no thought or actions will be by accident. The goal is to always consciously act with love while remaining detached from the outcome, so that no new karma is created.

## Kecksburg Acorn

The Kecksburg Acorn, was an acorn shaped object with hieroglyphics on it, the size of a small car. It came flaming out of the sky, and crashed in Kecksburg PA, on December 9th, 1965. The military quickly came in and took over the scene, instructing the residents, and emergency services to leave, and told them they had seen nothing. The story was also squashed in the media. No one knows what became of this object, but some believe it looks similar to the Nazi Bell(see Nazi Bell).

## Kimberlys Hole

<http://hideousmonster.com/melshole.html>

Kimberly's Hole, is a 30 foot wide hole with a retaining wall, that goes into the ground and seemingly has no bottom, similar to Mel's Hole (see Mels Hole). It is located in Manitoba, Canada, and was first discussed on the Art Bell show in 2005, by a woman called Kimberly, who said the hole is located on land owned by her family. She said that animals would not come within 50 yards of the hole, and also that she found small metallic artifacts next to the hole, including a pyramid shaped object. Her ancestors describe UFO activity and animals mutilations in locations near to the hole.

Kinesiology(applied)

<https://www.drweil.com/health-wellness/balanced-living/wellness-therapies/applied-kinesiology/>

Kinesiology(biomechanics), is the study of body movement. Applied kinesiology, or muscle strength testing, is a diagnosis and treatment method, founded on the belief that muscles are linked to particular organs and glands. Specific muscle weakness indicates internal problems in the body. Practitioners correct the muscle weakness, thus helping to heal the problem in the associated internal organ.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Knights of Malta

<https://forum.davidicke.com/showthread.php?t=75264>

Knights of Malta, also called the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, or the Sovereign Military Order of Malta, were established in the 11th century as a Christian militia who's job it was to hold the land conquered by the Crusaders. Today, the Knights of Malta are the Pope's militia and take an oath of total obedience to fight to the death for the Vatican. The Order is still involved in the Middle East, where they incite conflicts between Iraq and Afghanistan. They are also linked to Blackwater and the Freemasons of the York Rite(see Freemasons).

---

[https://www.traditioninaction.org/Questions/F068\\_Malta.htm](https://www.traditioninaction.org/Questions/F068_Malta.htm)

The Knights of Malta was first founded to shelter pilgrims and cure the sick, and then became a guard for pilgrims. When the Knights Templar were hunted down in 1312, all their goods were transferred by the Pope to the Knights of Malta. The original order fractured into pieces due to various religious and political takeovers, and only the one branch that is located in Rome is now accepted by the Catholic Church. In 1966 Pope Paul VI presumably reformed the statutes, by abolishing its military powers, there by limiting it just to serving the sick and poor.

## Kundalini

<http://www.crystalinks.com/kundalini.html>

Kundalini is a Sanskrit word that means "coiled up" or "coiling like a snake." The caduceus symbol of coiling snakes is symbolic of Kundalini. In yogic tradition, the Kundalini is located in the root chakra, curled 3 1/2 turns around the sacrum.

Hatha Yoga and Kundalini Yoga, use postures, breathing techniques, and meditation to force the awakening of the kundalini. The Kundalini, once activated, raises from the root-chakra up through the spinal channel, activating each chakra(see Chakra's) that it passes through.

## Labyrinth Group

The Wes Penre Papers by Wes Penre

The Labyrinth Group is a top secret group within the NSA/ACIO(see ACIO) headed by a genius called "15".

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp\\_noticias\\_10e.htm#The%20Labyrinth%20Group](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp_noticias_10e.htm#The%20Labyrinth%20Group)

The Labyrinth Group is working with an alien group called "The Corteum" to develop technologies that will open up wormholes that will allow an alien invasion. This technology that they call the "7 trumpets" is being developed at 7 different sites. The group also worked on Blank Slate Technology(see Blank Slate Technology), and time travel to alter events, and remote viewing(see remote viewing).

## Labyrinths

<https://veriditas.org/New-to-the-Labyrinth>

The labyrinth is a tool for meditation. Instead of sitting down to meditate, one walks the labyrinth in meditation. Although it may appear that the labyrinth is a maze, there are no dead ends. It has only one path that leads from the outer edge to the center, and that is also the return path out. There are three parts to the meditation, releasing or asking on the way in, receiving the answer at the center, and giving thanks for what has been received on the way out. The labyrinth is an ancient pattern found in various cultures around the world, dating back as far as 5000 years.

Locate a Labyrinth near you at:

<https://labyrinthlocator.com>



Laetrile(b-17)

Cancer Step Outside The Box by Ty Bollinger

Laetrile or B-17 is an effective cancer treatment, and found in high quantities in apricot seeds. However if you are deficient in zinc, the B-17 will not get into the tissues of the body. Additionally pancreatic enzymes, and emulsified vitamin A should be used. The laetrile therapy should be used in tandem with a strict nutritional regimen, like a raw foods / juicing diet. The Oasis of Hope in Tijuana, Mexico offers this therapy. Their web site is: [www.oasisofhope.com](http://www.oasisofhope.com)

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Law of Attraction

<http://www.thelawofattraction.com/what-is-the-law-of-attraction/>

Proverbs 23:7— 'As a man thinketh in his heart, so is he'.

Law of Attraction was taught by Buddha. He said 'what you have become is what you have thought'. (Also see Karma)  
At every moment our thoughts and emotions that go out from us create our surroundings, and what happens to us. What a person thinks about "most of the time", is what they end up with..ie 15 minutes of good thoughts will not counter balance an entire days worth of negative thoughts.

-----  
<https://www.hypnocenter.com/articles/does-the-unconscious-mind-hear-negatives->

When using affirmations, use only affirmative words, as the subconscious mind can't hear any negative words. So leave out the words no or not.

-----  
<https://www.wikihow.com/Use-the-Law-of-Attraction>

How to use the law of Attraction is as follows:

Relax your mind. Meditate for 5 to 10 minutes.  
Visualize what you want, and ask the universe for it.  
Also imagine how you will feel upon having it. Thank the universe for it—this involves trusting that the universe is bringing it to you. Doubt will kill the manifestation. Writing down what you want, or making a picture board can also help in the process.

---

## The Law of Attraction

<https://youtu.be/f3isjlvccc0>

The Law of Attraction states that whatever we focus on is manifested into our lives, or is the result of Karma(see Karma).

The basic steps are to ask the universe for what you want. Visualize the results you want, and include how you would feel if you had what you wanted. Thank the universe for it, as if you already have the desired outcome. Then be patient, and do not let any doubt's or negative thoughts creep in.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Lazerus Project

<http://supersoldiertalk.com/alice-in-wonderland-s4-area-51-looking-glass-project-mkultra-monarch-program-lazerus-project-t/>

Lazerus Project is connected with the Super Soldier program(see Super Soldiers). In this program the brain is modified so that the left and right hemisphere work in sync, and is amplified by neuro-link implants, giving the person abilities similar to a precog. They can then see events in the past or future.

## Lemuria

<http://www.crystalinks.com/lemuria.html>

Lemuria, Mu, or Oz, is a continent that was located in the Pacific Ocean until it sank into the ocean. Easter Island (see Easter Island) and Hawaii are remnants of Lemuria, as is California according to some. Some Lemurians escaped to California, and some to South America. The first Lemurians were hermaphrodites, etheric or astral in form, gradually becoming physical.

---

<http://www.heartki.com/esoteric-timeline-history-of-humanity/>

Lemurian time frame was approximately 50,000 BC to 8000 BC

---

<https://themindunleashed.com/2013/08/the-lost-continent-of-lemuria.html>

There are various dates for the Lemurian timeline – some placing it millions of years ago – while others define the Lemurian era as roughly 75,000 to 20,000 B.C. – prior to Atlantis. Others speculate that Atlantis and Lemuria co-existed for thousands of years.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root\\_race](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root_race)

According to traditional Theosophy, the Lemurian root race began 34½ million years ago, coexisting with the dinosaurs.

LERM(Light Encoded Reality Matrix) -also see Law of Attraction

<http://themysteriologychurch.yolasite.com/contact-us.php#!>

"As light beings we have the ability to manifest physical forms of matter. The way this is done is by projecting an electromagnetic field of energy with the source code of creation into a holographic image of an object that we desire. This is done by projecting light particles from the kundalini energy at the base of the spine into the sixth chakra and projecting the kundalini's electromagnetic field of manifestation to a point just in front of us. This is known as quantum mechanics and is the natural law of quantum physics in the universe known as the Light Encoded Reality Matrix or LERM. The way that we do this is by projecting an holographic image of an object into a quantum electromagnetic field and surrounding the holographic object with the quantum field and blending it with the holographic object creating a quantum object of physical matter."

---

<https://www.godlikeproductions.com/forum1/message759495/pg1>

People who can manipulate LERM with their consciousness are able to manifest reality and not just react to it. This manifestation can be instantaneous because quantum objects are created in non-time and non-space. Examples of this would be Jesus transmuting water into wine(also see Alchemy), and when he manifested enough food to feed 5000 people from 5 loaves of bread and 2 fish.

---

<http://totally-useless.com/706-lerm-technology-could-work-with-matrix-energetics>

The below is claimed to be a process of manifestation:

Step One

Get comfortable and relax.

Step Two

Then visualize the sixth chakra(see Chakra's). At the base of chakra there is a well of golden energy. Visualize that this energy is spreading out into the chakra, making it radiant.

Step three

Project that golden energy to a point in front of you and create an electromagnetic field. Think of it as a golden cloud.

Step Four

Focus on the image you desire and project that image into the electromagnetic field, making sure that the field is completely surrounding that object.

Step Five

Blend the electromagnetic field with the object and see the object taking form into physical matter, making sure the object is forming with no imperfection's.

Step Six

As the object forms, instruct the quantum object to ground into the physical plain of solid matter.

Step Seven

When you think you have got a solid object in front of you open your eyes.

-----

For a paper on DNA-the phantom effect, the quantum hologram and the etheric body, check the link:

<https://medcraveonline.com/MOJPB/MOJPB-07-00206.pdf>

## Ley Lines

<http://www.ancient-wisdom.com/leylines.htm>

Ley Lines are paths along which the earth's energy travels, similar to Nadi's (see Nadi's) in a person's body. Many churches, castles, mounds, stone circles, and pyramids (see Pyramids) are built on ley lines. These are called "ley markers".

-----

<http://www.energy-shifter.com/ley-lines.html>

The average length of a ley line is twenty to thirty miles, but can vary from a few feet, to thousands of miles. The width of the line is variable, but averages at 5-1/2 feet, the width of the Roman road.



## Light worker

<https://www.thoughtco.com/lightworkers-1730991>

Light workers are people who have incarnated on earth in order to raise the consciousness of mankind. They also have their own karma(see karma) to work out, in addition to the soul agreement to serve as a guardian, carrier, or channeler of light. Some light workers are "sleepers" who will to become available at a time of crisis.

-----

<https://www.dimension1111.com/lightworkers.html>

Anyone can choose to be a light worker, just by choosing the path of service to others over service to self. Help can be given to others through meditation, teaching, healing, prayer, writing and speaking. It also can not be assumed that all light workers are indigos(see indigo's),star-seeds(see star-seeds), or walk-ins(see walk-ins).

Loch Ness monster (also see Cryptids)

<https://www.britannica.com/topic/Loch-Ness-monster-legendary-creature>

The Loch Ness monster, also called Nessie, is reportedly a large marine creature that lives in the waters of Loch Ness, Scotland. Local stone carvings picture a beast with flippers, but the first written account was by St. Columba in 565 AD. Most of the photographs taken of the creature, were proved to be hoaxes. The myth however drives plenty tourist business each year.

## Looking Glass Technology

<http://www.auricmedia.net/forbidden-technology-part-ii-project-looking-glass/>

Looking Glass Technology is a back-engineered Stargate(see Star Gates) that uses wormhole technology to see into future probabilities or view the past. It was obtained from cylinder seals that predate Sumeria. Scientists built the equipment from the instructions, and began to experiment with it. When a calamity caused by the use of this technology was viewed, they agreed to dismantle it, and not to use it until after the year 2017.

## Love Bites

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/alien\\_lovebite01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/alien_lovebite01.htm)

The first type of "love bites" are in relation to alien abductions. Humans who have been abducted by aliens have been subjected to manipulations of their relationships, many times resulting in love obsessions in one or both partners. The abductee meets another abductee during the abduction or in dreams. The couple may interact on a verbal or physical level to initiate a bonding process. The emotional and/or even telepathic connection between the bonded pair is unlike normal relationships. Once the relationship is under way, one of the partners is made uninterested, leaving the other one rejected. This can happen from relationship to relationship and becomes emotionally exhausting.

Symptoms of the "love bite" is having had numerous alien encounters and/or UFO sightings. Remembering bonding during abductions, or in dreams, and meeting the person seems to be divinely arranged. Strong emotional, mental and even telepathic connections with the bonded partner occur, setting up the conditions and desire for them to meet one another. The obsessed partner usually feels "love at first sight". They may have the compulsion to make sudden decisions like moving away, changing jobs, getting divorced or going out of their way to do things for the targeted person. In the end, one of partners becomes uninterested emotionally, leaving the other in a state of unrequited love. Or the conditions are that it is impossible for them to be together, i.e. both partners are married or live a great distance away. This emotional has one of two effects.

The person may be inspired with creative energy, or become suicidal or ill. It may be surmised that the aliens setting this up, may be feeding off of the emotional energy generated by this drama.

---

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

The second type of “love bites” are in connection with Mi-labs(see Mi-Labs). In the case of Mi-Labs(see Mi-Labs), Black Meta Technology(see Black Meta Technology) is used. Much of this has to do with Illuminati(see Illuminati) bloodline families. In theses families satanic ritual abuse is common, including black magic being used to cast love spells, so that arranged marriages and relationships are easily maintained. This keeps the bloodline strong, and also maintains the secrets within the families, as well as the wealth and power. A handler(see handler) is someone the mi-lab trusts. Many female mi-labs are set up in romantic relationships with men who are controlling. This prevents them from public disclosure, self-healing, and recovery. Often the partner is also a victim, and may not even know how they are being used to create discord, in the other persons life. Some times there is also a karmic past life connection between the 2 people.

Lucid Dreaming(also see Dream Yoga)

<http://lucidity.com/LucidDreamingFAQ2.html>

Lucid dreaming, is dreaming and knowing you are in a dream. Lucidity happens when you realize you are dreaming and switch your brain into waking mode. The dream world then becomes as real as the waking state, to the point where even senses register as real. Lucid dreaming may or may not include being able to control the dream.

Luna

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/luna/>

LUNA is an alien base on the dark side of the Moon that is doing large scale mining. It is said that the secret government has shared this base with the aliens since the early 1960's.

Lycan(Lycanthrope)

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Werewolf>

Lycan(Lycanthrope), or Werewolf, is a human with the ability to shape shift(see shape shifter) into a wolf.



## Lyrans

<http://www.thinkaboutit-aliens.com/lyran/>

The Lyrans, are the first physical creations of what are called "the founders of life." The Sirians, Orions, Earth/Terrans, Pleiadians, Vegans, Zeta Reticulans, Centaurian, Altairians are descendants of the Lyran races. The types of Lyrans are: the caucasians, the giants, the red heads, the dark skinned, the bird-like, and the cat-like. These are all considered humanoids.

## Majestic 12, MJ-12 or Delphi

### Rise of the 4th reich by Jim Marrs

Majestic 12(MJ-12) was a secret group of 12 prominent men, in charge of dealing with ET's, and their technology. They were to report only to the president. The group was originally set up in 1947 to deal with the Roswell craft that crashed, with the alien bodies inside it.

---

<http://www.abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread60567/pg1>

From January 1947 to December 1952 16 crashed alien crafts, 65 alien bodies, and 1 live alien were recovered.

---

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/majestic-12>

The Greys(see Grey's) provided MJ-12 with advanced technology which they adapted for their use. There are twelve divisions of MJ-12, each having their own primary task and some with sub-projects. They are called as follows:

- MJ-1: Project AQUARIUS
- MJ-2: Project PLATO
- MJ-3: Project GARNET
- MJ-4: Project SIGMA
- MJ-5: Project MOON DUST
- MJ-6: Project PLUTO
- MJ-7: Project REDLIGHT
- MJ-8: Project DANCER
- MJ-9: Project OVERVIEW
- MJ-10: Project SIDEKICK
- MJ-11: Project LOOKING GLASS

- MJ-12: Project DELPHI, which is the organization as a whole. (For more info on MJ-1 to MJ-11 reference the project name in this book)

Maldek also see Tiamat

<http://www.utaot.com/2013/10/23/the-legend-of-maldek-a-missing-planet/>

Maldek, according to legend, was the 5th planet in the solar system, until it was destroyed, becoming the asteroid belt. In the 1700's, astronomer J. E. Bode realized that each planet in the solar system was twice the distance from the sun as the one before it. "Bode's Law", as it is call, stated that there should be a planet between Mars and Jupiter. Occult lore has it that Maldek was destroyed by nuclear weaponry in a long ago war.

-----

<http://www.lyratek.com/maldek.htm>

According to writer Zacharia Sitchin, Maldek was destroyed when it was hit by the passing of planet Nibiru(see Nibiru).

## Mandala

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandala>

A mandala, which literally means "circle" in Sanskrit, is a spiritual and ritual symbol in Hinduism and Buddhism, that represents the universe. Today mandala is a generic term for any diagram, chart or geometric pattern that represents the cosmos metaphysically or symbolically; ie., a microcosm of the universe. A mandala is meditated on, because every detail has specific symbolic meaning, and sometimes on more than one level.

-----

<https://www.ancient.eu/mandala/>

Mandala's are meditated on from the outer edges, to the goal of the inside image. The image can be that of a deity, or the goal of enlightenment. The outer layers often represent spiritual qualities that one must obtain before reaching the innermost layer.

## Mandela Effect

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/False\\_memory#Commonly\\_held\\_false\\_memories](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/False_memory#Commonly_held_false_memories)

The "Mandela effect" was coined in 2010 by Fiona Broome, in reference to a memory she has of the death of South African leader Nelson Mandela during 1980s, which she states is shared by thousands of other people. She speculates on alternate time lines as an explanation of this phenomena.

-----

<https://www.buzzfeed.com/christopherhudspeth/crazy-examples-of-the-mandela-effect-that-will-make-you-ques>

Examples of some time line changes, where some people remember things one way, and others remember them the other way are:

Sex in the City, is now Sex and the City  
Queens "We Are The Champions" no longer ends with the lyrics "of the world"

The Monopoly man no longer has a monocle

Berenstein Bears are now called the Berenstain Bears

Darth Vader no longer says "Luke I am your father", he says "No I am your father"

C-3PO in Star Wars now has a silver leg, when he used to be entirely gold.

Mr. Rogers no longer sings "it's a beautiful day in the neighborhood", he sings "it's a beautiful day in this neighborhood"

Forest Gump used to say "life is like a box of chocolates", he now says "life was like a box of chocolates"

The famous line "hello Clarice" in The silence of the Lambs is now gone from the film.

Snow Whites evil stepmothers line "mirror, mirror on the wall, who's the fairest of them all", is now "majic mirror on the wall"

Other changes people have noted are geography changes, such as islands appearing, or changing location. Bible scholars have noted passages in the bible that have changed. And reportedly, there have been instances of people just vanishing from existence in this time line.

For more examples see:

<https://knowyourmeme.com/photos/1202629-the-mandela-effect>

<https://www.alternatememories.com/mandela-effect-list>

---

As to what's causing these changes for some people, and not for others, can only be speculated on. According to Anthony Patch, in his numerous video's on Youtube, D-wave(see D-wave) quantum computers, and CERN(see CERN) are causing portals to alternate universes to open up, causing changes in this universe.

## Manhattan Project

<http://nuclearfiles.org/menu/key-issues/nuclear-weapons/history/pre-cold-war/manhattan-project/>

The Manhattan Project was a secret military project created in 1942 for the purpose of making the first US nuclear weapon, because it was feared that Nazi Germany would build and use a nuclear weapon during World War II. It was called the Manhattan Project, because it was started in Manhattan, however there were 3 locations opened that were involved in this project. The first location was Oak Ridge, Tennessee, which provided uranium-235. The second was Hanford, Washington, which produced weapons grade plutonium. The third was Los Alamos, New Mexico, where four nuclear bombs were assembled, two of which (Little Boy and Fat Man) were used against Japan in August 1945. The Manhattan Project officially ended in 1946, when it became part of the Atomic Energy Commission.



## Marduk

<https://www.annunaki.org/who-is-marduk/>

Marduk is either an alien god or a planet, as there are two different stories referring to that name. Zacharia Sitchin claims Marduk is just an alternate name for the planet Nibiru(see Nibiru), which he says collided with the planet Tiamat(see Tiamat). Then there is Marduk as a god. In Babylonian/Sumerian mythology, Marduk is considered important, and was the patron deity of Babylon. Marduk is an Annunaki(see Annunaki), and the son of Enki(see Enki). He rises to power when he kills the head goddess, Tiamat.

## Mars Base's

<https://www.exopolitics.org/whistleblowers-claims-he-served-17-years-at-secret-mars-military-base/>

According to testimonies from a number of people, the military has bases on Mars. One such person, Randy Cramer, says that he was recruited from a covert branch of the US Marines called "special section" to serve in the Mars Defense Force. He states that the Aries Prime base serves as the headquarters for the Mars Colony Corporation. He said there are two species that live on Mars. Reptillians, and Insectoids. Also that there is a breathable atmosphere on Mars.

-----

Max Spiers was another soldier who confirmed bases on Mars and also the moon(see Moon Bases). Penney Bradley also verifies a Mars base, and states that she was also a soldier on Mars. See numerous interviews with both on You Tube. A similar theme seems to run through these recruitments. The person is taken without their permission, and serves as a soldier for around 20 years on Mars, and then has their memory of this 20 year period wiped(see 20 and Back Program). They are then age regressed to the age they were when they were abducted, and sent back in time to the time period when they were taken. The memories sometimes start coming back to them as they become older, or they are regressed to find them out, or both.

Mass Media also see Pyramid of Control

<https://vigilantcitizen.com/vigilantreport/mind-control-theories-and-techniques-used-by-mass-media/>

"Mass media are media forms designed to reach the largest audience possible. They include television, movies, radio, newspapers, magazines, books, records, video games and the internet."

A handful globalist owned companies control the media, and thus what is put out over the television(or as some say, tell-lie-vision),radio, newspapers, magazines, and movies. There is also a push to try controlling the internet, via certain large internet chat, video providers, and search engines, by curtailing search results, and/or page placement, if it is decided that the information, is not to the liking of the corporate elite. They are also looking to have an internet 2(see internet 2), so that only the information they deem acceptable will be available for the users.

It was found that occult symbols dwell in our collective subconscious, and can exert an influence on people. Mass media use these symbols to manipulate the public in an unconscious manner. Subliminal pictures/words, repetition of themes and ideas are some of the tactics used.

-----

<http://truthaddictsanon.blogspot.com/2006/12/what-television-is-doing-to-you.html>

Television viewing is addictive, because the brain switches from beta to alpha waves almost immediately. This means that the rational mind is turned off, and the person is subject to any subliminal programming, similar to a light hypnotic state. Many people are in front of the TV for 4 to 8 hours a day!

## Masters

Masters are high Adepts(see adept), who have renounced the nirvana they have earned to stay and help humanities evolution. Many Masters have founded religions, while others work to influence mankind from the inner realms.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascended\\_master](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ascended_master)

A Master is a human who has taken the Fifth Initiation and can dwell in the 5th dimension(see dimensions). An Ascended Master or one who has been through ascension(see ascension) is a human being who has taken the Sixth Initiation, and can enter the 6th dimension. The Seventh Initiation qualifies one to hold the Senior Administrative Posts in the Great White Brotherhood of Earth, of which there are three. A "Lord of the World" is a human being, or another entity, who has taken the Ninth Initiation, which is held to be the highest Initiation possible in the earth grid. Also see Initiate.

## Mel's Hole

<http://hideousmonster.com/melshole.html>

Mel's Hole is a round pit, 9 feet wide, with a stone retaining wall that goes 15 feet down into the ground, and then continues as a dirt and bedrock hole as far as the eye can see. The Hole is reportedly located near Manastash, Washington. A man by the name of Mel Waters who was interviewed on The Art Bell show in 1997, said he had purchased the property that the hole was on. He was told by the neighbors that the hole was always there, and that they dumped trash into the hole and it never filled up. Mel said that animals were afraid to go near the pit. He also claims that he lowered 80,000 feet of fishing line down the hole, and it never hit bottom. Mel was again interviewed by Art Bell in 2002, and he stated that after the interview, the government had refused to let him back on his property, but gave him \$250,000 a month to lease the property from 1997 until 1999. He used this to relocate to Australia. In 1999, he returned home, but the government had seized his property, and emptied the funds from his bank account.

Men in Black(MIB)

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Men\\_in\\_black](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Men_in_black)

The Men in black (MIB) are men dressed in black suits, and sun glasses, who claim to be government agents. They threaten UFO witnesses to keep quiet about what they have seen. Some believe that the MIB may be aliens themselves.

## Mental Body

### The Mental Body by Arthur E Powell

The mental body is one of a persons seven bodies, that resides on the mental plane(see mental plane). It develops the powers of the mind, including memory and imagination. The mental body is formed out of mental elemental essence, and works with concrete thoughts, where as the causal body(see causal body) deals with abstract thoughts. Development of the mental body can be accomplished through thought, concentration, and meditation. The mental body is also a vehicle for telepathy. A highly developed person has a larger mental body than a less developed one. The qualities of a person are also reflected by the colors in the mental body. A persons mental body creates thought forms, which go out and cause effects on themselves and others. The effect varies depending on the type, and intensity of the thought. Foods that are consumed, pictures on the wall and books on the shelf also affect the mental body. The mental body affects the astral body(see astral body), but the reverse is not so much so, as the mental plane is of a higher vibration. In order to take the second initiation(see Initiate), the person must be able to awaken on the mental plane, and consciously use the mental body.

## Mental Plane

### The Mental Body by Arthur E Powell

The mental plane, also referred to as the 5th dimension(see dimensions) is where consciousness directly works with thought. It is where the intellectual awareness in the mental body(see mental body), expresses thoughts as images instead of words. Communication on this plane is via direct thought transference, with no language barriers and without words. The mental plane is comprised of seven levels, the lowest corresponding to impure thoughts, while the higher levels correspond to the purest thoughts. On this plane, abstract ideas generally appear as beautiful geometrical forms. The mental plane has many beings, both conscious, and unconscious. There is mental elemental essence, animal group minds, human minds, angels, and entities visiting from other places in the universe. On the higher part of the mental plane, exist the archetypal ideas. The akashic records (see akashic records) also exist on the mental plane. The average person, although able to use the thought processes of the mental body, is not able to consciously awaken in the mental body and explore this plane. At a future stage of evolution, the mental body will be the ordinary waking body of humanity.



## Mermaid/Merman

<https://exemplore.com/cryptids/Mermaid-Sightings-and-Stories>

Stories of Mermaids/Mermen appear all over the world. Their physical description, however varies, from beautiful to horrifying. In 1810, two mer-children were found near the Isle of Man. One was dead, the other injured. A local fisher nursed her back to health, and then set her free.

---

<https://www.edgarcayce.org/about-us/blog/blog-posts/angels-fairies-demons-and-the-elementals/>

According to the Edgar Cayce(see Edgar Cayce) readings, mermaids/mermen, are the result of the wayward angels breeding with animals.

---

<http://talc.site88.net/atla4.php>

Author Delores Cannon claims that in Atlantis(See Atlantis) they were conducting genetic experiments, cloning and crossbreeding animals and humans. They produced various hybrids including mermaids. This same thing may be going on today in the DUMBS(see DUMBS).

## Metagene Factor

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/branton/esp\\_dulcebook27.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/branton/esp_dulcebook27.htm)

The Metagene is a genetic anomaly in some humans that activates the pineal gland with adrenalin during times of over-stress, giving the person extraordinary physical and psychic powers. The gene was apparently bred into humans by mixing various races in the universe together. Certain alien races are therefore afraid of the human race, because this makes them unpredictable, and also potentially more powerful than them and their technology. They are desperately trying to unlock this secret for themselves and at the same time keep humanity from evolving, before they lose control of us.

## Mi-labs

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

Mi-Labs are individuals who have experienced similar scenarios such as alien or military abduction, being in a super soldier program(see Super Soldiers and Secret Space Program), mind control, and the occult. These experiences create a post traumatic stress syndrome. Any attempts of the Mi-Labs to free themselves, is met with remote mind control(see mind control), continued abductions, and stalking(see stalking).

-----

<http://www.angelfire.com/nm2/aona/jamesmilabs.html>

Mi-labs describe being used in covert operations while in a mind controlled state. Memories are erased utilizing narco-hypnosis to make them forget the experiences. Civilian Mi-Labs are also trained as sleeper soldiers that can be called up during civil unrest, germ warfare, natural disasters, and missile attacks. Some mi-labs are "astral operators" that can be sent to any location on earth, to report what they see to their controllers(see controller). These Out-of-Body Experiences(see OBE) are triggered by using certain electromagnetic frequencies(see EMF's) on the person. Mi-labs can also be utilized for remote viewing(see remote viewing). Some mi-labs report operating advanced human and alien technology in underground installations, and also working with shape-shifting reptilians.

Microwave Technologies also see EFM's

<http://stopthecrime.net/docs/microwave%20warfare%20barrie%20tower.pdf>

Microwave weapons were implemented beginning in the 1950's, and are still being used today. They are effective as a secret weapon to slowly sicken someone, or a group of people. People can be given cancer, heart attacks, or even mental illness with auditory hallucinations, by directing the proper frequency at them. A house opposite someone they want to get rid of is rented, and they are close enough to beam(see beaming) them. If you have a super transmitter like HAARP(see HAARP) you can bring economic ruin to a country by beaming microwaves to the ionosphere on the correct angle to reflect down onto the area desired. Crops in the field, or livestock can be killed.

---

<https://www.assassinationscience.com/EMP5.htm>

Both aliens and the US military are implanting people with chips. These people not only receive transmissions, in other words insertion of thoughts into their minds, but can have all of their thoughts read.

---

<https://climateviewer.com/2018/07/05/directed-energy-weapons-101-sonic-microwave-laser-non-lethal-warfare/>

Similar to microwaves, infrasonic sound can be used to create anything from nausea to death. Robotic tanks and drone jets with infrasonic generators could sweep an area with deadly infrasound, destroying all opponents to within a

five mile radius. This could also be beamed from satellite or cell towers to the general population.

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_1.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_1.htm)

The government has vans loaded with equipment that are capable of complete mind disruption. They can use it to kill someone in their home in fifteen minutes. Helicopters are also used for this purpose. 4 helicopters with the right equipment flying in tandem can mentally wreck an entire city of people. This technology came from Project Phoenix (see Project Phoenix).

## Microwaved Food

<http://naturalsociety.com/microwaves/>

Food in a microwave is heated by friction of the water molecules in the food. Hans Hertel, a Swiss scientist, claims that this friction damages the water molecules, and impairs the quality of the food.

When the microwave was first invented, the Russians conducted research to discover if there were any biological effects to food cooked this way. The results of the study lead to it being banned in the Soviet Union. What they found was that microwaving produced carcinogens in the food as it was cooked. Apparently the results were conveniently forgotten, when the ban was later lifted.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

Mind Control also see MK-Ultra

Mind Control is a system of influences that significantly change a persons identity, creating a new pseudo-identity or pseudo-personality. Their values, beliefs, behaviors, etc, are altered. Mind Control differs from brainwashing. With brainwashing the victim knows that the perpetrator is their enemy. Mind control is more subtle because the person doing the manipulation, is usually considered a friend, so the unaware victim is not trying to defend themselves. Despite some peoples fear that mind control can happen through hypnosis, it does not.

---

<https://www.learning-mind.com/mind-control/>

Signs that someone is trying to mind control you:

You find yourself slowly being isolated from your friends and family.

The controller uses their moody behavior, so that you're always trying not to upset them.

Subtle manipulations, ie. saying they are ok, but giving subtle clues they are not.

Using Neuro-Linguistic Programming(see Neuro-Linguistic Programming)on you.

Taking all your choices away, by placing unreasonable rules on your life.

MK Naomi

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-mknaomi/>

MK Naomi was a DOD/CIA research program running from the 1950s to the 1970s, which focused on creating an arsenal of biological warfare agents that could incapacitate or kill people, animals and crops.



MK Search/MK Often

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_MKUltra](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_MKUltra)

MK-Search(1965-1971)was the code name for the continuing Mk-Ultra program(see MK Ultra). The US Army/CIA tested various drugs, viruses, and radioactive materials for the purpose of evaluating their use for controlling human behavior.

Sub-Programs of MK Search:

MK-Often tested toxicological transmissivity and behavioral effects of drugs in animals and humans.

MK-Chickwit acquired information on new drug developments over seas.

## MK Ultra

### Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

Project MK ULTRA was a mind control program created in 1953 by CIA officer Richard Helms, with the help of Nazi Josef Mengele(see Operation Paperclip), and was just a continuation of the Nazi's mind control programs. This project used a combination of drugs and electronic brain altering signals to manipulate a person's personality. Additionally, sensory deprivation, electroshock, and hypnosis were used. The CIA wanted to create sleeper assassins, and were also seeking a truth serum. The film "Manchurian Candidate" portrays a mind controlled person being used to assassinate a political figure. It would seem that someone in Hollywood knew something about this program. In 1973, Helms ordered that all MK ULTRA files be destroyed, so that it will never be known what the full extent of the program was. Also see(MK Search)

A sub-program of MK Ultra was called Project Bluebird, later renamed to Project Artichoke. This program was focused specifically to study psycho-chemicals and their use for mind control. More than 30 universities and institutions, including military soldiers were involved in this testing. There were also covert drug tests on unknowing citizens.

-----

<https://vigilantcitizen.com/hidden-knowledge/origins-and-techniques-of-monarch-mind-control/>

The Monarch mind-control programming creates different personalities called alters who are not aware of each other, that can take control of the body at different times. Through trauma, a split in the core or front personality occurs, and

separate personas are created and programmed using music, movies (Disney in particular) and fairy tales.

The victim is called a "slave" by the programmer/handler(see Handler), who they see as a "master".

Monarch Programmed slave's are named after EEG brainwaves associated with their programming type.

ALPHA is used on the front personality for extreme memory, and increased physical strength. It is accomplished by a programmed union of the left and right lobes of the brain, via neural pathway stimulation.

BETA is used to program sex slave cat/kitten alters. This type of programming removes moral convictions, and activates primitive instincts without inhibitions.

DELTA programs the assassin, and is most commonly used for soldiers or special agents. It eliminates fear and creates a do or die attitude in regards to carrying out assignments.

THETA is used for psychic programming. This is used on Illuminati(see Illuminati) bloodline families, who they determined were more likely to have telepathic abilities. This is used in conjunction with brain implants, directed-energy microwaves(see Microwaves), and satellite tracking systems.

-----

<https://gangstalkingmindcontrolcults.com/rhic-edom-radio-hypnotic-intra-cerebral-control-electronic-dissolution-of-memory/>

Project MK-Delta also researched sending strong magnetic currents threw TV antennae, radio antennae, power lines, and mattress spring coils, via the 60 Hz wiring. Now smart meters(see Smart Meters) are also used.

-----  
[http://whale.to/c/secret\\_mindcontrol\\_symbols.html](http://whale.to/c/secret_mindcontrol_symbols.html)

Primary symbols used on mind-controlled victims:

Butterflies, especially monarchs. They may sport tattoos, or other fashion accessories that feature butterflies. Black and white checker- boards or lines, which represent duality and good and evil. It can also represent an inter-dimensional doorway. Checkerboards also symbolize celebrities being pawns of the elite.

The zebra symbolism, which is a sex alter trigger, portrays the duality of having a split mind and the animalization of the victim.

Mirrors and shattered glass represent the fracturing of the mind into many persona's, or multiple personality disorder.

Cat's, including leopard print clothing, represent the sex kittin slave. This can also include a Marilyn Monroe look.

Cages, chains and other types of bondage, emphasize the physical, and psychological imprisonment of the mind controlled slave.

Rainbow colors also represent the splitting of the mind. Dolls or marionettes, represent the alter being the toy of the puppet master. What is called "porcelain doll programming", destroys the persons positive self image and creates an alter that is full of self loathing.

-----  
<https://vigilantcitizen.com/hidden-knowledge/origins-and-techniques-of-monarch-mind-control/>

Some other common mental images used on mind control slaves are trees, Cabalistic Tree of life, infinity loops, ancient symbols and letters, spider webs, masks, castles, mazes, demons, hour glasses, clocks, and robots.

<https://thenarrowgateweb.com/2017/03/01/35-butterflies-and-rabbit-holes/>

The Monarch butterfly represents Monarch mind control programming. The deeper meaning here it that the monarch passes information on genetically to it's offspring, therefore the ability to disassociate is passed on genetically. This helps to produce the next generation of slaves. Furthermore, the butterfly never meets its mother, and must survive on it's own, thus is a stranger to affection. One of the earliest symbols for mind control was the blue-naped monarch, or the blue bird of happiness.

Alters silence programming is symbolized by the forefinger to the mouth, or the mouth being covered. The white rabbit is the trigger to follow, and the yellow brick road similarly is the trigger to follow the way. The clock is a trigger to hurry. The covering of the eye represents the all seeing "eye of horus", or the hidden eye could also represent covering up half the truth.

---

MK Ultra had 148 sub-projects on various topics, see:

[https://archive.org/stream/ProjectMKULTRADOCUMENTS178/MKULTRA%20de-classified%20documents-7\\_djvu.txt](https://archive.org/stream/ProjectMKULTRADOCUMENTS178/MKULTRA%20de-classified%20documents-7_djvu.txt)

also see

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol\\_min\\_dconMKULTRA.htm](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_min_dconMKULTRA.htm)

## Monoatomic gold

<https://supplementpolice.com/monoatomic-gold/>

Monoatomic gold is also called ORMUS, white powder gold, m-state gold, or the Philosopher's Stone(see philosophers stone). The term monoatomic comes from the belief that this substance exists as a single atom forming no bonds with other atoms. In 1975, a farmer named David Hudson claimed he found a substance he called monoatomic gold while digging on his property. He claimed that this substance instantly healed all diseases by correcting the DNA.

-----

<https://educate-yourself.org/cn/monoatomicgoldthinktwice15aug05.shtml>

This monoatomic gold has molecules that are in a high spin state, and looks like baking flour. It is claimed that this substance enhances the pineal gland, and that monoatomic iridium enhances the pituitary gland. After taking the white gold for over 9 months, the person will become extremely psychic and disease free. This substance should also not be confused with colloidal gold, which is metallic.

Author Anna Hayes cautions that taking monoatomic gold is ultimately harmful, and is a trap set up by the Illuminati(see Illuminati) to cause the destruction of the ten additional virtual DNA strands(see 12 stranded DNA). She states that the initial growth of psychic awareness is not permanent, eventually declines, leaving the person to take more and more to get any results.

Perhaps the poor results are from ingesting too much too quickly...even water will kill you if you drink too much at

once. As with anything else, keep balance and proceed with caution.

-----

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

In the early 1990s, the Niels Bohr Institute and Argonne National and Oak Ridge National Laboratories, published papers proving the existence of these high-spin, monatomic elements and showed that they were superconductors. The theory was that these elements existed in two dimensions because they weighed only about half what they should. When heated up, the powder weighed less than zero, meaning it had anti-gravitational properties. Additionally, it was found that when it was heated to a certain degree, the powder itself vanished from sight, apparently moving into another dimension. As the material cooled, it reappeared again in its original form.

-----

Natural sources of monoatomic elements are found in certain foods that have been grown in volcanic soil. For a full list see(note:list does not include how much monoatomic gold is in these foods):

<http://www.subtleenergies.com/ormus/health/sources.htm>

-----

Chart from ormus forum:

Water source	Gold	Rhodium	Iridium	Magnesium
Dead Sea	70%	-	-	30%
Salt Lake	19%	30%	5%	46%
Pacific	8-14%	30%	6-9%	?

Large source of ormus articles:

<http://www.subtleenergies.com/ormus/tw/articles.htm>

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.



## Montauk Project or Project Phoenix 2 & 3

[http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time\\_travel2.htm](http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time_travel2.htm)

Near the end of the Phoenix Project 1, they found that by using Reich's transmitters via radar, and a supercomputer, a computer-mind link was achieved, and a person could be mind controlled. The military of course wanted this developed as a weapon, so they were moved to a base in Montauk NY, and the Montauk Project was born. From 1969 to 1979, they focused on researching just mind control. In 1983, they used this very same mind control on all of the participants in the project to make them forget that they were ever involved.—  
-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/montauk/rainbow/phoenix\\_2.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/montauk/rainbow/phoenix_2.htm)

The technology was developed from a mind-reading device the ITT corporation built using Sirian(see Sirian's) technology. This device was modified for mind control by linking it up to a series of computers, electrical coils and the Sage Radar system. In 1974 the "Montauk Chair" was created for invisibility and time travel experiments, and a psychically trained person was put in the chair. By 1976 Duncan Cameron was the main occupant of this chair. Some of the experiments involved changing peoples thoughts and feelings, by changing the rate and width of the radar pulse. Violence, mass panic, or any other emotion could be induced in people. The device could disable a vehicle by frying it's electrical system. Objects could be moved, and permanent solid objects could be created using his mind, and the power of the transmitter. In 1980, Phoenix 3 began focusing on time travel. Portals to any time could be opened by

concentrating on that date. Portals to Mars were also created.

The Montauk Project ended on August 12, 1983, when they opened a time portal to the Philadelphia Experiment. During the experiment a project member decided to sabotage it, because of their concern about the effects of warping time. A code phrase released a monster from the subconscious of the man in the chair. This materialized a large hairy monster that destroyed or ate everything it could. One of the project members smashed the equipment, cutting the power to the transmitter and the creature disappeared. After this incident, the project was immediately terminated.

-----  
[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time\\_travel/esp\\_ciencia\\_timetravel08a.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time_travel/esp_ciencia_timetravel08a.htm)

Aliens were involved with the Montauk Project primarily from 1973 to 1983, and assisted with the time tunnels. When Montauk locked with the Philadelphia Experiment, it apparently caused hole in time-space, which allowed a variety of alien ships to come through.

## Moon Bases

<https://www.thoughtco.com/whats-on-far-side-of-moon-2594579>

In 1994, the US Navy sent a satellite to the moon that took 1.8 million photos over a 2 month period. All but 170,000 of these images were labeled as classified. When the government wanted to spy on activities on the moon, they used remote viewer(see remote viewing) Indigo Swan. Bill Cooper who claimed to be a former intelligence officer with the US Navy, states that there are bases on the dark side of the moon. These alien bases were seen and filmed by the Apollo Astronauts. The base has a mining operation, and mother ships.

-----

<https://www.express.co.uk/news/weird/688822/SENSATION-AL-CLAIM-US-Air-Force-whistleblower-saw-structures-on-dark-side-of-moon>

Karl Wolfe worked at Langley Field, Virginia, which was the centre for data and pictures from the NASA Lunar Orbiter Project. Mr Wolfe was in a top secret meeting in 1965, where new lunar photographs were being looked at from the dark side of the moon. He was told there was a base there, and saw the pictures of it.

-----

<https://www.exopolitics.org/secret-moon-base-uses-abducted-humans-as-slave-labor/>

Corey Goode, who was involved in the secret space program(see Secret Space Program), revealed that there is a secret base on the far side of the moon, that belongs to the Dark Fleet(see Dark Fleet),and which was built in collaboration with the Grey's(see Greys). At this base, human

leaders are brought there to be manipulated, and abducted humans are used as slave labor.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp\\_luna\\_46.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/esp_luna_46.htm)

According to researcher, Vladimir Terzinsky, The Germans landed on the Moon as early as 1942, and by the end of the war there was a small Nazi research base on the Moon. By use of the free energy tachyon drive craft called Haunebu-1 and 2, they brought people, materials and robots to the construction site on the Moon. When Russians and Americans landed their saucers on the Moon in the early fifties, they stayed as guests in the Nazi underground base. In the sixties a Russian-American base was built on the Moon, which now has a population of 40,000 people.

## Moon Landing Hoax

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moon\\_landing\\_conspiracy\\_theories](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Moon_landing_conspiracy_theories)

Moon landing conspiracy theories claim that either some or all of the Apollo program and the Moon landings were hoaxes staged by NASA in order to win the space race.

Author Jay Weidner says that even though he thinks there was a conspiracy involving film maker Stanley Kubrick to fake some of the lunar missions, he does also believe that America did have missions that landed men on the Moon.

It has been claimed that NASA secretly approached Kubrick to fake the first three Moon landings, and that he did this using the moon set of "2001: A Space Odyssey", which he had just finished filming. Bill Cooper believed that all of the Apollo missions to the Moon were carefully rehearsed productions and filmed in large sound stages.

Various claims have been made as to why some people feel that it was faked, which include photo anomalies, missing data i.e; blue prints of the equipment, the assertion that the radiation would have killed the astronauts, and the belief that the US did not possess the technology to land on the moon. Perhaps it was faked to hide the real truth that we are far more technologically advanced(see Secret Space Program and Moon Bases)

## Morgellons

<https://www.morgellons.org/faq-home.htm>

The name Morgellons was taken from a case in the 1600's, where 2 French children developed black hairs growing from their skin, but this case is not believed to be the current day manifestation of the disease. The symptoms include: itching, biting and crawling sensations, fibers that grow out of the skin, skin lesions, joint pain, fatigue, memory loss, and mood and neurological manifestations. There are more than 13,000 families who report that they suffer from this disease, and unfortunately, since the disease cannot be found in medical textbooks, many doctors misdiagnose their patient with "delusional parasitosis", and their insurance does not cover them.

-----

<http://chemtrailsmuststop.com/2014/08/december-26-2012-chemtrails-connection-to-morgellons-disease-syndrome/>

Chemtrails(see Chemtrails) are believed by some researchers to be the cause of Morgellions. Morgellions researchers Dr. Hildegaard Stanning and Dr. Karjoom have found self replicating nano machines(see nanobots) in the bodies of Morgellions victims. Chemist Dr. R. Michael Castle has identified microscopic polymers comprised of genetically-engineered fungal forms, which have been mutated with viruses. He collected these samples from the atmosphere, and claims that the chemical spraying, contains trillions of fungal/viral mutated spores that secrete a powerful mico-toxin, which can cause "serious skin lesions and diseases when absorbed by the skin." Researcher Clifford Carnicom reports that just about everyones blood that he has tested shows the signs of having Morgellions pathogens, even if it's

not actively visible. Polymer chemist Dr. R. Michael Castle has identified millions of microscopic polymers made of genetically engineered fungal-virus mutations in the air we breathe.

---

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cRI8oQNmHJo>

Researcher Sofia Smallstorm states that the morgellions fibers are a type of trans-biology or mixing life forms with non-life forms(see trans-humanism). They appear as bacteria, are resistant to extreme heat/cold, and are self replicate the fibers. Morgellions is a combination of GM cellulose and bacteria. The quantum dots are nanocrystal semiconductors constructed of metals and surrounded by an organic shell.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Synthetic\\_genomics](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Synthetic_genomics)

Synthetic genomics is an emerging field of synthetic biology that uses genetic modification of pre-existing life forms, or artificial gene synthesis to create new DNA or entirely new lifeforms. There is a public company doing this type of work called Synthetic Genomics. It was founded in 2005, and they claim to be working to "address global sustainability problems."

---

<https://morgellions.us/index.php/2018/12/22/how-to-treat-kill-morgellions-shingle-lyme-disease-fibromyalgia-dermatitis-eczema-is-morgellions-disease-aspergillus-fumigatus/>

This web site states that Morgellons is a fungus (*Aspergillus Fumigatus*), that also causes shingles, lyme disease, fibromyalgia, dermatitis, and eczema.

Their cure is as follows:

Take 1 capsule of caprylic acid & work up to 3 or 4 capsules, 3 to 4 times a day.

Take 1 capsule of undecylenic acid & work up to 3 or 4 capsules, 3 to 4 times a day.

Take 1 capsule of monolaurin & work up to 3 or 4 capsules, 3 to 4 times a day.

Take baking soda & epsom salt baths.

-----  
<http://morgellonscure.com>

Morgellons is a combination of piezo-electric crystal, virus, fungus, plant and genetically modified insect. It creates a living antenna circuit in the body made of cellulose and metal and is sensitive to radio waves, including cell towers. It has the ability to both send and receive signals. It is activated by light from the sun and charged by EMF(see EMF)in the environment, storing energy in miniature nanotube batteries.

Pulsed magnetism has been successful in killing viruses, fungus and bacteria. Also, use two magnets facing each other so they are attracting, and place the area of the body to be treated between the two magnets. 2 Magnetic Bracelets should be worn 24/7, except when bathing. These can be homemade with rare earth(neodymium)magnets, and a magnetic tester(to see which poles are north/south).

Other thing to do: take colloidal silver to help upset the electrical processes of the morgellons. Green Papaya powder breaks down proteins at the molecular level. Magnetized water will eliminate it from the intestines. Anti-parasitic herb



mixtures, oil of oregano to kill all of the fungus and bacteria. Externally, use 20 Mule Team Borax mixed with anti-bacterial dish washing liquid in the bath water. Glycerine applied to the skin will kill everything on the surface for 24 hours(do not use on the scalp). Fresh cut lime rubbed into the skin will remove all of the larvae.

To address common morgellons suffers deficiencies, take amino acids, vitamins, Minerals (use sea salt), gelatin(use jello).

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Mothman

<https://exemplore.com/paranormal/Mothman-Sightings-and-the-Silver-Bridge-Collapse>

The Mothman is a Cryptid(see Cryptids) with a humanoid body, a 10 ft wingspan and glowing red eyes. This creature was spotted in WV, from November of 1966 until December of 1967. The sightings of this creature ended when Silver bridge in WV collapsed killing 46 people. It was then believed that sightings of the Mothman foretell impending disaster.

---

<https://www.onlyinyourstate.com/west-virginia/mothman-mystery-wv/>

The Mothman sightings were also accompanied by numerous UFO(see UFO's) sightings. The Men in Black(see Men in Black) also showed up to confront witnesses. They warned them to stop filing police reports about the Mothman or UFOs and not to speak to anyone else about what they had seen.

## Mount Shasta

<http://www.lemurianconnection.com/category/about-mt-shasta/>

Mount Shasta is considered one of the sacred sites on earth. It is claimed to be an inter-planetary and inter-galactic multi-dimensional portal, and strange lights are often seen on the mountain. Some say there is a huge etheric city of Light above the mountain called the Crystal City of Light of the Seven Rays(see Etheric Cities). Several tunnels stretch far into the interior of this mountain. It is also the home of the present-day Lemurians, who survived the sinking of Lemuria(see Lemuria).They reside underneath Mount Shasta, in the subterranean city of Telos(see Telos).

There is an account of a man called J.C. Brown, who was hired to prospect the mountain for metals in 1904. He ended up discovering a hidden cave entrance, and at 11 miles into the cave he found various rooms. One room contained 27 skeletons, ranging from 6 to 10 feet tall. The others contained gold and copper statues, and plates with hieroglyphics on them. For 30 years he kept his discovery a secret, but then he decided to bring a group of 80 explorers to unearth his discovery. Unfortunately he disappeared and was never heard from again.

MUFON

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mutual\\_UFO\\_Network](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mutual_UFO_Network)

MUFON or The Mutual UFO Network, was founded in 1969, and is an organization of civilians that study UFO(see UFO's) sightings. Their website is [mufon.com](http://mufon.com)

## Multiverse

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Multiverse>

Multiverse, is the idea that multiple universes exist.

Theoretical physicist and string theorist, Brian Greene, postulates that there are nine types of parallel universes. The quilted multiverse, which exists in an infinite universe, where every possible event can occur an infinite number of times. The inflationary multiverse, where inflation fields collapse, and form new universes.

The brane multiverse states that our, and other universes exist on a membrane that exists in a higher dimension. Further more, it claims that these universes collide, creating a big bang which forms a new universe.

The cyclic multiverse is similar to the above, except that the big bang destroys the colliding universes in order to create the new universe.

The landscape multiverse states that quantum fluctuations drop certain areas to a lower energy level, creating a pocket with a set of laws different from that of the surrounding space, thus forming a new universe.

In the quantum multiverse, all possible variations of events can and have happened, because there are an infinite number of universes.

The holographic multiverse, where there is a parallel universe that exists at the edge of our universe, and everything in our universe is precisely mirrored.

The simulated multiverse exists on a complex computer system that simulates entire universes. This sounds strangely similar to "The Matrix" movie series.

The ultimate multiverse contains every mathematically possible universe under different laws of physics.

-----

<http://www.paranoiamagazine.com/2013/02/time-travel-and-the-multiverse-many-worlds-many-timelines/>

Cosmologist Max Tegmark states that there could also be universes that exist outside of space-time.

## Multi-Wave Oscillator

<http://www.multiwaveoscillator.org/history-evolution-mwo-rife-beyond/>

The Multi-Wave Oscillator, or Multiple Wave Oscillator, was invented by Dr. George Lakhovsky using technology originally invented by Nikola Tesla(see Nikola Tesla) in 1898 called the Tesla Coil.

---

<http://www.lakhovsky.com/index.html>

The Multiwave oscillator uses different size copper rings, which set up interference patterns between themselves, producing various harmonic frequencies at many different wavelengths. The person simply sits between two sets of these, and through the process of resonance, the body takes in the electrical energy needed. In other words the cells naturally intake whatever frequencies they require. In this way any energy depleted cells are brought up to par. Healthy cells have voltages of 70 to 90 millivolts. At 50 millivolts a person is sick often, and at 15 millivolts the cells becomes cancerous. Lakhovsky discovered that all living cells produce and radiate oscillations via the DNA strand acting as a coil, and they are also able to receive oscillations from outside sources. When this outside source of vibration is the exact same frequency as the cell, it will become stronger. Exposure to the Multiwave oscillator produces a detoxicating effect. This device was used with a 98% success rate in the US and Europe until 1957, when it was ordered to be remove from hospitals. Shortly after this, Dr. Lakhovsky was coincidentally struck by a car. Fortunately this device is being manufactured today for sale to the public.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.



## Nadi's

<http://chopra.com/sites/default/files/The%20Chakras%20Nadis%20Subtle%20Bodies%20Summary%20%28003%29.pdf>

Nadi's are the 72,000 subtle channels through which prana (vital force) and manas (mental force) flow to all areas of the body. The chakras(see chakra's) act as major intersection points for the nadi's. The chakra is like a generator and the nadi's are like the wires carrying that current. There are three main nadi's. One is the Pingala, which conveys vital force and controls the vital processes. It is considered solar or masculine in nature. The second is Ida, which carries mental force, controlling the mental processes, and is lunar or feminine in nature. Thirdly, is Sushumna, which carries spiritual force, and runs through the center of the spine.

Nanobot's

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanorobotics>

Nanobot's or Nano Robot's are robot's that range in size from 0.1 to 10 micrometres and are constructed of nanoscale or molecular components. These can also include bio-hybrids with a combination of synthetic hardware, and DNA, bacteria, and/or viruses.

---

<https://humanparagon.com/dangers-of-nanobots/>

Some of dangers of nanobot technology include self replicating nanobot's that are uncontained, improperly programed or have a virus inserted by hackers. They could replicate exponentially, leaving nothing except nanobot's. This is the famous "grey goo" scenario. They could also be used to spy on people undetected, or enter someone's body and cause them physical damage or death.

---

[http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/archivos\\_pdf/2025\\_mono\\_grams\\_a.pdf](http://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/archivos_pdf/2025_mono_grams_a.pdf)

The "Air Force 2025 Final Report" describes "attack micro-bots" that are capable of being deployed in large numbers, and attacking individuals or entire groups of people.

---

<https://doowansnewsandevents.wordpress.com/2013/04/28/chemtrails-nanobots-and-you/>

Since 1995, the militaries goal has been to develop microprocessors with gigaflops of computer capability onto particles the size of a single molecule.

Chemtrails(see Chemtrails) spray the entire planet with nano-fibers which we all breathe in(see Morgellons). These fibers contain nano components which build and install nano-implants which allow for complete monitoring & control of all body and mind functions of everyone on the entire plant.—————  
—————

<https://transevolutiongroup.wordpress.com/2014/02/11/chemtrails-has-nanobot-mind-control-already-begun/>

To universally install a biometric application in everyone they need to spray nano-fibers in the chemtrails. Nano-bot encapsulation of neurons allows complete control of the body remotely. It has been estimated that about 99% of the planet has the nano-fibers in their body via chemtrails. This could mean the eventual monitoring and complete remote control of your health, speech and thought patterns through subconscious suggestion(see Mass Media). There also could be a worsening of health conditions(full blown morgellons being one of these). Adding to this, is the consumption of GMO's(see GMO's), fluoride(see fluoride), using mass produced cosmetics/beauty products(see Health/Beauty Products), taking vaccines(see Vaccines) and the soup of EMF's we live in(see EMF's).

## Nazca Lines

<http://www.crystalinks.com/nazca.html>

The Nazca Lines, are 900 geometric shapes, and 300 figures that cover 400 square miles of the Peruvian desert. They were created between 200 BC and 600 AD. The line builders lived in a city called Cahuachi, that was built about 2,000 years ago and abandoned 500 years later. The figures are various animals, flowers, plants, objects, and human like figures. Because of their size they are best viewed from the air, and some of the lines are many kilometers long. It is believed theses figures and lines were made by removing the iron-oxide coated pebbles which cover the surface of the desert, so that they contrasted with the lighter color underneath. As to the purpose of the Nazca Lines, it is unknown. The famous book "Chariots of the Gods", states that the lines were built by ancient astronauts as a landing strip. Another theory claims that the lines are sacred paths to walk when performing specific rites. Yet another says that they are an astronomical calendar, while the dowsing theory(see dowsing) says that the Nazca figures are markers for subterranean water flow.

## Nazi Bell or Die Glocke

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The Nazi Bell or Die Glocke, was a covert Nazi project. The Bell was a heavy metal cylinder, with a semicircular cap and a hook on the top. It was housed in a concrete chamber hundreds of feet underground. Inside the Bell was a thermos-like tube encased in lead that was filled with a metallic liquid, and there were two contra-rotating cylinders filled with a mercury-like and violet-colored substance that spun a vortex of energy. While operating, it emitted a strange phosphorescent blue light and made a buzzing sound. The scientists that worked with it experienced headaches, and a metallic taste in their mouths, indicating that it emitted radiation. Various plants, and animals were placed within the bells energy field, and a crystalline substance formed within their tissues, destroying them from the inside out. Not much more is known about the Bell, because the SS shot all 62 scientists working on the project.

---

<https://sites.google.com/site/nazibelluncovered/>

One current day theory is that the Bell was part of a Nazi atomic weapons project, and was a heavy particle accelerator using an artificial neutron source to make Protactinium 233 from Thorium 232. The process used the fluorescent quality of Mercury to cause collisions between electrons and photons, which released thermal neutrons. The Bell was surrounded by a concave beryllium mirror to reflect neutrons into a mass of Thorium oxide in the core. The machine

generated this X-ray plasma in orbit around an axle which spun two contra-rotating, mercury filled drums.

-----

<http://www.crystalinks.com/nazibell.html>

As to the whereabouts of the Bell, researcher Mr. Witkowski believes it ended up, along with some of the Nazi's in a South American country. Another researcher, Mr. Cook, thinks that it was moved to the United States, along with many Nazi scientists(see Project Paperclip). A third theory by a Mr. Farrell, stated that it was recovered as part of the Kecksburg UFO incident(see Kecksburg Acorn), which would point to it being a space vessel.

## NDAA or National Defense Authorization Act

<https://mic.com/articles/20835/why-the-ndaa-bill-is-even-scarier-than-you-thought#.RHr348NHA>

The National Defense Authorization Act 2012, is a federal law passed in 2011 that specifies the budget for the Department of Defense. This sounds fine on the surface, but it's the sub-clauses that are alarming. Foremost, is Section 1021 that allows for the "indefinite detention of American citizens without due process at the discretion of the President.", and also detainment of any people captured from a battlefield in any country(including the US). This means that peaceful protesters could possibly be classified as prisoners from a battlefield. This is unconstitutional because it eliminates due process in the court of law. It basically deletes the 4th, 5th, and 6th amendments. It also provides billions for ongoing wars. One might ask, why stop wars if it's a great source of revenue?

## NDE

<https://www.iands.org/ndes/about-ndes.html>

The term NDE, or near-death experience was invented by a Dr. Moody in his 1975 book *Life After Life*. An NDE is an experience that people have reported after a near-death event. People who are in extreme grief, or deep meditation have also reported NDE's. Although most experience positives NDE's, there have been some negative experiences. What happens during an NDE is usually as follows. The person feels disassociated from their physical body; then they are able to view the surroundings from outside of the body; then they have a supernatural experience, ie. meeting diseased people, and speaking with them telepathically(see Telepathy), tunnels of light, life reviews, and finally they return to their physical body, which may or may not be their choice.



## Nephilim

<http://www.crystalinks.com/nephilim.html>

The Nephilim, according to the Bible in Genesis 6:4, are the children of the "sons of God" and the "daughters of men". The word Nephilim is can be translated as giants or titans. In the traditional Jewish view, the Book of Enoch states that the fathers of the Nephilim, were the Grigori or Watchers, a class of fallen angels. A modern day view says the Nephilim were Annunaki(see Annunaki) aliens who came to Earth, genetically created humans, and mated with some of them.

## Neurolinguistic Programming or NLP

<https://www.medicalnewstoday.com/articles/320368.php>

NLP was developed by Richard Bandler and John Grinder in the 1970's and has been used as a therapy for psychological disorders, or just to help people achieve personal goals. NLP uses thought patterns of successful people, and teaches them to others. The premise is that people create ideas of the world that they learn through the senses, and their preferred type of sensory communication(i.e. visual, auditory, etc.) is used to help them change. NLP attempts to turn sensory experiences into triggers for positive emotional states, and remove negative thoughts and feelings that are associated with a past event.

---

[http://www.nlpu.com/NewDesign/NLPU\\_WhatIsNLP.html](http://www.nlpu.com/NewDesign/NLPU_WhatIsNLP.html)

Neuro-Linguistic Programming or NLP, works with the interplay between the mind(the neurological system), language(linguistics) and their effects on the body and behaviors (programming). People who are more effective at this, have a world view that there are many choices, and perspectives available to them.

---

<https://inlpcenter.org/what-is-neuro-linguistic-programming-nlp/>

NLP has people focus on the positive outcome they want to achieve, rather than the negative results that they do not

want.(see Law of Attraction) It also teaches a person to be flexible and do things differently, if the way they are currently doing it isn't working.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Neurophone

<http://www.rexresearch.com/flanagan/neuroph.htm>

The Neurophone was invented in 1958 by G. Patrick Flanagan. It was believed that sound is heard only by the inner ear, but Mr. Flanagan demonstrated that the brain also hears sound vibrations on the skin. The Neurophone uses electrodes that are placed on the skin, and via electromagnetic waves, allows the skin to transmit the sound being played, directly into the brain. This device it was hoped, would be used to help the deaf hear. The Neurophone also causes both sides of the brain to pulse in harmony, similar to binaural beats. It helps create new neural pathways, and aids in meditation.

Nibiru

<http://www.nibiruupdate.com>

Planet X or as the Sumerians called it Nibiru, is also called Nemesis, Wormwood, the Destroyer, Hercolubus, the Blue Kachina(see blue Kachina), and Red Kachina(see red Kachina). Planet X as we call it today, is reported to be four times bigger than earth and much denser. It is part of a rogue solar system that orbits our sun, on what some say is a 3657 year orbit, and causes varying amounts of destruction on each passage through the solar system. It can be speculated that it caused the great flood during the time of Noah, and the plague events during exodus. Others claim that it also destroyed Tiamat(see Tiamat). No one seems to be sure of the exact date of return, or what the extent of the damage will be. Or if they do, they're not talking.

---

## The Bible

In the Bible, both Exodus and Revelations describe similar events, which seems to indicate an event that is reoccurring. Exodus already happened and Revelations describes an apocalyptic event that has not yet occurred.

The 1st plague in "Exodus" describes the waters turning red afflicting those who drink it, and the fish die.

In "Revelations" 2nd plague, the sea water is turned red, and all the sea creatures die. During the 3rd plague, the waters in the rivers and springs are turned to blood. In "Revelations" 3rd trumpet, a large fiery object falls to land, and 1/3 of the waters are poisoned.

In "Exodus" 6th plague, boils appear on both men and animals.

In "Revelations" 1st plague, sores appear on the body of those with the mark.

In "Exodus" 7th plague, thunder, hail fire, and lightening kill all in the open, and destroy trees and plants.

In "Revelations" 1st trumpet, hail fire and red ash pours onto the earth, and 1/3 of the trees and grass are burnt up.

In "Exodus" 8th plague a burning wind that lasted all day and night raised locusts that ate the remaining plants.

In "Revelations" 5th trumpet, stinging locusts are created from the smoke and dust.

In "Exodus" 9th plague, there are 3 days of darkness.

In "Revelations" 5th plague, darkness falls over the land.

-----

<https://www.annunaki.org/nibiru/>

The planet of Nibiru is populated by the Annunaki(see Annunaki). It is said that they came to earth long ago to mine gold in order to repair the atmosphere around their planet. They genetically crossbred the existing humans on earth with themselves, in order to have workers just smart enough to mine gold for them.

## Nikola Tesla

<https://www.wakingtimes.com/2014/05/22/10-important-inventions-nikola-tesla/>

Nikola Tesla was a Serbian inventor born in the later 1800's who migrated to the United States.

Tesla's inventions include:

The wireless transmitter, used in every radio, TV and phone.  
Remote controlled devices.

Alternating current.

Florescent lights.

The Tesla Coil that uses the earths electromagnetic current to transmit electricity to a receiver. This invention was crushed by JP Morgan, and he also blackballed him from receiving any more funds. This tower sent free energy anywhere in the world, and since there was no profit to be made after the initial installation, his backer had no interest.  
X-rays to Kirlian photography(see Kirlian photography).

The electric motor.

The concept of robotics.

The laser, or so called Tesla death ray.

---

<https://www.energy.gov/articles/top-11-things-you-didnt-know-about-nikola-tesla>

More Tesla inventions:

The first hydroelectric power plant in Niagara Falls

## Tesla Meter / Gauss Meter

---

<https://www.collective-evolution.com/2017/01/02/nikola-teslas-5-lost-inventions-that-threatened-the-global-elite/>

### Unusual Tesla inventions:

The first IFO(as opposed to being a UFO), that had screens and monitors, but was powered by his free energy towers, that of course were never built.

The oscillator that could vibrate any object until it fell apart, and also the multi-wave oscillator(see Multi-Wave Oscillator) that he co-invented with Georges Lakhovsky.

HAARP(see HAARP) using wireless to detonate explosives at sea to create tidal waves. Does Fukushima(see Fukushima) sound familiar?

---

<http://www.wisdom-square.com/free-energy-nikola-tesla.html>

US Secret Service seized all patents belonging to Tesla after his death "for reasons of national security."



## Nordic Aliens

<https://www.gaia.com/article/nordic-aliens>

The Nordics, also called Pleiadian's, and Tall Whites are a human-like species who first appeared to humans in the 1950s, claiming to be from the planet Venus and later the Pleiades. These ET's are called Nordics because they closely resemble people of Scandinavian descent. They have blonde to red hair, blue or green wide set eyes, and are from 5 to 7 feet tall. The Hopi Indians believe them to be the White Brothers, foretold in Hopi prophecy that signaled the end of the fourth age. Although the Nordics are generally considered to be a peaceful race, it's possible that the Vril Society(see Vril Society) was influenced by Nordics who had strayed from the path of light.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_1.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_1.htm)

Although Nordics are humanoid and appear identical to humans, there are differences. They have larger lungs and a copper based blood. Their eyes have inner lids and they can see ultraviolet light. They have only 28 teeth. Their brains are the same as humans, except for the midbrain area, which allows for psionic powers(see Psionic's). Their heart beat is at 242 per minute, and is located where the human liver would be. Nordic females are capable of becoming pregnant at any time, but the males are only capable of impregnation about once a year. The pregnancy term is only three to five months.

## Nuclear Wars-Earth & Mars

<http://ancientnuclearwar.com>

The Mahabharata, which dates between 2000 and 3000 BC, is a record of Indian history. It describes the earth being scorched by a weapon with terrible heat, "as brilliant as 10 thousand suns". Animals burst into flames and died. The waters boiled killing the fish. On every continent of the earth, there are areas where the sand has been fused into glass, and are similar to what appears in the desert where the US conducted nuclear tests. At the Oklo mine in Gabon, West Africa, in 1972, a company from France was searching for Uranium to fuel their nuclear power plants. They found a number of deposits, arranged in a straight row, which they mined. When they sent this Uranium off to be processed into nuclear fuel, they found it was spent fuel like that which is pulled out of a nuclear reactor after use.

---

[https://www.reddit.com/r/conspiracy/comments/93u036/evidence\\_for\\_ancient\\_nuclear\\_war\\_on\\_earth/](https://www.reddit.com/r/conspiracy/comments/93u036/evidence_for_ancient_nuclear_war_on_earth/)

The Mahabharata describes the entire race of the Vrishnis and the Andhakas being reduced to ashes. Peoples hair and nails fell out and the birds turned white. In a few hours all food was ruined.

---

[https://www.theepochtimes.com/evidence-of-ancient-nuclear-explosions-on-mars-says-scientist\\_1924819.html](https://www.theepochtimes.com/evidence-of-ancient-nuclear-explosions-on-mars-says-scientist_1924819.html)

Mars also shows evidence of having had a nuclear war according to scientist Dr. John Brandenburg. He states that Mars has a high concentration of the gas isotope Xenon 129 in its atmosphere. Xenon 129 is a product of nuclear

reactions. The surface of Mars also has an excess of uranium and thorium. Dr. Brandenburg believes there were 2 large nuclear explosions in the past on Mars.

## Numerology or Gematria

<https://www.merriam-webster.com/dictionary/numerology>

Numerology is "the study of the occult significance of numbers." Numerology is used in both astrology(see Astrology) and fortune-telling to predict the future. It is also a tool for interpreting an individuals personality, using the date of birth, along with the number of a persons name.

-----

<https://astrologyfutureeye.com/fortune-tellers/name-numerology-calculator>

There are various numerology systems, but the ancient Chaldean numerology is considered one of the most accurate. It uses the following values for each vowel:

1-A,I,J,Q,Y  
2-B,K,R  
3-C,G,L,S  
4-D,M,T  
5-E,H,N,X  
6-U,V,W  
7-O,Z  
8-F,P

The sum of all the letters in a persons name reveals their destiny. There is also a souls desire number, which is calculated from vowels in the name, and then a personality number which is derived from consonants in the name.

Other numerology systems are the Pythagorean, and the Vedic.

## NWO or New World Order

<https://www.threeworldwars.com/new-world-order.htm>

New World Order, or NWO is generally used to refer to a worldwide group of powerful and genetically-related individuals(see Crown Council of 13) that includes many of the world's wealthiest people, top politicians, and corporate leaders. Their aim is to create one global fascist Government, and have complete control over everyone on the planet, which includes reducing the world's population by two thirds(see Georgia Guide Stones). The tools they use are manipulation of human emotions, via mass media(see Mass Media), the educational system, religions, etc. They basically create the problem, wait for the public reaction, and then have the solution ready; which of course is their solution. This group has orchestrated all the major wars and economic upheavals.

## Oak Island

<https://www.oakislandmoneypit.com/#story>

Oak Island, home of “the Money Pit”, is located off Canada’s Atlantic coast. Basically it is believed that when piracy was in high swing(1690-1730), a treasure was buried deep in a sand trap on the island, thus making it virtually inaccessible. The Oak Island's Money Pit drama begins in 1795, when Daniel McGinnis saw lights on an island offshore from where he lived. Upon investigating, he found a 13 ft circular depression on the island, and on the premise that it might be a pirate stash, he came back with 2 friends to excavate. Two feet down they found a layer of flagstone, then various layers of dirt separated by wood. At 25 feet, they finally gave up. In 1802, one of the original diggers named John Smith, established the Onslow Company, for the purpose of excavating the Oak Island treasure. This group went past the original 25ft mark, and began the same process of uncovering more dirt with layers of rock or wood in between them. At 90 ft down, they found a large stone slab engraved with strange cryptography. Professor of Languages, James Leitchi, deciphered the writing to read “Forty Feet Below, Two Million Pounds Are Buried.” With this translation in hand they expected to hit the treasure at 130 ft. At the point of 98ft they stopped for the day, and upon returning the next day, the pit was filled with 63 ft of water that couldn’t be drained because it was being being refilled by vents that lead to the ocean. They tried a water pump, but that failed them, and they were unable to replace it, thus ending that venture. Following the Onslow Expedition, there was no activity at the site for 40 years.

Then in 1845, an Anthony Vaughan, formed the Truro Company. They were also unable to pump enough water out,

so they sent a drill bit down, and on one attempt, it came back with some gold links attached to it. After failed attempts to block the vents letting sea water into the pit, they also gave up.

In 1861, the Oak Island Association came in to try their luck. They made it to a depth of 120 feet, when the timbers that supported the sides of the Money Pit collapsed everywhere below 30 feet down, and the pit was flooded. They ceased their attempts in 1866.

The next group was the Oak Island Treasure Company in 1893, and basically tried the same things as their predecessors with the same lack of success. The team lost its lease to excavate the site and was forced to stop in 1932. Gilbert Hedden immediately came in after this in 1936 to 1938.

In 1960 a Robert Restall took it up, until in 1965 he and 3 other people were overcome by a toxic gas rising up from the pit, passed out and fell in. The 6 deaths associated with the pit, along with all the money lost, have lead to the assumption by some that the "money pit" is cursed.

In 1965 Robert Dunfield began excavating, but was driven out over access disputes in 1966.

In 1969, the Triton Alliance Limited, came in, and in 1971 they lowered a video camera into the flooded pit to film, and got back images of several treasure chests. Due to financial and legislative issues, this group turned Oak Island into a tourist location. It does seem strange however, that if they were able to film treasure chests, that with modern equipment, there was no way to retrieve it.

As of spring or 2019, The history channel is airing a series called "the Curse of Oak Island" Well, at least someone is making money on it.

## OBE

[https://www.oberf.org/faq.html#What\\_is\\_an\\_out\\_experience](https://www.oberf.org/faq.html#What_is_an_out_experience)

OBE or out of body experience, is when a person's consciousness leaves the body, and is able to observe events from outside of the physical body. Approximately 85 percent of OBEs occur when people are resting, sleeping or dreaming, and are sometimes preceded by bodily paralysis. While many OBEs occur spontaneously, some can be made to happen at will, using certain techniques(see Astral Projection). During the OBE, certain people are aware that they are using a kind of duplicate body(see Bilocation), and they have traveled to a remote location where they visit another person. The other person later confirms that they saw an apparition of the OBE experienter. Also see the related topic of NDE.



## Occult Numerology

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/atlantean\\_conspiracy/atlantean\\_conspiracy39.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/atlantean_conspiracy/atlantean_conspiracy39.htm)

The numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 33 and multiples thereof, have esoteric meaning, and the Illuminati (see Illuminati) believe in and make use of them. These numbers are encoded in brand names and corporate logos. They are used in documents, architecture, and dates for events (see 9-11 and JFK).

The number 5 represents the masculine influence. Examples of the use of 5 are the pentagon having 5 sides, and the US flag having 50 five pointed stars.

The number 7 is considered divine, and lucky. There are 7 chakras (see Chakras), 7 days of the week, 7 rays of creation (see 7 Rays), 7 sacraments, etc.

The number 12 shows up in many places. 12 hours in a day, 12 months in a year, 12 signs of the zodiac, 12 inches in a foot, 12 grades in school, 12 jurors in court, and so on.

13 is the  $12 + 1$ . For instance, the 12 disciples of Christ, plus Christ equals 13. The original number of states in the United States of America was 13, and this is represented by the 13 strips on the US flag. The US dollar bill is packed with thirteens. It has 13 stars, 13 pyramid steps, 13 vertical bars, 13 horizontal strips, 13 leaves/fruits on the olive branch, and 13 numbers. The Illuminati have 13 bloodline families, and the Bilderberg Group (see Bilderberg Group) has 39 members, who are broken into 3 groups of 13 members in each group.

In Spiritual Numerology, 33 is symbolic of the highest spiritual state achievable by a human being. There are 13

degrees of the YorkRite Masonry and 33 degrees of ScottishRite(see free Mason's).

In the Kabalistic(see Kabbalah) "Tree of Life" there are 22 paths, plus 11 spheres. There are 33 turns in the human DNA, and 33 vertebrae in the human spine. Numerous important structures have been built on the 33rd parallel(see 33 and the 33rd parallel)

Also see RFID for the number 666

---

<http://numerologystars.com/number-3-meaning/>

The number 3 represents the resolution of the conflict posed by dualism, or the number 2. The divine father and mother create the offspring.

---

<http://numerologystars.com/number-9-meaning/>

Esoterically, the number nine is associated with completeness and perfection. It also symbolize's the physical plane of existence. This number is also symbolize's Mars, the god of war. The length of a human pregnancy is 9 months, and there are 360 degrees in a full circle( $3+6+0=9$ ).

---

<https://www.ridingthebeast.com/numbers/nu9.php>

The freemasons regard 9 as the number of human immortality. Nine also represents the 3 divine manifestations, the world of spirit, the world of the soul, and the world of matter, a triple manifestation of Trinity ( $3 \times 3$ ).

---

Star Signs by Linda Goodman

The Number 11 represents 2 conflicting people or situations, with an opposing third force. It indicates hidden trials, and treachery from others.

---

<https://mstmha.wordpress.com/biblical-numerology-numbers-and-meanings/occultist-numerology/>

The Illuminati believe that greater effect is achieved by grouping sacred numbers, also called "the power of multiplication". When an event is arranged using occult numbers, it is a good indication that it is a false flag(see False Flag).

Occult Symbolism also see MKUltra

<https://www.illuminatirex.com>

Occult or Hidden symbolism are symbols that have double meanings, so that when they are seen in public, only a select group know their true meaning. These symbols are used in architecture, especially in large cities, company logos, sports, music videos, and movies. Symbols are used to desensitize the population to violence, greed, sexual deviance, etc. They are also used by the elite as a coded communication to each other.. as in planned events(see False Flag).

Some common occult symbols used are:

The all seeing eye, which represents the creator to the Masons(see Freemasons) or Lucifer, and to the Illuminati(see Illuminati) it means the elite, as in themselves. This eye can be seen on the US one dollar bill, and is used in corporate logos, etc.

A pyramid usually represents the command structure of the Illuminati rulers. The one dollar bill has a pyramid on the back, and it is also used in corporate logos.

The owl was the symbol for both Minerva and Pallas Athena, both goddesses of wisdom. The wealthy elite of course see themselves as the wise rulers of earth. A giant owl is a main attraction at the Illuminati's Bohemian Grove(see Bohemian Grove), and also shows up in miniature on the US dollar bill.

A flame or fire is the symbol of enlightenment and Lucifer.

The Statue of Liberty(see Statue of Liberty) is holding a flaming torch.

The pentagram is a magical symbol for protection, and appears on the US flag, and The Pentagon is the inside shape of a pentagram.

666 the number of the beast, and is in many corporate logos.

Snakes, and dragons, are associated with forbidden wisdom or knowledge. Similarly, the Ouroboros, which is a snake eating its own tail, symbolizes constant regeneration or infinity. These creatures are featured both on corporate logos, and in music video's.

---

<https://www.reference.com/world-view/obelisk-symbolize-56b8978ecbdad492>

Obelisks are symbolic of the solar protective rays of the Egyptian sun god RA, and have a phallic significance. Illuminati have Obelisks in all of their major cities.

---

According researcher to Pierre Sabak, the dragon is a symbol of the watcher's(see Watcher's).

---

<https://vigilantcitizen.com/vigilantreport/occult-symbols-in-corporate-logos-pt-1/>

The winged sun disc represents the soul being helped by the serpents of wisdom and knowledge to ascend to the Divine. This symbol is used by the Masons, and Rosicrucians(see Rosicrucians), and is frequently used in automobile logo's.

---

<http://symboldictionary.net/?p=1127>

The vesica pisces is the symbol of the first manifestation, or pair that gives birth to the universe, and is also a symbolic womb. This is another symbol used in corporate logos.

---

<https://www.richardcassaro.com/sinister-corporate-symbols/>

The shell represents the Female Deity, love, birth, rebirth, and manifestation.

Pegasus symbolizes speed, power, and swift transportation. It also represents wisdom and fame.

The shield is a symbol of defense and fortitude.

---

<http://animal-symbols.com/eagle-symbol.html>

The eagle represents the sun god, spiritual power, courage, and freedom.

---

<http://www.aseekersthoughts.com/2010/09/lightening-as-symbol.html>

Lightening is a weapon, or instrument of the gods. It symbolizes the light of mental and spiritual illumination, inspiration, or revelation from heaven.

---

Reference Web Site for Occult Symbolism:  
[http://whale.to/b/symbols\\_h.html](http://whale.to/b/symbols_h.html)

For an in depth look at symbolism in words, see Jordan Maxwell's research, and videos on You Tube.

## Oklahoma City Bombing

<https://thedailycoin.org/2017/05/07/us-government-lie-exposed-1995-oklahoma-city-bombing/>

The Oklahoma City bombing occurred on April 19, 1995, when the Murrah Federal Building was blown up by domestic terrorists Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols, killing 168 people. This is the surface story, anyhow. McVeigh was given the death sentence, a sure way to make sure he couldn't talk later. There are numerous holes in the official story. The news media reported the truth about there being 2 bomb blasts, until Federal agents arrived to inform them and any witnesses what they were going to remember. Then the story morphed into a rental truck containing fertilizer in front of the building that exploded. Fertilizer can't blow that kind of hole in a cement high rise. There were two bombs inside the building that failed to explode, which were quickly removed. Obviously the entire building was meant to be destroyed. The bombs utilized would require experts to make and use. Furthermore, since this was a government building, the people planting the bombs would need government badges to access the building. This points to it being an inside job.

-----

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oklahoma\\_City\\_bombing\\_conspiracy\\_theories](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oklahoma_City_bombing_conspiracy_theories)

There is also missing video footage from the 4 camera's on the building during the time of the attack.

It is hypothesized that President Bill Clinton knew about the bombing in advance and had approved it. It is also believed that the bombing was carried out to enact the Omnibus

Counter Terrorism Bill, which was struggling to get through Congress, while using McVeigh as a scapegoat. Furthermore, according to Terry Nichols, McVeigh claimed to have been recruited by the government for undercover missions, which lead to the planned bombing under the direction of FBI agent Larry A. Potts.

-----

<https://conspiracydailyupdate.com/tag/oklahoma-city-bombing-false-flag/>

Other people were witnessed to be involved in the bombing. They were initially named John Doe's, as they were not identified, either for lack of information or on purpose. John Doe #2 is Michael Brescia, an army friend of Timothy McVeigh, was in federal protection, due to being a government informant.

John Doe #3 has been identified as Andreas Strassmier, a West German Intelligence operative, who may also have worked for the US government in some capacity.

John Doe #4 is Gary Hunt, who was also involved with the Waco Massacre in 1993. Gary Hunt operates as an informant for the Bureau of Alcohol Tobacco and Firearms.

Ryan Payne is speculated to be John Doe #6 in the Oklahoma City bombing. He was a primary participant in seizing the Maher Refuge.

One has to ask why these people seem to be working for the government.



## OMAGS

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

“OMAGS”, short for obnoxious military and government agents. OMAGS work to covertly infiltrate and monitor many abductee and mi-lab's lives(see Handler, Mi-Lab's and Stalking)

## Operation Ajax

<https://historyplex.com/operation-ajax1953-summary-significance>

Operation Ajax was the 1953 overthrow and replacement of Iran's democratically elected leader Mohammad Mossaddegh. This was run by the CIA in league with the US and UK government. The British used the code name Operation Boot, and the US the TPAJAX Project. The success of this encouraged them to continue with similar operations in the future.

## Operation Gladio

<https://www.globalresearch.ca/operation-gladio-cia-network-of-stay-behind-secret-armies/9556>

Operation Gladio began in the early 1950's, when armies were stationed in Europe, so that in the event of Soviet invasion, they could gather information, and form resistance groups. The CIA financed and ran these groups along with the European military intelligence groups MI6 and SAS; and NATO. Unfortunately these armies became the orchestrators of various terrorist groups staging false flag events(see false flags) in Europe for 20 years. These events include the death of Prime Minister Adnan in Turkey in 1960, a failed attempt against the government of Algeria, a terrorist act that killed hundreds in Turkey in 1971, the armies seizure of the Turkish government in 1980, the 1985 stages terrorist attack in Belgium, and more to come.

-----

<http://www.truthmove.org/content/operation-gladio/>

The goal of Operation Gladio is to keep the general population afraid, force NATO policies on other governments and frame communist and left-wing political opponents for terrorist activities.

## Operation Highjump

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/category/government-projects/operation-high-jump/>

Operation Highjump was a naval deployment to Antarctica in 1947 lead by Admiral Byrd(see Hollow Earth).The public was told it was an expedition to find natural resources, when in fact they were trying to find the Nazi underground base named Neuschwabenlandt. They did manage to find the abandoned base 221, also called Neu Berlin on one of their expeditions. During a final expedition, Admiral Byrd met with the Nazi's and some of the Aryans who had helped them construct their base. The information he came back with became classified.

-----  
<https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/antarctica/antartica11.htm>

Another version is that Admiral Byrd led 4,000 military troops from the U.S., Britain and Australia and met with flying saucers which inflicted heavy casualties to the naval fleets, thus ending the planned conquest of the Nazi base.

## Operation Indigo Skyfold

<http://chemtrailsmuststop.com/2015/02/operation-indigo-skyfold-the-most-secret-covert-black-operation-in-world-history/>

Operation Indigo Skyfold is what the chemtrail program is called(see Chemtrails). "Indigo pilots" are chosen from top ranks within the Air Force, Navy, and Coast Guard, and are not told what they are actually spraying. If it is believed that the pilots are revealing any information about what they are doing to public, private, or civilian authorities, their planes can be remotely detonated. About a third of the flights are currently from small nameless islands, with more being set up all the time. These islands and some of the surrounding islands also have HAARP(see HAARP) arrays on them.

## Operation Midnight Climax

<http://www.mistersf.com/notorious/index.html?notciaacid.htm>

Operation Midnight Climax was a government program in the 1950's to test the effects of LSD on sex. It was an off-shoot of the MK-Ultra program(see Mk-Ultra). Men who were propositioning call girls were dosed with LSD without their consent, and watched behind a 2 way mirror during the study. The San Francisco Police department was instructed to turn a blind eye to this program. This project was ended in 1965, and LSD was made illegal in 1966.

## Operation Mockingbird

<http://assassinationofjfk.net/operation-mockingbird/>

Operation Mockingbird was started by the CIA in the early 1950's to control, and manipulate information that the media reported to the public. Reporters at major media outlets were put on the CIA's payroll. Furthermore, during the Church Committee's investigation in 1975, it was found that the CIA used 40 percent of its budget to finance Operation Mockingbird.

In 1967, the CIA sent all the mainstream media outlets instructions on how to defend the Warren Report, so that the truth about JFK was never debated.

In 1987 the "Fairness Doctrine", that stated TV stations should provide balanced and fair coverage of controversial issues was abolished.

Obviously Mockingbird is still alive and well today. The U.S. mainstream media and news outlets all run basically the same stories, and don't critique the government. Then there are the big search engines and video sites, that keep web pages they dislike from the top results, or block them all together.

## Operation Northwoods

<http://www.whatreallyhappened.com/WRHARTICLES/northwoods.html>

Operation Northwoods was a false flag(see False Flag) operation that was planned against the Cuban government in 1962 in order to try overthrowing and replacing it. The CIA and U.S. government were to commit acts of terrorism against US citizens and military personnel. They then planned to blame it on the Cuban government, as an excuse to go to war with them. Possible events planned were sinking boats of Cuban refugees, hijacking planes, blowing up ships, and terrorist acts in U.S. cities. Plans also included paying off officials in the Cuban government to attack the US, or creating a war between Cuba and other neighboring countries, so that the US could step in. Operation Northwoods was rejected by John F. Kennedy(see JFK)



Operation Paperclip, also called Project Paperclip

<https://www.gaia.com/article/operation-paperclip>

Operation Paperclip, formerly called Operation Overcast, was the CIA program that pardoned around 1600 Nazi scientists for their war crimes, and immigrated them to the US so that they could have their technology. The claim was that they did not want the Soviet Union to get this advanced technology. What grew out of this collaboration was NASA's space program, the chemical and biological weapons program, and MK Ultra(see Mk Ultra).

-----

Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The Vatican was instrumental in supplying many top Nazis with passports to escape to the US and South America, and Juan Peron provided more than a thousand blank passports for escaping Nazis, in exchange for \$100 million.

## Operation Sleeping Beauty

<http://www.teslatech.info/ttstore/report/articles/v1n1art/dark.htm>

Operation Sleeping Beauty was a top secret research project during the 1980's, focusing on the use of electromagnetic's to control both animals and people. It looked at creating varying moods in people, from sleepiness to panic, and inducing various physical reactions. (Also see MK Ultra and HAARP)

## Operation Snow White

<https://www.revolvy.com/page/Operation-Snow-White>

Operation Snow White was a Church of Scientology covert operation in the 1970s to remove implicating government records about Scientology. This also involved planting favorable records, to which they gave the code name Operation Cat. This project operated in 30 different countries and had roughly 5000 covert Scientologists, who took government and other jobs in order to gain access to this information. The branch of Scientology called the branch that conducted these operations the Guardian. Another program of the Guardian's, was Operation Freakout, in which they planned to have author Paulette Cooper imprisoned or committed to a psychiatric hospital. This was in retaliation for her book *The Scandal of Scientology*. Eventually, there was a raid of 3 Scientology locations by the FBI, a lengthy trial, and high-ranking Scientologists were sent to prison for five years. For some reason, founder L. Ron Hubbard was named as an "unindicted co-conspirator" and went into hiding for the remainder of his life.

## Operation Tango Sierra

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/operation-tango-sierra-humanoid-infiltration/>

Operation Tango Sierra was a classified operation in 1980 to find, and interrogate an alien who was posing as a human, and determine if he was a threat to national security. The operation involved 60 intelligence officers from the CIA, DIA, NSA and FBI, lasting for 9 months, until President Jimmy Carter ordered the detained alien to be released. The issue first came to light when a Federal employee told her co-worker about being abducted by an alien during a 3 year period. This triggered an operation to track and apprehend the alien who apparently worked as a government employee under a false identity and lived in MD. During his captivity at Ft. Belvoir, VA, he revealed his race, location of his home planet, and the reason for coming to Earth. Apparently they have been visiting this planet for the past 100 years to study us, and have some means to assume a human appearance. Presumably there are other operations similar to this that are on going.

## Opus Dei

<https://www.alltimeconspiracies.com/how-dangerous-is-opus-dei/>

Opus Dei, or “work of God” in Latin, was founded in 1928 by the Catholic priest Josemaria Escriva de Balaguer. The premise was that holiness should be practiced by everyone, not just monks and clergy. According to a former 18 year cult member, what goes on inside the order is self-abuse, both physical and psychological. They are isolated from their former family and friends, and are forbidden to reveal they are involved with Opus Dei. They sleep on wooden floors, self flagellate, and wear spiked metal chains.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Controversies\\_about\\_Opus\\_Dei](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Controversies_about_Opus_Dei)

Head of Opus Dei is a high ranking clergyman that is appointed by the Pope. Opus Dei has been accused of running a business of selling babies during and after the Spanish civil war.

---

<http://www.illuminati-news.com/101806a.htm>

Per Leo Lyon Zagami, former Illuminati(see Illuminati) member, the rivalry between the Jesuits and the Opus Dei is one thing, but they are both working for the Illuminati. He states that “the Opus Dei is the real Catholic Masonic lobby of today.”

---

[http://opusinfo.org/index.php?title=The\\_Truth\\_About\\_Opus\\_Dei\\_-\\_An\\_Extremely\\_Dangerous\\_Sect](http://opusinfo.org/index.php?title=The_Truth_About_Opus_Dei_-_An_Extremely_Dangerous_Sect)

Opus Dei leader was given authority and funds for education by Francisco Franco, and proceeded to staff Spain's Universities with Opus Dei members as Professors. Opus Dei were given key state jobs in Spain, or had other high paying jobs created for them. They did not believe women should be educated, and also would not take anyone with a disability as a member. Once an Opus Dei member reached certain level, he signed a document, stating that Opus Dei is the heir to his property. Members have no privacy, they are told what they are allowed to read and think, and that if they leave Opus Dei they are damned.

---

<https://isgp-studies.com/opus-dei>

The primary goal of Opus Dei is total world domination in the name of the Catholic religion. It has infiltrated universities, media, and governments around the world. It urges its members to acquire positions of power, and recruit powerful people into its ranks.

## Orb's

<http://www.angelsghosts.com/orbs>

Orbs, also called "ghost orbs" or "spirit orbs", are balls of light that are transparent, and usually appear in photos, but have also be seen with the naked eye, and appear both indoors and outdoors. Interestingly enough, Orbs have been seen above fields with crop circles. Orbs are commonly believed to be the souls of people, however many are caused by the camera flash reflecting off of something like "glass, mirrors, metal, walls, dust, pollen, lint, moisture, snow, hair, or even insects." The "orb phenomenon" increased with the advent of digital cameras, because they have a bulging lens, or the flash is further away than the camera's with film. False Orb's can be reduced with a lens hood. Plasma Orbs or ghost lights are electrically charged. Some are naturally occurring phenomenon, however a true plasma orbs will have solid center, and emit their own light. Certain orbs have been filmed moving with intelligent purpose. What are called Spirit Orbs often, "hang around" people, which has given rise to the belief that some may be angels, spirit guides or deceased relatives. Additionally, Orbs have been photographed with human and animal faces in them. Some contain buildings which has led to the believe that orbs may be a sort of time distorted portal.

---

[https://paranormal.lovetoknow.com/Ghost\\_Orbs\\_Different\\_Colors](https://paranormal.lovetoknow.com/Ghost_Orbs_Different_Colors)

Orbs have different colors, and it is believed that these colors each have a specific meaning:

Clear orbs can mean there is an entity trying to communicate with you.

White or Silver Orbs are said to mean that a spirit is trapped on this plane, or is here to protect people in the area.

Black or Brown Orbs are associated with lower spiritual energies, meaning the area may be unsafe.

Red or Orange Orbs are entities that are offering protection.

Green Orbs indicate a human spirit, or some creature that is of the earth plane.

Blue Orb's indicate a calming presence or spirit guide.

Gray or Smoky Orbs indicate a spiritual entity of a lower vibration.

Pink Orbs represent encouragement, hope, peace and spiritual love as in an ascended master, guide, teacher or archangel.



(The Hermetic)Order of the Golden Dawn

<https://hermetic.com/gdlibrary/gd-faq>

The Golden Dawn was founded in 1887 by three British Freemasons(see Freemasons), and "is an initiatory society devoted to spiritual, philosophical, and magical development." They use a combination of systems and teachings including Jewish Kabbalah, ancient Egyptian and Greek mysteries, Hermetic magic, divination, alchemy, philosophy, and other Western esoteric traditions. There are 10 grades, or initiations, not including neophyte(beginner), wherein increased knowledge is given to the student. The Golden Dawn's ceremonies and grade system come from the Rosicrucians, a mystic Christian organization. Masonic symbolism is also used by the society.

Infamous members of the Golden Dawn include Dr. Francis Israel Regardie, who broke his oath of secrecy when he published The Golden Dawn. In his book he reveals "every order ritual from 0=0 to 5=6, along with many of the original "knowledge lectures" and "flying rolls" (instructional manuscripts) written by Mathers and Westcott."

## Orgone Energy

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_autor\\_reich.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_autor_reich.htm)

The Orgone Energy accumulator was invented in 1940 by Wilhelm Reich. They were boxes with alternating layers of organic, and metallic materials. The more layers it had, the more bioenergy, or chi it collected, hence the health benefits of sitting in one. Because Reich didn't have any formal training, his work was rejected by many scientists. He also created what are called "cloud busters" that dissipate clouds from the sky, and breakup stagnant atmosphere(also see Orgonite). This apparently is being put to use today to breakup chemtrails(see Chemtrails). In the 1955 the FDA closed down Reich's research facility, accusing him of making fraudulent claims. They burned all of his books and accumulators, and put him in prison where he died in 1957.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Orgonite

<https://www.lifeenergysolutions.com/orgonite/>

Orgonite is a combination of metal particles, embedded in plastic resin with a crystal or crystals wrapped in copper wire. It was invented by Karl Hans Welz as a variation of Wilhelm Reich's Orgon box(see Orgon Energy).

---

<http://thespiritscience.net/2014/03/15/the-amazing-healing-properties-of-orgonite/>

Orgonite works by continuously transmuting negative energy into positive energy. The more technical version is as follows: Organic substances(like plastic)attract and hold an orgone charge, while metallic substances repel them. This push and pull creates friction on the energy, causing it to temporarily step up a plane into the ether, where it is broken down into it's positive and negative charges. When the energy comes back out of the organite it steps back down a plane, is recombined, and expelled as positive bioenergy, or it's base state. The energy can be modified by adding different substances like gem stones to the resin when it's being made. The energy of orgone devices can also be increased by "scalar waves, magnetic fields, heat, sound, light, electrical energy, kinetic energy, and bioenergy"

---

<http://orgoniteinfo.com/what-is-orgonite.php>

The plastic resin in orgonite shrinks during the curing process, placing a permanent pressure on the crystal, causing it's end-points to become electrically charged. This is what makes the orgonite into a positive energy generator.

---

Basics on how to make orgonite:

<https://ethericwarriors.com/what-is-orgonite/how-to-make-orgonite/>

A few items I do differently..I've found with silicon muffin pans, it's easier to remove the orgonite once it's dried. I don't have a source of free metal, so I just cut up soda cans and use the scrap from them.

How to use the orgonite once it is made:

<https://www.wikihow.com/Use-Orgonite/Orgone>

I place the orgonite near cell towers in the area as a public service, putting it in bushes or burying it if possible. I know it's working, because many times the black helicopters(see Black Helicopters) will show up shortly afterwards.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Orion's

<https://www.matrixdisclosure.com/orion-alien-race-mystery/>

The Orions, or Tall Greys(see Greys) are a humanoid species originating in the Orion constellation. They are around 7 ft tall, with pale to dark green or greenish blue skin, and usually have brown eyes. The Orions it is said, made a deal with the government in 1910, giving them a laser device, in exchange for permission to take over human bodies by force.

---

<http://www.thinkaboutit-aliens.com/orions/>

Other species that reside in the Orion constellation, thus also considered Orion's are Reptilian's,(see Reptilian's)  
Insectoid's,(see Insectoid's) and Lyran's(see Lyran's)

## Oversoul(Higher Self) and Soul Groups

<https://in5d.com/multidimensional-self-soul-oversoul-beyond/>

Source creates Soul Groups, which create up to 144,000 over-souls. The over-souls create up to 12 souls, and each soul can create up to 12 soul-extensions that can incarnate into a physical body. So technically there can be 144 physical lives going on at once. When the soul incarnates the memory of the higher self is lost, and because of the mind and the ego's chatter, the connection is poor. One way to re-establish a connection is to make time for a daily meditation to help still the mind.

For a chart showing the relationship see:

<https://in5d.com/multidimensional-self-soul-oversoul-beyond/>

## Palmistry, Chiromancy, or Chiromancy

<http://psychiclibrary.com/beyondBooks/palmistry-room/>

The ancient practice of Palmistry, is the reading of the hand lines, and also their shape and size, to discern someones personality and character traits. This practice is divided into 2 categories. The first is Chiromancy which reads the lines on the palm, and the second is Chiromancy which looks at the shape of the hands and fingers.

The left hand is read to determine character, personality and destiny. The right hand indicates the path one has chosen in life. For left handed people, the hand read is reversed. There are 3 major lines called life, heart and head/wisdom lines. The minor lines reveal talents, interests, strengths or weaknesses. A persons fate, relationships, health, and intuition can be looked at in some of the minor lines. The bumps of flesh on the palm are said to be planetary influences. The shape of the hand and fingers or chiromancy are used to determine planetary and elemental influences.

## Pandemics

<https://newspunch.com/influenza-epidemic-vaccines/>

There seems to be a link between the introduction of vaccines(see Vaccine's), and major pandemics. The Spanish Influenza of 1918, which was the worst flu epidemic to hit the US, appears to be the result of a countrywide vaccination push. World War I was the first war in which the soldiers were force to receive all of the known vaccines. This mixture of vaccines made them very sick, so in order to cover it up, it was called Spanish Influenza. In 1918 when the soldiers were returning home, people were told to get their flu vaccines for protection, however people who avoided getting influenza were the very ones that had refused the vaccinations.

One of the theory's on how the AID's virus was started is that it was due to vaccines.(see AID's)

Many of the of the so called pandemic's are simply false flags(see False Flag's) to try and scare people into taking vaccines.



## Patriot Act

### Rise of the 4th Reich by Jim Marrs

The Patriot Act was signed into law by President Bush on October 26, 2001, and made changes to 15 different U.S. laws. The act was 342 pages long, and the congress was not even given enough time to read it before voting. The recent 9-11(see 9-11) attack was apparently enough for them to put something into law without reviewing it.

-----

<https://riseofnsa.wordpress.com/home/usa-patriot-act/>

The problems with The Patriot are numerous. It allows intelligence agencies to record phone numbers, calls, web browsing history of an individual if they can show it is part of an ongoing investigation. If a person is suspected of being a terrorist, this can be done without notice. The issue here is "what" is their definition of a terrorist, or who should be under surveillance.

PEMF(Pulsed electromagnetic field)Therapy

<https://pemf-machine.com/history-pemf/>

Magnetic therapy was first recorded as being in use in China circa 2000 B.C., where they used “magnetic stones” for healing.

PEMF has been possible for the last 200 years. Coils of wire powered by electricity are called electromagnets. When pulsed electricity is used you have PEMF. This therapy has even been approved by the FDA to correct certain health conditions.

Nikola Tesla’s(see Nikola Tesla) Tesla coil was also used for electromagnetic medical devices. He explained that the treatment reversed cell clumping, and enhanced the energy field of the bodies cells.

Buyers guide to PEMF units: <http://www.pemft.net/buyers-guide-updated.html>

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Petrospheres

<http://www.ancient-wisdom.com/stoneballs.htm>

Petrospheres are stone balls that have either been made by humans or nature. They are found in various places around the world. Over 425 stone balls have been found in Scotland. Most have six geometric knobs carved on them, and some have as many as 160 dimples. Many of them are carved into one of the five platonic solids(see Sacred Geometry). Similar ones have been found in Ireland and England. The giant stone balls of Costa Rica are over 300 in number, and sizes vary from a few inches to 6 in size. They were carved between 200 BC and 1500 AD, and are often found in groups of three, in a triangular shape facing the North-South direction. Naturally formed stones balls are found in Bosnia, and there are what's called "Volcano Eggs" in China, which geologists believe are made of large concretions of carbonate rock.

-----  
<https://www.thunderbolts.info/wp/2018/12/17/petrospheres/>

Some natural spheres are layered, hollow, or contain minerals inside them. There are spheres in Illinois that contain pressurized oil.

## Philadelphia Experiment or Project Rainbow

[http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time\\_travel2.htm](http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time_travel2.htm)

The Philadelphia Experiment was a Navy experiment in 1943 to cloak a ship so that it would be invisible to magnetic mines or radar. This idea began in the 1930's with Nikola Tesla's experiments in time and space travel, and the University of Chicago's investigations on the use of electricity to make things invisible. In 1939 the research was relocated to Princeton's Institute of Advanced Studies, where they were successfully able to make small objects invisible. Then in 1943 the government tested this with animals on a ship. This did not go well. Many of the animals went missing, or suffered radiation burns. Knowing this, they still went ahead in 1943 with the Philadelphia Experiment, using the USS Eldridge and a full crew aboard who knew nothing about what was going to happen. The ship disappeared from Philadelphia harbor, briefly appeared in Norfolk harbor, and then reappeared at its starting point 4 hours later. There was a greenish haze on deck. The crew were all in varying degrees of distress. Some were on fire, insane, had heart attacks, or had just disappeared. Others were dead, having become imbedded in the structure on the ship. Of those that came off the ship, some later just permanently vanished, or froze in time, sometimes for months. The Phoenix Project (see Phoenix Project 1) was a project that evolved out of the Philadelphia Project.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time\\_travel/esp\\_ciencia\\_timetravel08a.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/time_travel/esp_ciencia_timetravel08a.htm)

Out of a crew of 181, 21 survived with most passing away shortly later, 40 were dead, and 120 had completely vanished. This story is of course officially denied.

A man named Al Bielek(Edward Cameron), claims that he and his brother Duncan Cameron, were in the control room of the ship USS Eldridge during the experiment. He said that they tried to shut down the equipment when they saw what was happening, but it couldn't shut down. He and his brother decided to jump overboard, but ended up time traveling to the base in Montauk NY in 1983. They told him that this is where they worked on Project Phoenix(see Project Phoenix/ Montauk Project), and their arrival was expected. It was imperative that they go back to the ship, and disable the equipment, or the hyperspace bubble would expand to the entire planet. So they were sent back through a time tunnel, and succeeded in smashing the equipment. Mr. Bielek said he remained on the ship at this point, but his brother jumped over board, and again ended up back in 1983.

## Plant Consciousness

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plant\\_perception\\_\(physiology\)  
#Comparison\\_to\\_neurobiology](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Plant_perception_(physiology)#Comparison_to_neurobiology)

Plant consciousness has been studied by a number of researchers, and they have found quite a few interesting things. Although a plant does not have a brain or neurons, it has been discovered that there is a type of learning and memory by way of cellular communication. Plants of course response to stimulus, much slower than animals do.

---

<https://youtu.be/kTWcVnMPChM>

In the documentary “The Secret Life of Plants” by Peter Tompkins and Christopher Bird, plants are described as being used as lie detectors, for their ability to feel human intentions and emotions, their response to the death of other living creatures in their environment, their ability to remember threats to their well being, their response to various types of music, their ability to communicate their desires, and even receive signals from other stars.

---

<https://www.dailygrail.com/2017/11/plants-can-count-and-communicate-without-a-brain/>

What has been discovered for certain, is that plants are able to feel pain, sense the presence of predators and alert other near by plants to the danger.

## Pole Shift / Geomagnetic Reversal

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geomagnetic\\_reversal](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Geomagnetic_reversal)

The first type of Pole shift, which is the most common, is a geomagnetic reversal. This occurs when a planets magnetic north and south are reversed, and is not a physical pole shift. In the past 83 millions years there have been 183 magnetic reversals, the last of which was 780,000 years ago. The time it takes for the reversal to occur is generally between 1,000 and 10,000 years, but can be as quick as 100 years. Once the poles have been switched the reversal can last one million years, or 200 years. There has been some speculation that extinction events have been caused by the lowering of the magnetic fields.

---

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles\\_Hapgood](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Charles_Hapgood)

The second type of pole shift, is a physical pole shift, where the crust of the earth actually moves. Charles Hapgood was the first to speak of this in 1958. His book "The Earth's Shifting Crust", latter rewritten in 1970 in "The Path of the Poles" makes claims of a sudden and fairly recent pole shift resulting in a major catastrophe.

---

<http://poleshift.com>

According to Mr. Hapgood's theory the last pole shift was 12,000 years ago, and the earths crust moved about 30-40 degrees. This rapid movement of the earths crust is called a displacement, not to be confused with the slow movement of plate tectonics. After this type of event, continents are moved to a different latitude or longitude. Evidence of this type of dramatic event exists in a mammoth graveyard in

Siberia. The mammoths were flash frozen, with one having warm climate vegetation still in its mouth. A third type of pole shift, involves the Earth's rotation being reversed. After this type of event, the directions of sunset and sunrise would be reversed. These type of events are portrayed in the Bible and other ancient texts.(see Nibiru).



## Polyvoyance

### The Perfect Matrimony by Samael Aun Weor

“Polyvoyance is intuitive clairvoyance.”(see Clairvoyance)  
People who have access to the supra-conscious, and have awaked the third eye or pineal gland through various spiritual practices, including daily meditation can develop this power.

-----  
<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Samadhi>

This state of perfect clairvoyance is called Samadhi, which is oneness with the object focused on, but not attachment to it. In this way anything can be seen clearly.

## Pranayama

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pranayama>

Pranayama is a Sanskrit word which means extension and control of the breath or life force. Pranayama should be done as part of a complete practice which includes ethical rules on what to do and not do, or in plain terms morals, and yoga(see Yoga) postures combined with meditation.

Precognition

<https://esotericscience.org/article14b.htm>

Precognition is knowing about an event prior to its occurrence by means of premonitions, prophetic dreams or visions.

## Priory De Sion or Prieure de Sion

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_priorysion02.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_priorysion02.htm)

The order's origins are in 1070, when Prince Ursus, gathered a group of monks, and founded the Abbey of Orval in France. In 1099, Godfroi de Bouillion unified them with the Knights Templar(see Templar's), until in 1188, the two went their separate ways. Around 1619, Priory De Sion fell into disfavor with King Louis XIII of France, who banished them and handed over their property to the Jesuit's(see Jesuit's). The Prieure de Sion it's seems, vanished from historical records, until in 1956, it re-appeared, registered in the Official French Journals.

---

[http://www.prieure-de-sion.com/4/a\\_noble\\_order\\_of\\_chivalry\\_954701.html](http://www.prieure-de-sion.com/4/a_noble_order_of_chivalry_954701.html)

The official web site for The Priory De Sion confirms that with funds from Louis VII, Godfrey of Bouillon brought a group of monks to Saint Samson Abbey in 1152, and in 1153, naming them Priory of Sion. They are tied to the Merovingian Dynasty, which dates back to the Fish-god king Nimrod in Babylon. There are 10 degrees of initiation, and some of their symbolism is similar to the Freemasons(see Freemasons). Their website also includes a family tree with descendants of both Jesus and Mary Magdalene. This documentation would in a sense be protecting the holy grail(see Holy Grail), or blood line of Jesus, by not allowing it to be forgotten.

PRISM or SIGAD US-984XN

<https://www.cloudwards.net/prism-snowden-and-government-surveillance/>

PRISM is a surveillance program(see Surveillance), which began in 2007 when the U.S. Congress passed the Protect America Act. This allows the NSA, FBI to access all user data of any internet or phone company, including emails, internet activity, social media, documents, photographs, etc. In conjunction with this, the FISA Amendments Act of 2008 was passed, giving legal immunity to companies for providing this information. Furthermore, all companies are required by court orders to provide the information, even if they would prefer not to do so. These court orders actually comply with the "business records" provision in the Patriot Act(see Patriot Act). There is also some indication that this information is also shared, or most likely sold to third parties that have nothing to do with government agencies.

The British intelligence agency GCHQ runs a program called Tempora, which is similar to the PRISM program. This program taps into the transatlantic communications cables. Both programs share data with one another. The NSA program by the name of Dishfire collects worldwide text messages, including user location, contacts, and even credit card information. MYSTIC is the name of a U.S. program that monitors telecommunication systems in other countries.

And just for fun:

"I always feel like somebody's watching me" by Rockwell

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7YvAYIJSSZY>

## Project Aquarius(MJ1)

<http://serpo.org/aquarius.php>

Project Aquarius was started in 1953, under the name of Project Gleem and run by NSC and MJ12(see Majic 12). The name was changed to Project Aquarius in 1966. It's purpose was to collect all scientific, technological, medical, and intelligence information from UFO sightings, and alien contacts, which was used to advanced the US Space Program. The program was devised in 1947 after a pilot spotted 9 UFO's, and a crashed alien craft with bodies was recovered in New Mexico. Then in 1949 another downed craft was recovered with a live alien. The government wanted to determine if the aliens were a threat to national security(see Project Blue Book). In 1958, the US recovered another abandoned alien craft in Utah, which was in perfect condition. They apparently spent years studying it before they were able to back engineer it. Much of the technology received from the aliens is still not understood, and obviously will not be any part of any declassified information.

### Sub-Programs Under Project Aquarius:

Project Bando, originating in 1949, collected and evaluated medical information from living or deceased alien bodies. This program ended in 1974.

Project Sigma(MJ-4), began in 1954 as part of Aquarius, but was made into a sub-program in 1976. Its objective was to establish communication with Aliens. In 1959, the US established primitive communications with the Aliens, and in 1964, had a meeting with 2 aliens in New Mexico. This program still continues today.

Project Pounce, which began in 1968 and is ongoing, evaluates all UFO information relating to space technology.

-----  
[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/dan\\_burisch/esp\\_dan\\_burisch\\_18.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/dan_burisch/esp_dan_burisch_18.htm)

Per Dr. Dan Burisch, black ops scientist, Project Sidekick, a subprogram of Aquarius, worked on back engineering a gravity lens weapon found in one of the alien crafts.

## Project Argus/Operation Argus

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/haarp/esp\\_HAARP\\_20.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/haarp/esp_HAARP_20.htm)

### Project Argus, or Operation Argus:

In 1958, the US Navy detonated 3 nuclear bombs, 300 miles above the earth in the the lower Van Allen Belt, and 2 hydrogen bombs at a 100 miles elevation. The purpose of this experiment was to test the effect of EMP's(see EMP's)due to high altitude nuclear explosions on radio and radar waves, and the impact on the earths geomagnetic field. The tests created new inner magnetic radiation belts around the earth, and lasted for several weeks. —————  
—————

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-argus/>

Project Argus was also a scientific research project, funded in part by MUFON(see MUFON)around 1992-93, which investigated how plants inside a crop circle(see Crop Circles) were effected. They found that tiny bubbles were formed in the plants.



## Project Blue Beam

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_bluebeam04.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_bluebeam04.htm)

Project Blue Beam is to be a simulated fulfillment of ancient religious prophecies using technologies developed in the Montauk project(see Montauk Project). This includes a "second coming" with a "rapture" event, and "holy wars", which will help with population reduction as described in the Georgia Guidestone's(seeGeorgia Guidestone's). The conversion process will be done in various steps. The first is a series of supposed new archeological discoveries that will reveal information showing that the doctrines of all world religions are incorrect. Their second step will be a staged show that makes use of holographic images projected from satellites globally, utilizing the language and predominate religious figures of the region. The images will explain that all religions are one, and attempt to merge them into a one world religion, with of course the "Anti-Christ" disguised as the new god. During the third phase, the computers will use synthetic telepathy projected from satellites to make people think God is speaking directly to them. The fourth step uses technologically created supernatural manifestations via satellites. It will also use all electronic devices, which already have chips installed in them for this, and surveillance purposes. These manifestations include inducing people to believe a worldwide alien invasion is occurring, the Christians to believe a rapture is happening, and the materialization of ghosts, demons, etc. for the purpose of inducing a wave of panic across the globe. This last step, they believe will prime most of the population to let the new one world religion take place.

## Project Blue Book

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_Blue\\_Book](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_Blue_Book)

Project Blue Book was a US government study from 1949 to 1969 that investigated UFO(see UFO's) sightings to determine if they were real, and if they were a threat to national security. It evolved from it's predecessors Project Grudge and Project Sign(see Project Sign). There were 12618 sightings reported, and of these 701 were classified as "unidentified." Project Blue Book's final conclusions to the public were that none of the UFO's reported to them were a treat to national security, and that none of the sightings were advanced technology of an extraterrestrial type.

## Project Chatter

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-chapter/>

Project Chatter, which ran from 1947 to 1953, was a program run by the Navy, for developing truth serum drugs for interrogations and recruitment of agents. Lab experiments were conducted on both animals and humans with anabasisaphylla(a stimulant like nicotine), scopolamine(can be hallucinogenic) and mescaline(a psychedelic hallucinogen)to see if they made people answers all questions truthfully. It also involved psychiatric patients who were randomly picked for LSD experiments. This turned into Mk Ultra in 1953(see MK Ultra)

## Project Clementine

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-clementine-1959-1964/>

Project Clementine dealt with the establishment of secret bases on the moon between 1959 and 1964 on the supposition of alternative 3(see Alternative 3).A sub-project of Clementine was Project Whiteout, which sent equipment to the moon.

Project Dancer(MJ-8)

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-dancer>

Project Dancer, a subproject of MJ-12(see Majic 12), deals with xenobiology(alien biology), and it maintains certain alien specimens in an ice cave facility.

## Project Delta

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_DELTA](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_DELTA)

The first Project Delta (originally called Leaping Lima) began in 1964, and was the beginning of what is now called Delta Force. The purpose of the project was to send military into Laos for reconnaissance. The project was terminated in 1970.

-----  
<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-delta-2002/>

Per Bill Cooper:

The new PROJECT DELTA is a classified project to extract specific material from alien artifacts and spacecraft to determine their properties. This was initiated in 2002 and falls under Delta force, which is a branch of the NRO(National Reconnaissance Office) that deals with the security of projects related to UFO's.

## Project Dreamscan

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_0.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_0.htm)

Project Dreamscan was run by the NSA, began in 1977-78 and supposedly ended in 1979, with the hardware going into storage. The aim was to gain entrance into a persons mind while in the dream state and assassinate them. The movie called "Dreamscape" depicts what the were able to do.

-----

<https://listverse.com/2018/12/12/10-alleged-ultra-top-secret-shadow-government-projects/>

Remote viewers were used to influence UN officials from other countries via the dream process. Uri Geller is thought by some to have been involved in this. Furthermore, it is said that this method was used to travel to other planets, and even to the past and future. It would stand to reason that if time travel is possible on the physical plane, then it should be possible on the astral plane(see Astral Plane), where we go during the dream state.

## Project Excalibur and The Excalibur Program

Per Bill Cooper:

Project Excalibur was a program in 1972 to develop a nuclear weapon that could disable defenses and then destroy alien underground bases in New Mexico that were half a mile down.

---

[https://everything.explained.today/Project\\_Excalibur/](https://everything.explained.today/Project_Excalibur/)

Project Excalibur was a plan to develop an X-ray laser as a ballistic missile defense. Ronald Reagan announced the Strategic Defense Initiative in 1983, into which Excalibur folded, and officially continued until 1992 when it was cancelled. The idea was to use up to 50 disposable X-ray lasers wrapped around a nuclear device. When detonated, the resulting X-rays released by the bomb would be focused by the lasers. Each laser would be aimed at a target missile. The lack of atmosphere in space allowed attacks on missiles thousands of kilometers away. Excalibur would destroy incoming missiles before the warheads separated, so a single Excalibur would need dozens of ICBMs to stop it. This in theory would dramatically reverse the cost-exchange ratio.

There is also a DARPA Excalibur Program which is a non-nuclear, optical phased array, high energy laser system. Project Excalibur was intended for space interceptions, the Excalibur Program is primarily intended for the atmospheric environment and does not emit x-rays.

---



<https://www.darpa.mil/program/excalibur>

Per DARPA's web site the Excalibur Program's purpose is to develop scalable high power laser arrays by grouping 10 phased lasers together for precision strikes against both ground and air targets.

## Project Gabriel

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_GABRIEL](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_GABRIEL)

Apparently there are 2 different projects titled Gabriel.

One of the Project Gabriel's, which began in 1949, was for the purpose of investigating the effects of nuclear warfare on biology. The projects name was changed to Project Horn in 1953. It also supplied the major research for Project Sunshine, which tested the biological damage resulting from strontium 90.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm)

The other Project Gabriel was an MJ-12(see Majic 12) project to develop a High Frequency pulsed microwave weapon to defend against the beam weapons of hostile alien crafts.

## Project Galileo

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_underground02.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_underground02.htm)

Project Galileo was specifically developed to study 9 alien space crafts that the U.S. government had acquired. Per Bob Lazar, they were working on back engineering the reactor and propulsion systems of these crafts, which were fueled by an element not found on Earth. The crafts worked by amplifying gravity waves that were out of phase with the gravity waves of the earth.

## Project Garnet(MJ-3)

<http://hybridhumans.net/2018/03/06/project-garnet-human-origins-disclosure/>

Project Garnet reveals that Pleiadian's that arrived here 780,000 years ago, crossed their DNA with that of the early primates on the planet, making us hybrid's.

---

<http://www.exopaedia.org/Garnet+Project>

Project Garnet collects information about UFOs and alien activity on earth from all sources. It also investigates the influence of ET's on human affairs and evolution.

---

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-garnet>

Project garnet(MJ-3) is the information security section of Majestic 12. It controls all information about the US government's interactions with ET's, and works to conceal the activities of the Grey's(see Grey's)on Earth.

## Project Ghost Gun

[http://stealthskater.com/Documents/Holography\\_02.pdf](http://stealthskater.com/Documents/Holography_02.pdf)

Project Ghost Gun uses a holographic projector to generate images of individuals like the President, the Pope, etc., that when seen from a distance, would appear to be real. (also see project Blue Beam).

## Project Horizon

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/luna\\_projecthorizon01.htm#Project%20Horizon%20Report](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/luna/luna_projecthorizon01.htm#Project%20Horizon%20Report)

Project Horizon was a 1959 study to determine the feasibility of constructing a base on the Moon.

-----  
<https://www.metimeforthemind.com/project-redsun-mona-lisa-secret-missions-to-the-moon.html>

Project Horizon was the secret Apollo space program that continued after Apollo 17, with the goal to set up a permanent base on the Moon.

## Project Ibis

<https://truthscrambler.com/2015/08/18/an-interview-with-james-casbolt-super-soldier/>

According to James Casbolt(Michael Prince), who is a super soldier(see Super Soldiers):

Project Ibis was an NSA/MI6 run program, in which 42 children who had Annunaki(see Annunaki's)DNA were abducted and taken to the Q55 facility in Canada for trauma based programing. They were being slowly transformed into immortal, cyborg assassins. He claims this was cut short in 1979, when American Delta forces came in and rescued them.

---

<https://anyaisachannel.blogspot.com/2011/03/i-am-in-project-ibis.html>

Project Ibis is a life extension program, including age regression, that was implemented in 1972 by the Tavistock institute.

---

[http://projectcamelotproductions.com/interviews/james\\_casbolt/james\\_casbolt.html](http://projectcamelotproductions.com/interviews/james_casbolt/james_casbolt.html)

Each person in the Ibis program is assigned a 'mirror' entity(an alien). The AI system uses pain enhancing hardware to simultaneously force both souls out of their bodies and into new cloned body containing the same DNA code. After years battling each other, one eventually gives up the body and dies. The remaining soul gains all of the abilities of the departed soul. This process leads to complete assimilation by the AI system via nano-technology.



## Project Joshua

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida\\_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vida_alien/blueplanetproject/blueplanetproject01.htm)

Project Joshua was a program from 1975 to 1985, that developed a low frequency pulsed sound microwave weapon. The device is connected to a computer and amplifiers, and is able to completely level any man made structure from up to 2 miles away.

Project Leonid(Low Earth Orbit Nano-Satellite Interceptive Defense)

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/offlimits/offlimits\\_dulce07.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/offlimits/offlimits_dulce07.htm)

Project Leonid, is a covert project, run by Lockheed Martin, and is a system of nano satellites that are low-Earth orbit. These satellites are self replicating, and self repairing. Their purpose is to defend earth against incoming space threats from hostile alien ships or earth rockets, and also dangerous asteroids.

-----  
<https://www.nanosats.eu>

There are also Nano-Satellites, and larger Cube Satellites that belong to various government, and corporate entities. As of 2019, there are about 1116 Nano-Satellite's and 1030 Cube Satellites in orbit. There are 61 countries with Nano-Satellites, and there are 2 interplanetary Cube Satellites, with more coming

Project Looking Glass(MJ-11)

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-looking-glass>

Project Looking Glass, a subproject of MJ-12(see Majic 12), and is the intelligence division, which has operatives in Communist nations.

## Project Mannequin

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia\\_mannequin01.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_mannequin01.htm)

Per James Casbolt(Michael Prince) Project Mannequin super soldier:

Project Mannequin began in 1972, and is operated by the NSA in an underground facility in the UK. The NSA uses computer-generated life forms that resemble Grey aliens, to abduct children for project Mannequin. The purpose of the program is to create super soldier (see Super Soldiers) sleeper assassins with psychic abilities. The NSA targets people with Celtic blue blood(RH negative) genetics due to their disposition for psychic abilities. The NSA's bloodline research dates back to the 1950's.

-----

<http://educate-yourself.org/mc/casboltagent1chap.shtml>

The program uses mind control(see MK-Ultra) which activates the programmed person using trigger words or phrases, and by use of radio waves to control microchips implants in their body.

## Project Minaret

<https://riseofnsa.wordpress.com/home/operation-minaret/>

Project Minaret was a spin off from Project Shamrock(see Project Shamrock) that the NSA began in 1969 for more detailed surveillance cases. They worked watch lists from the FBI, the FDA, the White house, the Attorney General, and other government agencies. The potential terrorists being watched included anti-Vietnam demonstrators, black power group members, and individuals/organizations who had contact with foreign governments. Eventually the communications collected became those between US citizens, rather than just those with foreign governments. In 1974 The Church Committee ruled that this warrantless spying was in violation of the Fourth Amendment. The Church Committee also revealed that over 26,000 individuals were on an FBI list of people to be rounded up in the event of a national emergency. Project Minaret, along with Project Shamrock, were disbanded after numerous NSA officials testified in court to unlawful spying. Unfortunately, it has now been replaced by the Patriot Act(see Patriot Act).

## Project Mind Wrecker

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_0.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_0.htm)

Project Mind Wrecker was a neurological weapons program that caused paralysis of the targets mind. This project was run by Airborne Instrument Laboratories, with the help of aliens.

## Project Moon Dust(MJ-5)

<https://www.theblackvault.com/documentarchive/project-moon-dust/>

Project Moon Dust, which is a subproject of MJ-12(see Majic 12), was involved in recovering objects and debris from space vehicles and satellites that had crashed on earth.

See files relating to this at:

<https://www.theblackvault.com/documentarchive/project-moon-dust/>

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_mj12\\_3k.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_mj12_3k.htm)

In conjunction with Project Moon Dust, was Operation Blue Fly, or Blue Team which was a team that facilitated rapid delivery of items of interest to the technological division of Moon Dust.

## Project Moon Shadow or Operation Moon Shadow

<https://www.exopolitics.org/exonews-tv-super-soldiers-operation-moon-shadow/>

Per Randy Cramer(Captain Kaye) a super soldier(see Super soldiers) in the secret space program(see Secret Space Program):

Operation Moon Shadow is a covert US Marine Corps program for super soldiers, that takes children at about 5 years old and trains them to be super soldiers that will operate off planet. Captain Cramer says that he was trained with 300 other children, both male and female. He believes that either aliens or the U.S. military, altered his DNA at conception.

-----

<https://listverse.com/2018/04/30/10-supposed-secret-space-programs/>

Project Moon Shadow is a MILAB program(see Mi-Lab's). This program used ET technology to assess individuals from a distance for telepathic(see telepathy) abilities, so that they could be trained to communicate with species that did not use a spoken language. Unlike other MILAB programs, Project Moon Shadow did not involve mind trauma. After training, Cramer was enlisted into the Mars Defense Force which was created by Earth governments to guard 5 colonies on Mars from Martians and other ET's. After 17 years on Mars Captain Cramer was reassigned to the Moon base(see Moon Bases) for a final 3 years. At the end of his 20 year service,



he was memory wiped, age regressed 20 years(see 20 and Back Program)and returned to the time period where they took him(see Time Travel). Apparently this memory wipe does not work on 2 to 5 % of the participants, which was how Mr.Cramer was able to recall his experiences.

## Project Moonscan

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar\\_valerian/esp\\_valdamar\\_valerian\\_0.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/valdamar_valerian/esp_valdamar_valerian_0.htm)

Project Moonscan, which was run by Airborne Instrument Laboratories for the Department of Defense, began in 1987 and supposedly ended in 1989. It was a program which positioned equipment on the moon for the purpose of mind controlling the population on earth.

## Project Oaktree

<http://educate-yourself.org/mc/casboltagent2chap.shtml>

Project Oaktree, originally called Project Anvil, began in 1948, and was a genetic bloodline study for the purpose of locating gifted children to be used for espionage by the intelligence community. It was under command by the NSA, and connected to Project Mannequin(see Project Mannequin). Project Oaktree was used to locate the descendants of the Tribe of Dan, also called the lost Tribe of Israel, thought to be descendants of the watchers(see Watcher's). This is believed to be a very holy bloodline having powerful PSI abilities, and the ability to project their consciousness out of the body and perform remote viewing.

Project Overview(MJ-9)

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-overview>

Project Overview, which is a sub-project of MJ-12(see Majic 12), scans the solar system to monitor any ET activity.

## Project Pandora

<https://drumsh.com/project-pandora-and-the-mj-12-eisenhower-briefing-document/>

Project Pandora was a study conducted from 1965 to 1970, to ascertain the health and psychological effects of the low intensity microwaves that the Russians were directing at the American Embassy in Moscow. It was suspected that the microwave irradiation was being deployed for mind control. The project researched whether microwaves could affect the mind and change behavior. It was also suspected that these microwaves might be used to disrupt electronic equipment.

-----  
<https://www.topsecretwriters.com/2013/09/project-pandora-and-us-government-microwave-experiments-on-animals/>

A number of Soviet studies reported that low-level microwave irradiation, altered the heart rate of both humans and animals. The tests used six monkeys, and found alterations on 40% of the chromosomes examined.

## Project Pegasus

<https://www.gaia.com/article/andrew-basiago-project-pegasus>

Per Andrew Basiago, who alleges he was one of the first chrononauts:

Project Pegasus was a CIA and DARPA program which ran from 1962 to 1972. The program successfully developed teleportation, and both physical and holographic time travel. The program used a group of psychically gifted children to form a time traveling team. Mr. Basiago states that his father had already been time traveling for years at the time he was brought into the program. During the program former and future presidents were contacted, people were teleported to Mars, and ET's were interacted with. The time machine was based on Tesla(see Nikola Tesla) technology, which used a plasma confinement chamber that bent the fabric of reality, thus creating a time tunnel. He states that he witnessed Lincoln's Gettysburg address, Washington during the Revolutionary War, Jesus, and even went forward in time to 2045.

---

<https://newearth.media/project-pegasus-time-travel-and-teleportation/>

140 American schoolchildren were enrolled in Project Pegasus. Mr. Basiago said he traveled to Ford's Theatre the night of Lincoln's assassination about six different times, and that each visit to the past was different, as if he was visiting alternative timelines. He did however spot himself there on a few occasions, so either they were versions of himself from alternate time lines, or he wasn't on an alternate time line. He also claims to have jumped to Mars, and had interacted with native Martians, who reside underground on that planet.

## Project Phoenix 1

[http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time\\_travel2.htm](http://members.iimetro.com.au/~hubbca/time_travel2.htm)

Project Phoenix was basically the Philadelphia Experiment(see Philadelphia Experiment) being continued under a new name. They were trying to fix the disappearing people problem they had in the first experiments. Apparently people are time locked to their point of conception, but the amount of power used in the experiment disrupted this. They needed to be locked to the zero-time reference of the ship. In 1950 they built a computer for this purpose, and successfully tested it in 1953. This is when it was renamed Project Phoenix. Apparently Nikola Tesla(see Nikola Tesla)was instrumental in developing the equipment that helped with the time-lock problem. Mr. Tesla also had the theory that if you took a persons time-lock and moved it forward in time, you could make them younger. The government developed this theory into an actual age regression program. You could make someone younger again in about 1 to 2 months, with no loss in their memory.

There were two separate projects going on in Phoenix One. Invisibility and further development of Wilhelm Reich's weather control(see Orgone Energy). They produced the radiosonde, which is used for weather data collection to this day. It also has other non-disclosed uses. It has a pulsing continuous wave oscillator which converts electrical energy to etheric energy. There is also a Reich device which can be used to modify the weather by converting deadly orgone energy into healthy energy which reduces the intensity of storms.

## Project Plato(MJ-2)

<http://thenightsky.org/plato.html>

Project Plato, a subprogram of MJ-12(see Majic 12), began in 1953, and deals with diplomatic relations with the aliens. It sprang from Project Sigma, which is the main program in charge of interacting with aliens. In 1954, under Project Plato the US government made a treaty with the aliens. The aliens would be allowed to secretly abduct humans and animals in return for advanced technology and a list of the people that were abducted.



## Project Pluto

<https://www.theblackvault.com/documentarchive/project-pluto-nuclear-ramjet-engines/>

There are 2 Project Pluto's, the first was a US government program for the development of nuclear powered ramjet engines for cruise missiles. The program ran from 1961 to 1964.

-----  
<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-pluto>

The second Project Pluto(MJ-6), was a subprogram of MJ-12(see Majic 12), which evaluates all technological data received from aliens.

These technologies are as follows:

1-Antimatter production by working with several antimatter reactors to produce power, using hydrogen/anti-hydrogen reaction. This has not been entirely perfected due to containment and fuel supply issues. There are also theoretical power plant designs which utilize quantum reactions to obtain the same power generation results with virtually any fuel type.

2-Gravimetric propulsion by construction of antigravity thrust systems using a multi-dimensional platform and polymorphic materials. This has also not been perfected due to issues with gravimetric forces, however they have achieved extremely rapid speeds using other methods. A problem with these experiments, is that any significant failure could result in an inter-dimensional tear, which would allow other realities into ours.

3-Nanotechnology via anti-viral agents to re-program DNA. They have apparently engineered a cancer vaccine which of course is not being shared with the public. They also have a

small device that is basically a nanotech factory which can manufacture any material.

4-Crystal Matrix a.i., which are grown in complex chemical solutions that are saturated by nanotechnological agents that direct growth. Each Crystal has several specialized areas, like the biological components of the human brain and is connected to a computer network.

5-Re-Terraforming which is a project to replace existing animals, plants, and microbes, by introducing sterilization agents to the existing life forms, and replacing them with cloned life forms. Simply put genocide.

The sub-projects of Project Pluto are:

~Project Arc Dream, which handles biotechnology information from the Grey's(see Grey's).

~Project Bounce, which works on developing Super Soldiers(see Super Soldiers) using alien DNA and anatomy in order to make the soldiers immune to radio active warfare. They have made little progress on this.

~Project Catalyst, which is working on the accelerated growth of human embryos to adulthood within a period of several weeks, by using embryonic stem cells.

~Project Core has developed viruses are designed to rewrite specific DNA codes, thus creating an arsenal of bio-weapons. They have created a method for copying and rewriting brain neuron-filaments and carbons, making the victim into a bio robot. Project core also has a program called "K-10 Steppenwolf" that has created a small dog species with a human type brain, and bullet proof skin. They are basically programmed bio-robots with a short life span. Another of their programs is called The Marine Mammal Program, which turns dolphins into under water spies. CHIMERA is their program to create animal-human hybrids.

- ~Project Recoil produces soldiers that are nano-tech(see Nano-bots)altered with diamond matrix skeletal structures, immense strength, and night vision.
- ~Project Excalibur(see Project Excalibur)
- ~Project Gabriel(see Project Gabriel)
- ~Project Zeus(see Project Zeus)

## Project Preserve Destiny

<https://www.indybay.org/uploads/2012/05/31/destiny.pdf>

Project Preserve Destiny, which began in 1960, was a genetic engineering program for the purpose of creating human offspring that would be able to telepathically communicate with the Grey's (see Grey's). The Grey's, with the consent of the secret government, were abducting women who were pregnant and altering the fetus.

Project Red Light(MJ-7)

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-redlight/>

Project Red Light, which began in 1954, was a program to have human pilots fly recovered alien crafts. It was conducted at area 51(see Area 51), and continued until 1963 when the craft exploded, killing all of the pilots. The program was later resumed under the name project snowbird(see Project Snowbird)

---

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-redlight>

Project Red Light integrates alien aerospace technology into terrestrial aircrafts, and is located at Area 51(see Area 51).

## Project Redsun

[http://www.thelivingmoon.com/45jack\\_files/03files/Alternative\\_3\\_Redsun.html](http://www.thelivingmoon.com/45jack_files/03files/Alternative_3_Redsun.html)

Project Redsun was a secret military program in the 1970's to build a base on Mars.

## Project Serpo/ Project Crystal Knight

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol\\_projectSERPO.htm#Other\\_SERPO\\_Related\\_Reports](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_projectSERPO.htm#Other_SERPO_Related_Reports)

Project Serpo, was an exchange program between the U.S. government and ET's called Eben's from planet Serpo, in the Zeta Reticuli system. It began in 1947 after a surviving ET from the Corona, NM crash negotiated communications with his home world. This led to the 1965 exchange program. 12 U.S. military persons traveled to Serpo on one of the Eben's spacecraft for a decade long mission to learn about Serpo's geology, biology, etc. Serpo is 37 light years away from Earth, and has two suns, with an atmosphere similar to Earth. Unfortunately, the radiation levels were higher than Earth, so they had to keep their bodies covered all of the time. The Eben's had no government and lived in small communities, with one larger city which acted as a central hub. Their planetary population was only 650,000. The team stayed on Serpo until 1978, then 7 men and 1 woman returned to Earth. 2 members had died there, and 2 decided to stay there. When the team returned to earth they were sequestered until 1984. The people who returned died an early death from the excess radiation experienced on Serpo.

## Project Shamrock

<https://riseofnsa.wordpress.com/home/project-shamrock/>

Project Shamrock was initiated in 1945 by the Armed Forces Security Agency(which became NSA) during WW2 to improve intelligence operations by intercepting all telegraphs coming to the US from oversea's. This however morphed into the collection of all communications, even those between US citizens, which is unconstitutional without a warrant. This information was then shared with other lettered agencies, or government officials. This continued until 1974 when the Church Committee discovered the uncalled for spying on American citizens, which is a 4th Amendment violation. Project Shamrock, along with it's spin off program Project Minaret(see Project Minaret)were then shut down.



Project Sidekick(MJ-10)

<http://fairfieldproject.wikidot.com/project-sidekick>

Project Sidekick, a subprogram of MJ-12(see Majic 12).It is responsible for diplomatic relations with foreign military and civilian intelligence services.

Also see Project Aquarius for a different project also named Sidekick.

## Project Sign

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project\\_Sign](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Project_Sign)

Project Sign was a U.S. government study of UFOs(see UFO's) in 1948. It was followed by Project Grudge in 1949-51, which essentially did the same thing. Next came Project Blue Book(see Project Blue Book).

## Project Skynet

<https://www.csoononline.com/article/3228444/skynet-in-china-real-life-person-of-interest-spying-in-real-time.html>

The Skynet Project, is China's national surveillance system, with 20 million plus cameras. The stated purpose is to catch criminals quickly. It uses facial recognition by accessing information from the national ID data base. It also identifies vehicles, tagging them with types, and colors. Facial recognition is even being used in public restrooms, where a person must have their face scanned before a strip of toilet paper is dispensed to them. The lack of privacy is inhumane. In 2008 taxis were equipped with cameras and microphones that fed directly to satellites.

In 2015 China implemented their citizen score, which also affects a person credit score. It scores each citizen on their behaviors, using purchases, and social networks. If the person or their friends say something the government deems inappropriate their score goes down. If they buy certain items that the government does not approve of, the score can also be lowered.

-----  
<https://www.wired.com/2015/05/nsa-actual-skynet-program/>

Skynet is also a NSA program that uses phone locations and metadata from phone call records, to detect suspicious patterns of criminals. However it should be presumed that everyone is being monitored. More interestingly, NSA has another program called MonsterMind, which resembles Skynet in the Terminator movie. It's a defense surveillance system that can instantly and autonomously ward off cyberattacks against the US, and can be programed to launch attacks without human intervention.

## The Sleeping Beauty Project

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/category/government-projects/the-sleeping-beauty-project/>

The Sleeping Beauty Project is a Defense Department project that is working on mind altering electromagnetic weaponry as a battlefield tactic.

## Project Snowbird

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-snowbird-1972/>

Project Snowbird is a continuation of project Red Light, and began in 1972 for the purpose of test flying recovered alien aircrafts, and still continues in Nevada. It is a sub-program of Project Aquarius(see Project Aquarius)

Project STAAR(Strategic Tactical Advanced Alien Response)

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-staar/>

Project STAAR, which began in 1958, was a secret program to create a task force to respond in the event of an alien invasion. It consisted of experts in the fields computers, astrophysics, biology, cryptography, communications, diplomacy, explosives, hazardous materials, and intelligence. They were also cross-trained in military combat skills.

## Project Starfish/Starfish Prime

<https://www.thoughtco.com/starfish-prime-nuclear-test-4151202>

Starfish Prime was the largest nuclear test ever done in space. It occurred in 1962 and was part of Operation Fishbowl (more on this below). It released an EMP (see EMP's) that damaged electrical systems 900 miles away in Hawaii. Although the US had already conducted 6 high altitude nuclear tests in 1958 with Project Argus, they felt it necessary to continue with more testing, and began Operation Fishbowl in 1961. Starfish 1&2, Bluegill, Bluegill Prime, and Bluegill Double Prime were five planned Fishbowl tests. Starfish 2 was the only one that was successful. The other 4 fail attempts left Johnston Atoll island and the surrounding areas contaminated with plutonium and americium to this day.

-----

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/haarp/esp\\_HAARP\\_20.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/haarp/esp_HAARP_20.htm)

Project Starfish made a much wider belt than Project Argus (see Project Argus) which extends out about three earth radii above the earth's surface. The USSR also conducted similar nuclear tests, which created 3 new radiation belts between 4500 and 8500 miles above the earth. These experiments with the ionosphere, seriously disturbed the lower Van Allen Belt, substantially altering its shape and intensity. Although the stated purpose of these tests were to study the effects of EMP's and atmospheric currents, it seems likely that there was some additional agenda at play.

## Project Stargate

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-stargate/>

Project Stargate was a remote viewing(see Remote Viewing) program run by the CIA that began in 1970 and ended in 1995. It was called by a few different code names including Sun Streak, Grill Frame, Center Lane and Scanate. The program assessed foreign countries progress in the field and conducted remote viewing as an intelligence tool. Psychics who displayed a minimum of 65% accuracy were trained as remote viewers. Ingo Swann and Harold Puthoff developed a set of instructions which allowed anyone to be trained as a remote viewer. The program used up to 23 remote viewers at one point.



## Project Starlight

<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/category/government-projects/project-starlight/>

Project Starlight is reportedly the study of space using alien technology.

## Project Superman

<http://educate-yourself.org/mc/andyperosagafall00.shtml>

Per Andy Pero, alleged former super soldier(see Super Soldier):

Project Superman is part of the super soldier program that focuses on developing psychic abilities and mind control so that the subconscious is reprogrammed to such an extent that the persons conscious mind fully believes that they have super powers. This apparently worked, as he was able to leap from any height without physical injury, and use telepathy(see Telepathy) and telekinesis(see Telekinesis) at will. He began as a child with Silva mind control, and then was co-opted by the secret government for use in the super soldier program, and also for time travel(see Time Travel) at Montauk(see Montauk Project)

## Project Surrogate

<https://enhancedsoldier.tumblr.com/page/2>

Project Surrogate was a black ops government program that mixed human DNA with alien DNA to make test tube babies, which were covertly inserted into women who became their surrogate mothers. The human DNA was from illuminati(see Illuminati) bloodlines and the alien DNA was usually Pleiadian or Reptilian(see Nordics and Reptilians). The idea was to create Super Soldiers(see Super Soldiers). Although Generation One was mostly unsuccessful, they used the stable ones to create Generation Two. Generation two was created mostly through test tubes and some were offspring of the G1's. They were enhanced with robotics, implants and steroids. Generation 3 were fitted with even more robotics, and were 1000 times stronger than the G2's. Then came the G4's and G5's which were more cyborg than human. Generation 6 and 7 are strictly cyborgs, that are made using alien technology. They can breathe space without a suit, exist on a power cell, can hack into any computer system using their minds, and are connected to an A.I. hive mind.

## Project Talent

<https://mkultraanyone.blogspot.com/2010/08/super-soldier-and-ultimate-warrior.html>

Project Talent is a subproject of MK Ultra(see Mk Ultra) where children are forcibly drafted at a young age and trained for government black ops. They focus on Native American/Celtic blood types for their inherent genetic paranormal abilities.

## Project Zeus/Project Aries

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp\\_sociopol\\_mj12\\_32.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/esp_sociopol_mj12_32.htm)

Project Zeus is a secret defense system against threats from space, focusing on invasion attempts by the Grey's (see Grey's). This program uses both high powered particle beams from space and ground stations. It has colossal lasers that can reach out to the moon, and beyond.

-----  
<http://www.thinkaboutit-ufos.com/project-aries/>

Project Aries, located at the Advanced Research EMP Simulator Site, is a subproject of Star Wars or SDI (Strategic Defense Initiative). The project involves using an EMP generator as a weapon to destroy incoming missiles, or hostile alien crafts.

Proteus

<http://enhancedsoldier.tumblr.com/page/2>

Proteus is an alleged name for Sleeper Cell Super Soldiers(see Super Soldiers)

## Psionic's

<https://www.wisegeek.com/what-is-psionics.htm>

Psionic's is the study and practice of using the mind to cause paranormal phenomena. The word is a combination of the words psi and electronics. There are two types of psionic's. Psi-gamma, or passive psi, which does not cause any direct change in the environment, and includes precognition and ESP. The other is Psi-kappa, or active psi, which deals with that which directly manifests it self in the physical world. Examples of this are telekinesis and levitation.

Also see Psychokinesis

## Psychokinesis(PK)

<https://www.psychokinesispowers.com/definition>

Psychokinesis is the ability to move or influence an object with only the power of thought. Macro Psychokinesis affects the environment in a visible way, as in Telekinesis(see Telekinesis), where as Micro Psychokinesis, deals with influencing random events, like the toss of a dice.

### Types of Psychokinesis:

Poltergeist Activity- Mentally causing what appears to be ghostly activity in the environment without conscious intention.

Aerokinesis- Mentally move the wind in the desired direction.

Pyrokinesis- Creating or extinguishing a fire with the mind.

Atmokinesis- Mentally manipulating weather conditions.

Chronokinesis- Speeding up or slowing down the passage of time with the mind.

Cryokinesis- Create and destroy ice.

Electrokinesis- Generate electricity by charging atoms with the mind.

Hydrokinesis- Mentally control the movement and structure of water.

Geokinesis/Terrakinesis - Bend solid objects with the mind.

Photokinesis- Control and absorb light with the mind.



## Psychometry

<https://esotericscience.org/article14b.htm>

Psychometry is viewing the history of an object by accessing the memories stored in the object(see Akashic Records). Some psychics use this gift to give readings for someone who is not present by means of a personal item that is usually carried with the person. A type of psychometry is used by animals during their migration process.

Technokinesis- Mentally operate machines.

Tychokinesis/Stochokinesis- Mentally manipulate probability by altering statistic fields.

Levitation- Float ones self or an object in the air using the mind.

Teleportation(see Teleportation)

Biokinesis- control and reprogram ones genes or cells with the mind.

## Pulsar Project

[https://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar\\_project.pdf](https://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar_project.pdf)

The Pulsar Project is a continuation of the Blue Planet Project(see Blue Planet Project). The document includes a list of drugs and vitamins the aliens use on humans, alien psionic's(see Psionic's), alien crafts, their use of slave races, their languages. It has information on MK-Ultra(see MK-Ultra), a periodic table, NSA codes, and info on the Roswell crash(see Roswell)

For more details see:

[https://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar\\_project.pdf](https://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar_project.pdf)

## Purple Energy Plate

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/esp\\_ciencia\\_universa/energy09.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/esp_ciencia_universa/energy09.htm)

The purple energy plate was created by a man named Ralph Bergstresser, and is based on his friend Nikola Tesla's (see Nikola Tesla) notes. The exact process of manufacture is kept secret by the company producing the plates, but apparently the atomic structure of the aluminum is altered, creating a plate that emits positive energy indefinitely. This energy is beneficial to plants, animals and humans. Claims for its use include accelerated healing, permanent raising of one's vibrational level through prolonged use, electromagnetic protection, food and water purification, energizing crystals, and remote healing by placing someone's picture on the plate.

-----

I personally have had a purple energy plate for 30 years, and sleep with it under my pillow. It does have a helpful effect, but it is not a miracle cure for anything. My friend who can see auras was able to tell me what he could see. The energy emitted is the color of the plate. The energy comes out on only one side, and extends out, based on the size of the plate. So a 12"x12" plate emits energy that is 12 inches high. One's aura slightly increases when in contact with the energy side of the plate.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Pyramid of Control

<http://www.batr.org/sitebuildercontent/sitebuilderpictures/pyramidofpower.jpg>

The Pyramid of Control is the top down power structure that controls the world. The visible top is the crown in England, but at the real top are the Annunaki(see Annunaki) controller's. Then there is the Crown Council of 13(see Crown Council of 13), followed by the Committee of 300(see Committee of 300). Next is the Round Table(see Round Table), then the world financial control, which includes the banks, and the IRS. Under this is the world resources that are controlled by corporations, followed by population control, which is done through religion, education, government and media. At the bottom is the general population, i.e. debt slaves.

## Pyramid Power

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/03/the-secret-power-of-pyramidal-shape.html>

Pyramid power is the life giving energy or chi generated by a pyramid. Basically the pyramid takes in and accumulates energy, transmutes it into harmonious energy and radiates a magnetic globe around its self. The word pyramid actually means 'fire in the middle.'

Rose granite, which attracts magnetic fields, was used for the King's Chamber of the Great Pyramid, while limestone, which repels magnetic fields was used to cover it. Anyone can build pyramid model to use for themselves. It can be made of metal, wood, cardboard. It does however, need to be the proportions of the Great Pyramid, but to what ever scale is appropriate for ones use. It also needs to be aligned to magnetic north in order to function properly.

---

<https://www.pyramid-cafe.in/Power.html>

Pyramid power works by generating negative ions, which have a balancing effect on the body's electromagnetic field. Claims for the effects of pyramid energy include improving the taste of foods and keeping it fresh longer, intensifying a persons aura after being inside a pyramid for 15 minutes or longer, charging water and crystals, and enhanced meditation experiences while sitting inside a pyramid.

---

<http://www.goldenkeylibrary.info/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/PyramidBooklet-FINAL.pdf>

Other claims for pyramid power are that pyramid treated seeds yield 20 to 100 percent more crops, and the pyramid structure repairs the ozone holes in the atmosphere above it.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advise for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Pyramids

[http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA\\_chapter8.html](http://www.soulsofdistortion.nl/SODA_chapter8.html)

One of the functions of the pyramids on Earth was to stabilize the Earth's grid and minimize earthquakes, volcanic activity and or even pole shifts(see Pole Shift).

Based on the Edgar Cayce readings(see Edgar Cayce), Peter Lemusier summarized that the Great Pyramid was designed to mark all historical events from the last 4000 years to the present time.

Sonic experiments performed in the King's chamber show that the resonance frequencies of the King's chamber correspond to the frequencies of the 4 nucleotides of the human DNA molecule. The Edgar Cayce readings also indicated that the Great Pyramid was used for healing.

-----

### The Pyramids by Valery Uvarov

Pyramids appear all over the globe, and there are some hundreds of thousands of them. They include pyramids, steles, dolmens, hills and mountain tops that have a pyramid shape. Pyramids form an energy circuit via the earth's magnetic lines(see Ley Lines). It is said that the original main pyramid or Mt Meru, was located on the North Pole in Hyperborea(see Hyperborea). Pyramids were also placed in close proximity to water, because water has a function similar to quartz.

Egyptian priests have stated that beneath the Great Pyramid was a system of canals connected with the waters of the Nile. Furthermore, in order for a pyramid to have maximum effect,

it should be constructed on a geological fault. Deep cracks in the Earth are channels through which energy flows reach the surface and holy sites or places of power are located on geological faults.

The pyramids had a number of functions, contrary to modern archeologists belief that they were only burial chambers. Some pyramids were used for global and space communication, and were stepped shaped and constructed of metal. This communication was done with telepathy(see Telepathy). The pyramids of Djoser & Khufu are step pyramids which were used as resonators, to stimulate the six human energy centers(see Chakra's) of the person who was inside it.

In addition to being an antenna, the pyramids are able to amplify the energies of the earth and cosmos to have a beneficial effect on living organisms both inside the pyramid, and in close proximity to it.

The Great Pyramid is supposed to have a hidden room with a type of crystal that can affect time and space near the pyramid. At certain times of the year it gives off energy that stimulates the evolution of all living things, emulating the effects of meditation.

The kings chamber of the Great Pyramid was used for Initiation(see Initiate), which was performed at specific astronomical times.

The crystalline structure of the granite and quartz-bearing blocks forming the pyramid is tensed like a string at rest. In order to make the pyramid sound the priest entered an underground chamber below the pyramid and used his voice to chant a specific note, which made the entire pyramid vibrate in resonance with the earth. The resulting flow of energy had a healing effect and slowed the aging process of



the priest down. If the priest imposed his own thought-form during the process, this would be generated out to produce the desired effect.

## Qi Gong /Chi Gung, or Chi Kung

<https://www.nqa.org/what-is-qigong->

Qigong can be roughly translated as Qi “subtle breath” or “vital energy” and Gong “skill cultivated through steady practice”. It is a mind/body/spirit practice which increases mental and physical health and can include postures, movements, breathing techniques, sound, and meditation.

---

<https://www.energyarts.com/what-qigong/>

It is a 3000 year old system.

Qigong movements are a preliminary practice for meditation, and it can be practiced by people of all spiritual and religious persuasions. Qigong is based on the principle that the mind has the ability to direct chi, and one can learn to calm and heal themselves.

---

<https://draxe.com/fitness/workouts/qigong/>

Tai Chi is considered to be one type of qigong that involves a specific series of postures and exercises that need to be done in order, where as Qigong in general, can be done in no particular order.

---

<https://flowingzen.com/18271/history-of-qigong-the-5-categories-of-qi-cultivation/>

Other types of Qigong are Health Qigong, Longevity Qigong, Intellectual Qigong, Martial Qigong, Spiritual Qigong, etc.

[http://www.grandunifiedtheory.org.il/Third%20Book/quantum\\_universe.htm](http://www.grandunifiedtheory.org.il/Third%20Book/quantum_universe.htm)

## Quantum Universe

The Quantum Universe is eternally creating and has infinite borders. Albert Einstein stated: "this quantum creation is a wave formation, composed by two semi-loops and connected by an energetic path. One semi-loop has energetic properties and the second has magnetic properties. The quantum universe works by creation of new matter formations from the dispersion of old formations." A new universe appears inside the old universe or from its remains. Another way to summarize this is: Black holes take matter in and recycle it. It is re-dispersed through white holes where new creations are formed.

## Rainbow Child-star children

<https://www.psychic-readings-guide.com/rainbow-children/>

Rainbow Children are the most recent group of Star Children(See Star Children, Crystal Children, and Indigo's) to incarnate. Most of them were born in the year 2000 or later. It is said that they are here to help humanity ascend( see Ascension). Many are born to Crystal Children, because they have no karma and can be born into harmonious environments. They have big soulful eyes and may begin speaking later than others. Rainbow children are forgiving of others and love helping them. They have a fearless will to fulfill their purpose, have balanced energy, are telepathic/psychic, and can instantly manifest what they need.

## Reaper/Zombie Virus

The Zombie virus, which was confirmed by the CDC, is called LQP-79. First symptoms of LQP-79 are high fever, vomiting, coughing, chest pains, and increased heart rate. Later stage symptoms are psychotic behavior and extreme aggression. Unlike the case in Florida, not all who contract the disease become cannibals. It is very contagious, so once infected a person must be isolated or put down. The government has tried to cover up that this is a disease, by saying the man was high on a drug called bath salts.

---

The Government has a plan called "CONPLAN 8888" in the event of a Zombie outbreak. If the virus is not real, why have a plan for it? This document tries to claim it is a just for fun scenario, but since when does the military have a just for fun defense plan?

View Government Plan here:

<https://www.dmt-nexus.me/users/cosmicspore/Zombie.pdf>

## Red Pill

<https://www.urbandictionary.com/define.php?term=red%20pill>

Taking the Red Pill refers to waking up to the truth, no matter how painful it may be. It means that you think for yourself, and do not automatically accept what you are told. The phrase originates from the movie "The Matrix"

"This is your last chance. After this there is no turning back. You take the blue pill: the story ends, you wake up in your bed and believe whatever you want to believe. You take the red pill: you stay in Wonderland and I show you how deep the rabbit hole goes." - Morpheus, The Matrix

## Reflexology

<https://www.healthline.com/health/what-is-reflexology>

Reflexology is massage therapy that applies different amounts of pressure to the feet, hands, and ears. It is believed that these body parts are connected to specific organs and body systems. Reflexology is founded on the theory that when a person is sick or stressed, it is because their vital energy is blocked. A reflexologist uses maps of the feet, hands and ears to know where to apply therapeutic massage for a specific illness.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Reiki

<https://blog.mindvalley.com/reiki-therapy/>

Reiki is an alternative healing therapy which was created in 1922 by Mikao Usui, a Japanese Buddhist. Reiki clears energy blockages, and promotes the free flow of energy in the body. Techniques used are hand laying, mantras and blessings. The ability to use Reiki is transferred from teacher to student in a class where the student undergoes an attunement and they are then able to feel and transmit life force energy.

-----

<https://www.mindbodygreen.com/articles/what-is-reiki-and-how-does-it-work>

Reiki has 3 levels. Level 1 is a clearing and attunement, Level 2 is a further attunement, learning sacred symbols, and remote healing, Level 3 is considered a master practitioner and one is able to teach a Reiki class.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.



## Reincarnation

<https://en.m.wikipedia.org/wiki/Reincarnation>

Reincarnation or transmigration is the philosophical or religious belief that the spirit or soul of a living being is reborn into a new body or form after death. Depending upon karma(see Karma), rebirth occurs in heaven, hell, or earth as an angel, human, animal, plant or mineral. Reincarnation is a central tenant of Indian religions, Orthodox Judaism, and in some North American Indian beliefs. Indian religions believe that reincarnation is endless, unless one gains spiritual enlightenment or nirvana, which liberates one from rebirth. They believe that spiritual liberation is attained through ethical living, meditation, and yogic practices.

## Remote Viewing

<https://www.irva.org/remote-viewing/definition.html>

Remote viewing is a mental faculty that enables a person to describe details about a target that is not accessible. It is related to clairvoyance or telepathy(see Clairvoyance and Telepathy). The remote viewer is not told anything about what they are viewing until the session is over. They verbalize, write down, or sketch what they sense about the object or location. This can also include sounds, tastes, smells, and textures. The US government funded an RV program beginning in the 1970's(see Project Stargate) to research remote viewing. It is used in criminal investigations, government intelligence work, and for commercial research.

## Report From Iron Mountain

<http://www.davidmeyercreations.com/mysteries-of-history/what-is-the-report-from-iron-mountain/>

Report From Iron Mountain was allegedly a top-secret study to determine what problems the United States would have if there was a state of permanent peace. The report claims that history proves that war is the only way a government can maintain control over the people, and fear of an enemy will make civilians compliant to government intrusion in their lives. It sought several alternative solutions to war including an alien invasion, but came up with environmental-pollution as the best tactic(see Global Warming Hoax). It suggests that people would accept a lower standard of living, higher taxes, and increased governmental intrusion to save the Earth.

## Reptilians

<http://thegreaterpicture.com/reptilians.html>

Reptilians are a species that came from another universe. Adult reptilians are 13-feet tall, physically very strong, telepathic, and intelligent. They can live for thousands of years. Full-blooded reptilians have a scaly skin and stand upright like humans, with the main difference being that they lay eggs. The negative reptilians that live on Earth rule the planet via the Illuminati (see Illuminati). They can live on both the 3rd and 4th dimensions (see Dimensions). Reptilians can also shape shift, and thus disguise themselves as humans. There are also people who are hybrids, part human, and part reptilian. These people are generally the Illuminati, or otherwise powerful people.

## Revelations

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book\\_of\\_Revelation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Book_of_Revelation)

The book of Revelations was written about 95 AD, by John of Patmos who wrote down what was given to him in a divine vision. It is an apocalyptic prophecy that begins with letters addressed to the 7 churches in the Roman province of Asia. "The word Apocalypse means the revealing of divine mysteries." It then describes 7 seals that are opened, 7 Trumpets that sound, & 7 Bowls that are poured on the earth in the form of various punishments. Then there are beasts that are unleashed, and finally Christs return to judge the beasts, and 1000 years peace begins. After the 1000 years, the one imprisoned beast is unleashed, and then the final judgement comes for all.

Many believe that Revelations is a literal interpretation of physical destruction(see Nibiru). Some esoteric belief's state that Revelations is a manual for spiritual development, i.e, the 7 seals being symbolic of the 7 chakra's(see Chakra's) being opened. Edgar Cayce(see Edgar Cayce) also stated this in his readings.

## Reverse speech

<https://reversespeech.com>

David John Oates, the pioneer of Reverse Speech, published his theories in 1984. Reverse Speech is the phenomenon of backward messages in human speech which reveal the persons true intent, even if it is subconscious. When human speech is recorded and played backwards, at regular intervals clear statements can be heard. The words are usually related to what is being said forward. The conscious mind speaks forward, and the subconscious mind speaks backwards. When 2 people have a conversation, the brain also decodes what is being said backwards, which can be described as your gut feeling about that person. Mr. Oates claims that children learn to speak backwards, before they learn to speak forward. Reverse speech has been used in criminal investigations, and as a tool for therapy.

## REX 84

[https://constitution.org/abus/garden\\_plot/garden\\_plot.htm](https://constitution.org/abus/garden_plot/garden_plot.htm)

REX 84 or Readiness Exercise 1984 was a civil readiness exercise conducted involving FEMA, 34 other federal agencies, and NATO in 1984. The exercise simulated civil disturbances, demonstrations and strikes that might affect continuity of government or resources. If implemented, the military would be authorized to move civilians to different states, arrest certain unspecified parts of the population, and impose martial law.

-----  
<https://www.globalresearch.ca/rex-84-fema-s-blueprint-for-martial-law-in-america/3010>

Through Rex-84 an undisclosed number of concentration camps were set in operation throughout the United States, for internment of citizens(see FEMA camps). REX 84 has two sub-programs. One is Operation Cable Splicer, which is the takeover of state and local governments by the Federal government. The other is Operation Garden Plot which gives Federal military assistance to local governments.

## RFID

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radio-frequency\\_identification](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Radio-frequency_identification)

Radio-frequency identification (RFID) uses electromagnetic fields to automatically identify and track tags with electronically stored information. These tags can be embedded into objects, animals or even people. There are 2 types of tags, passive which collect energy from a RFID reader's radio waves, and active which have a power source, such as a battery.

-----

<https://www.instructables.com/id/How-to-blockkill-RFID-chips/>

RFID tags do not need to be visible to the reading device, and can be scanned through clothes, wallets, cars, etc. They can be scanned at a distance of 69 feet, and perhaps greater. RFID tags are in US passports, and store all the information that is written on the passport, including the digital picture. They are in fast pass payments for toll roads. RFID is in card keys for access controlled buildings. Furthermore, they are in credit cards. There is a definite security issue with these chips. Someone with the correct software could be on their lap top a few feet away, and steal your credit card information. A good protection against this type of theft is an RFID blocking wallet.

-----

<https://www.crosswalk.com/church/pastors-or-leadership/ask-roger/is-the-rfid-chip-the-mark-of-the-beast.html>

The next phase of these chips will be implanting them into people, with the pretext that it will be more convenient than having to shop with a credit card. The problem with this is



that your every move can then be tracked by the government, and the big corporations.

-----  
<https://www.rfidjournal.com/articles/view?6817>

From 1996 to 2006, a number of studies have found a link between implantable chip technology in animals and the formation of cancerous tumors. Malignant tumors developed near and around the chips.

also see Chemtrails.

## RHIC\_EDOM

<https://gangstalkingmindcontrolcults.com/rhic-edom-radio-hypnotic-intra-cerebral-control-electronic-dissolution-of-memory/>

R.H.I.C. (Radio Hypnotic Intra-cerebral Control) is a means of controlling human behavior with post hypnotic programing triggered by radio transmission. The target person can be made to feel any emotion that is desired.

E.D.O.M. (Electronic Dissolution of Memory), enables a persons memory to be erased through the use of radio-waves and ultra-sonic signal tones. A small EDOM transmitter can be concealed on the body of one person, and when they contact another person, the other person will loose their sense of time.

Under RHIC-EDOM a sleeper can be used for years, and never realize what they have done. According to MKULTRA expert Milton Kline, a patsy can be created in three months, and an assassin in six months. This could explain the JFK's assassination(see JFK).

-----  
[http://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar\\_project.pdf](http://www.auricmedia.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/04/pulsar_project.pdf)

RHIC\_EDOM are used by Projects Artichoke, Bluebird, Pandora, MK-Delta, Mk Naomi, MK-Action, Mk-Search, And MK-Ultra

## Rife Machine

<http://www.royal-rife-machine.com>

Royal Rife is considered to be the man who discovered a cure for cancer and many other diseases. He invented the Rife Machine which works on the principle of resonance.

Resonance states that if there are two similar objects and one of them is vibrating, the other will begin to vibrate at the same rate also, even if they are not touching. Rife learned that viruses, bacteria, and parasites could be destroyed by intensifying their own frequencies until they devitalized and died. When using the Rife Machine on cancer patients, almost 90% terminal patients were cured.

-----

<https://www.cancerresearchuk.org/about-cancer/cancer-in-general/treatment/complementary-alternative-therapies/individual-therapies/rife-machine-and-cancer>

The Rife machine delivers low energy electrical energy, usually through the hands or feet. This might be electrical pads that one puts on the feet or hands or hand held plasma tubes. These attach to the machine, which produces electrical impulses. This is done for a few minutes a day, several times a week.

-----

<https://behiveofhealing.com/forgotten-genius-royal-raymond-rife/>

Like others who chose to invent a device that would mean the end of Hospitals, and drugs(see Big Pharma), Rife was left in poverty with his career ruined. His records and two Rife machines were soon confiscated. Rife machines can be

purchased today, but whether they are truly the same thing, is a matter to be considered.

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

## Rods/Sky Fish/Solar Entities

<http://www paranormal-encyclopedia.com/f/flying-rods/>

Rods are mysterious rod-shaped objects that appear in video or photographs. Rods usually have a rod shaped torso, with multiple fins or wings, and range from a few centimeters to a few meters in length. They travel at high speeds and can change directions. Similarly to Orbs(see Orb's), they are barely visible, but show up in pictures. It is conjectured that rods are an unknown form of life, maybe even extraterrestrial. Skeptics believe that they are insects or birds that have been blurred by photographic exposure time.

## Root Races + Chains, Globes, Rounds

<https://blavatskytheosophy.com/chains-globes-rounds-and-root-races/>

Per the theosophical theory, Earth is part of a chain of seven interpenetrating globes, which have six other globes that are not on the visible plane. A chart illustrating the concept can be found at : <https://blavatskytheosophy.com/chains-globes-rounds-and-root-races/>

Earth's evolution consists of consecutive Chains. We are now in the "Earth" chain, and the former chain was called the "moon" chain. Evolving life passes through each of the chains 7 times and these are called Rounds. Each globe has 7 Root Races, which have 7 sub-races. According to theosophy, we are now on the 4th Globe of our Chain, in the 4th Round, and at the 5th Root Race. The 1st Root Race was called the Polarian Root Race, the 2nd was the Hyperborean Root Race, the 3rd was the Lemurian Root Race(Lemuria), the 4th was the Atlantean Root Race(see Atlantis), and the 5th Root Race is called the Aryan.

-----  
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root\\_race](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Root_race)

According to theosophy the 6th sub-race of the 5th root race will begin in the United States in the early 21st century, in the area of California, and will possess wisdom and intuition.

## Rosicrucians

<https://www.historicmysteries.com/rosicrucians/>

The Rosicrucians were founded in the 15th Century by Father Christian Rosenkreutz (rosy cross), who had learned Kabbalah, divine magic, mathematics, and physics in the middle east. Through complete mastery of the body, soul, and spirit one became an initiate, a seer, and magician. There were different lineages of the Order of the Rose Cross, who were influenced by the Freemasons(see Freemasons), Illuminati(see Illuminati), and the Knights Templar(see Templar's). Rosicrucian teachings today are gnostic, and draw from the Kabbalah(see Kabbalah), philosophy, magic, alchemy(see Alchemy), Christianity, and ancient Egyptian mystery schools. The 3 main categories of Rosicrucians are Esoteric Christians, Freemasons, and The Golden Dawn.

## Round Table

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp\\_sociopol\\_roundtable.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/esp_sociopol_roundtable.htm)

The Round Table was a secret society formed by Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Milner in 1909 for the purpose of establishing a one world Anglo-Saxon government, via a merger of the US and Britain, with Britain as its leader. He felt that this would create one world language, and cause the cessation of all wars. Rhodes admired the constitution of the Jesuits(see Jesuits), and wanted to model after it. Rhodes vision was to have his members in key positions in government, schools, the press, etc. The Rhodes scholarship that he set up, also funds people that the elite want in key positions. The 3 main facades for the Round Table are the Royal Institute for International Affairs (RIIA or Chatham House) in Britain, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), the Institute for Pacific Relations (IPR) in the US. Also see NWO.

---

For a chart showing the connected relationship see:

<http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2008/10/trilateral-commission.html>



## Royal Order of the Garter/Knights Garter

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol\\_garter02.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_garter02.htm)

Order of the Garter is the inner circle of the Committee Of 300 (see Committee Of 300), with Queen Elizabeth II at its head. The Order of the Garter rules over all the other secret societies. For instance, when a man becomes a 33rd Degree Mason, he pledges allegiance to The Knights Garter.

-----  
<https://www.truthcontrol.com/order-garter>

The order was created by Edward III in 1348 , and was essentially a recreation of the disbanded Knights Templar(see Templars). The symbol of the Order of the Garter is a jeweled collar with red roses and 26 gold knots which represent the 26 knights in two groups of 13.

## Rune Stones

<https://www.crystalinks.com/runes.html>

Rune stones are used similarly to cards as a means to tell someones future. The 24 stones have ancient alphabetic symbols on them. Readings are done by focusing on the question that needs answering, and casting the stones facing the sun. The stones that have fallen face up are then read.

For more detail see the following link:

<https://www.crystalinks.com/runes.html>

## SAALM

### The Wes Penre Papers by Wes Penre

SAALM, or Supreme Annunaki Assembly of Lord Marduk, is a secret organization, that branched out from the NSA and the ACIO(see ACIO), and is part of the Freemasonic network(see Freemasons). Their only purpose is to keep "King Marduk" on the Throne of Earth(see Marduk).

## Sacred Geometry

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sacred\\_geometry](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sacred_geometry)

Sacred Geometry is the theory that certain shapes and geometric proportions, have symbolic or sacred meanings. It used in the design of religious buildings, and art work. It is also seen in nature(see Fibonacci Sequence, Golden Ratio).

-----

<http://www.ancient-wisdom.com/sacredgeometry.htm>

Pi is used in the dimensions of the Great Pyramid(see Pyramids) several times, and at Stonehenge(see Stonehenge)

The flower of life symbol is said to depict the geometry of space and time.

The Platonic Solids are the the core patterns of physical creation and the 5 elements of earth, water, air, fire, and ether. These shapes are related to the arrangements of protons and neutrons in the elements of the periodic table.

In Pythagoras's theory of the 'Harmony of the Spheres', he states that the planets and stars moved according to mathematical equations, similar to musical ratios, and therefore produce a symphony.

"Bodes Law" shows the simple mathematical relationship of the distances of the planets from our sun.  
Sandy Hook

## Sandy Hook

Nobody Died at Sandy Hook by Jim Fetzer and Mike Palecek

The official version of the Sandy Hook, CT shooting, is that on December 14th of 2012 Adam Lanza killed 20 children and 6 adults, and then himself. The evidence however, points to it being a false flag(see False Flag)staged event to promote gun control. No one really died.

The first item is that the school where it took place, was closed in 2008 due to asbestos, lead and PCBs in the building. The neighbors that lived near the school also confirmed that the building was condemned in 2008.

The EMT's were kept at the firehouse, and never went to the school, and emergency medical helicopters were not called to the scene.

The parents had to identify their children's bodies by photographs.

Sandy Hook Elementary was supposedly attended by 600 students, yet there is no photograph of them being evacuated, just the one of a few dozen students. In this photo, everyone looks calm, and even though it's supposedly December in CT, no one has a coat or looks cold.

The people who demolished the school after the event, had to sign life-time gag orders prohibiting them from discussing what they saw at the school. On December 19 the CT State Police assigned personnel to each of the 26 families to make sure they did not speak to any one, with a gag order in effect for months.

Then there are the donation websites for the families with creation dates that preceded the shooting that collected over \$1,000,000 per family, and homes that were paid off for them on 12/25/2009.

According to Dr. Wayne Carver, CT state medical examiner, and State Police, Lanza shot each victim between 3 and 11 times during a 5 to 7 minute span, or once every two seconds. How was this possible for some one with only one fire arm and no military training? In addition to this, none of the .223 fragments could be matched to the rifle that Lanza had.

Twenty-eight people allegedly died, but there is no proof of anyone's death. No photos or video. No 911 call recordings. On June 5, 2013, Connecticut passed legislation (Public Act 13-311) blocking disclosure of photos or video images of homicide victims.

One officer even said there was no blood to clean up, and none on Adam's clothing, although he supposedly killed all of those people and then himself.

Eight of the children who were said to be deceased, sang at the 2013 Super Bowl.

When a person in the United States dies, their death is recorded by the federal government in the SSDI, however none of the people who were said to have died at the school were listed there. After it was discovered that this evidence was available, the records were altered.

Furthermore, per the CT State Crime Report for 2012, there were 27 deaths in Connecticut that did not occur anywhere in Connecticut. The FBI also published a report showing the same numbers.

Then there is the boy on TV being interviewed by Dr. Oz who stated that the Sandy Hook emergency was only a drill. Instead of questioning him further on this, Dr. Oz quickly changes the subject.

## Scalar Technology

<https://www.tokenrock.com/explain-scalar-wave-technology-77.html>

"Scalar wavelengths are particles which are unorganized in hyperspace, or pure etheric energy(see Etheric Plane) not manifest in the physical world. Scalar waves belong to space-time in which anti-matter or hyperspace exists."

Scalar energy can make the timeframe of an object warp, so that it disappears into an alternate time line. This is done with a Tesla Zero Time Reference Generator, which anchors a specific reality into the time at the center of the universe, where time stands still.

-----  
[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/scalar\\_tech/esp\\_scalarte\\_ch37.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/scalar_tech/esp_scalarte_ch37.htm)

What can be done with scalar technology:

In the 1950's ITT developed sensor technology that could display what a person was thinking, and in the late 1960's it was discovered that the human brain could be entrained with a 10-Hz modulation on 16 carrier frequencies. With this technology one or more people can be hypnotized with emotions and ideas that are not there own.(See Mind Control)

The scalar wave can also beam out disease frequencies, disable someones immune system, or even stop their heart. HAARP(see HAARP) can do the same.



Satellites can be blinded or disabled, and scalar weapons can be beamed at populations with satellites.

Helicopters can also be equipped with scalar weapons to track or destroy planes or submarines.

Weather can be engineered to cause tornado's, droughts, and storms.

Earthquakes can be generated by beaming energy into a fault zone. Volcano's can be made to erupt with this energy beamed at the magma.

"In a February 1912 interview Nikola Tesla said that it would be possible to split the planet by combining vibrations with the correct resonance of the earth itself." The Sun, Moon and Earth are in scalar equilibrium, and Tesla warned that this balance could be disrupted with the overuse of scalar technology. The dangers included large solar flares, and disruption of the Van Allen Belt.

The use of scalar weapons some say was the cause of the Chernobyl(see Chernobyl) explosion in 1986.

Energy Globes can also be made which will kill any living organism in its path instantly.

Aircraft can also be made invisible physically and to radar by surrounding the plane in a scalar shell.

## Secret Space Program

www.gaia.com

The Secret Space Program is an International black budget program that has reverse-engineered ET technology, and is 50 to 100 years ahead of what NASA shows the public.

-----  
<https://listverse.com/2018/04/30/10-supposed-secret-space-programs/>

There are various different types of Secret Space Program's.

One is Solar Warden, which is connected to the strategic space defense program, which has eight motherships and 40 smaller vessels. In the 1950's a deal was made with ET's to allow a specific number of human's to be abducted in exchange for technology. Apparently the aliens were abducting far more than they agreed to, so Solar Warden was started in 1980 to stop this.

Another SSP is Interplanetary Corporate Conglomerate (ICC), which is comprised of Lockheed, Northrop Grumman, and other non-aerospace corporations. The main goal of the ICC is trade(mostly technology development), which they conduct with 900 different ET races at their bases on Mars. Unfortunately their bases are run by human slaves that they abducted from Earth in the 70' and 80's. The ICC has developed secret aircraft that can reach speeds in excess of Mach 10, and some can reach other worlds.

The Dark Fleet(see Dark Fleet)

Project Moon Shadow(see Project Moon Shadow)

Global Galactic League Of Nations SSP, was formed in the 1950's for the purpose of reverse engineering crashed UFO's, and covering up the information. This is mainly run by Russia, China, the United States, and Germany. Member nations agree to turn any crashed UFOs over to the American or Soviet governments. While the US began their work slightly before the Roswell crash(see Roswell), the Nazi's reverse-engineered a Vimana(see Vimana)craft that the Vril and Thule(see Thule Society) societies had found in the Himalayas. They called their version of the Vimana a Cosmosphere(see Cosmosphere).

Earth Alliance is a united group of governments in opposition to the Illuminati(see Illuminati), that was formed to protect the planet. The Earth Alliance is actually mentioned in the TV show Babylon 5, per the Illuminati's code of telling you what they are going to do to you before hand. Apparently the Eath Alliance is responsible for unrigging the elections so President Trump got in. Theyhave disabled a number of underground bases(see DUMBs), and have established a military tribunal with some 25,000 sealed indictments. The Earth Alliance also showed up with their own space fleet and severely damaged the Dark Fleet ships, preventing them from fleeing the planet. This act added them into the SPP category.

Members of all the secret space programs, and the Illuminati agree that ET contact, and advanced technologies should be disclosed to world. The Illuminati want to release it gradually over generations with them in control. The Earth Alliance wants disclosure now, but they realize that if it's too fast, the global economic system would crash. This is where the Military Industrial Complex Secret Space Program (MIC SSP) comes in as a third party to gradually disclose suppressed

technology to the public. This disclosure also occurs through so called Sci-Fi movies and TV shows.

Secret Space Program Alliance is made up of a variety of members like Solar Warden, the ICC, the Global Galactic League of Nations, etc. They have a seat at the Super Federation, made up of over 60 extraterrestrial species that have been conducting experiments on Earth's human, animal, and plant life. They are also in contact with the Galactic Federation, that has 100's of different ET races in its membership. They also claim to have contacts with the inner earth civilizations(see Hollow Earth). The SSP Alliance wants technology disclosure, and they believe an up coming solar electromagnetic shift will raise human consciousness to the point where they are ready.

-----

<https://www.disclosure.pw/2019/07/05/the-nazi-breakaway-civilization-antarctica/>

The German Breakaway Civilization/Fourth Reich(see 4th Reich), is a colony in Antarctica with mainly scientists who were involved in Nazi Germany's aviation program.

## Seed Vaults

<https://www.jbbardot.com/doomsday-seed-vault-in-the-arctic-bill-gates-rockefeller-and-gmo-giants-monsanto-syngenta-know-something-we-dont/>

There are some 1400 Seed Vaults to back up the worlds plant life around the world, but Svalbard doomsday seed vault near the arctic circle is the largest of these, with over 3 million varieties of seeds. Bill Gates has invested millions in it, along with the Rockefeller Foundation, Monsanto Corporation, Dupont, Syngenta Foundation and the Government of Norway. Despite it's remote location, it has blast-proof doors, motion sensors, and walls of steel-and concrete 3 feet thick.

The US agri-business DuPont, is one of the world's largest owners of patented genetically-modified GMO(see GMO's) plant seeds and agri-chemicals. Syngenta is also a GMO seed and agri-chemicals company. Both Syngenta and Dupont, funded a biotech company named Epicyte in 2001 who were developing a GMO corn that contained a spermicide that made the semen of men who ate it sterile.

The Rockefeller Foundation, funded the eugenics programs of Hitler, and the continued work of the Nazi scientists who were brought to the US after the war(see Operation Paperclip). In the 1970's it funded over \$100 million to CGIAR, to promote agri-business in third world countries using GMO plants, that they called "The Green Revolution", which would supposedly make the worlds food production more efficient. Since GMO seeds can not reproduce themselves, small farmers who have to pay Monsanto, Dupont or Dow for seeds and pesticides every year, are put out of business, leaving only the giant agri-businesses. The question then has to be asked, what can be the agenda of wealthy people who fund eugenics programs, control the

worlds food production via GMO's, while saving seeds that produce real food?

## Shamballa or Shangri-la

<https://www.ancient-origins.net/ancient-places-asia/mysteries-kingdom-shambhala-001529>

Shambhala is a Sanskrit word that means "place of peace" or "place of silence". It is a land where only those with a pure heart can live. Loving and wisdom are the practice, and people are young and healthy. This paradise is mentioned in the Kalachakra Tantra and the Zhang Zhung. The idea of Shambhala has an exoteric and an esoteric mean. The outer meaning is the physical place, which is generally thought to be located somewhere in the Himalayan mountains, with a guarded entrance. The inner meaning refers to the practice of meditation to achieve inner peace.

-----  
<https://www.lucistrust.org/resources/articles/shamballa>

According to the Theosophical view, Shamballa is the mind centre of Mother earth, where Gaia's will, love and intentions are focussed for the entire life of the planet.

This will energy can only be contacted on the mental plane by proper use of the mind. This center emanates an energy of disintegration, which removes or changes forms that trap peoples souls in darkness. It emits an energy of purification, which clears away all that stops the spirit from fully expressing its self. Furthermore, it sends out the energy of organization, which manifests the environment needed in each cycle for the souls development. "The Shamballa force therefore focusses the will-to-good, leading to right human relationship, and establishing peace on Earth."

This would suggest that the reason some can not find this city, is that they are not at the right vibration, and therefore can not see it. It could possibly have a physical location that is protected by a psychic forcefield, or it could also be located on the etheric plane(see Etheric Cities). It then stands to reason, that it would have an astral and a mental counterpart(see Astral Plane and Mental Plane).



## Shape Shifters

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_shapeshifters](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_shapeshifters)

Shapeshifters are any species, that can shift into another species or form. This can be a human that transforms into an animal, ie. a Werewolf, an animal that transforms into a human, ie. a Bakeneko(cat), or a Changeling, which is a Fairy baby left in place of a human baby. Most of this is in the realm of legend's, however there may be some truth in these tales. (See Reptilian's)

## Skull and Bones (Chapter 322)

[https://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/Skull\\_Bones.htm](https://www.conspiracyarchive.com/NWO/Skull_Bones.htm)

Skull and Bones was founded in 1832 by William Huntington Russell and Alphonso Taft, and exists only at Yale College. Fifteen juniors, no doubt members of the Illuminati(see Illuminati) are selected each year to be inducted into the order. Their meeting hall, which was acquired in 1876, is called the tomb, which is where they hold their occult rituals every Thursday and Sunday. "Bones Men" are guaranteed jobs in the highest Political offices, Corporations, Banking, etc.

-----  
<http://www.booboone.com/skull-and-bones-secret-society/>

During their induction ceremony new members lie in a coffin, and reveal intimate personal details including their full sexual histories. Members take an oath that requires their full allegiance to Skull and Bones, and which overrides any government, constitution or nation. They are instructed to implement the plans of the New World Order(see NWO). They also agree to give part of their estates to the club.

-----  
<https://www.newenglandhistoricalsociety.com/skull-and-bones-or-7-fast-facts-about-yales-secret-society/>

The 322 that used in the Skull and Bones logo, presumably refers to 322 B.C., when Athens lost the Lamian War and a new, government was formed allowing only rich Athenians to remain as citizens.

-----  
<https://www.cuttingedge.org/news/n2126.cfm>

During the Skull and Bones induction, the initiate participates in a back mass, kneeling before a picture of Judas Iscariot, and a skeleton called Madame Pompadour (mistress of king LouisXV). They drink a human skull filled with blood, which is a mock eulogy of the blessed sacrament, and then kiss the toe of someone dressed as the Pope(see Black Pope).

## Solfeggio Frequencies

<https://attunedvibrations.com/solfeggio-scale/>

Solfeggio Frequencies are tones or chants, and were created to help sight read music.

The frequencies that make up the original solfeggio tones are 396, 417, 528, 639, 741 & 852. Following the pattern of the original tones, additional frequencies can be calculated, three below 396 (63, 174, 285) and an infinite number above 852. All of these frequencies reduce to a 3, 6, or 9.

174 – reduces pain

285 – influences energy fields

396 – turns grief into joy

417 – facilitates change

528 – transformation, miracles, & DNA repair

639 – reconnecting, relationships

741 – expressions/solutions

852 – returning to spiritual order

963 – awakening to a perfect state

---

<https://www.healingfrequenciesmusic.com/truth-about-the-ancient-solfeggio-frequencies/>

The origins of the solfeggio tones begins with a Joseph Puleo having a vision from God in the late 20th century that directed him to code in the bible which he believed were musical frequencies. These tones were said to be used around 1000 AD by a monk Guido d'Arezzo, in the Hymn to St. John the Baptist, and also to help singers learn chants more easily. These frequencies were supposedly rediscovered recently, and are said to have healing properties. The basic scale that is used today in music however, has been in place

since about 500 BC. The problem with the ancient solfeggio tones, is that the solfeggio frequencies make up a different scale than what is used in the Hymn to St. John the Baptist. It doesn't matter what HZ(pitch) the instrument is tuned to, if the temperament (distance between notes in a scale) is different the music will sound different. Today, the scales we use have mathematically equal distances between notes, but during the time that the solfeggio frequencies were created they used a Pythagorean scale, where the distances between notes were not equal. There is also no temperament, or scale that was used ever used that matches the ancient solfeggio frequencies. As single tones they are fine, but can not be understood as a scale to compose music from.

---

<https://pages.mtu.edu/~suits/notefreq432.html>

There is a movement expounding the benefits of 528HZ music. It basically uses the solfeggio frequency 528 as the basis for the music. Below is the scale you would get using the 528HZ format for a musical piece. It would have high C as the 528 frequency, but none of the other keys are a solfeggio frequency, nor do they have any specifically claimed benefits to them.

Frequency Chart for 444HZ (middle A is typically used for tuning)

C 264 (middle C)  
D 296.33  
E 332.62  
F 352.40  
G 395.56  
A 444  
B 498.37  
C 528.01 ( The only solfeggio frequency)

D 592.67  
E 665.25  
F 704.81  
G 791.12  
A 888  
B 996.75

## Soul Catcher 2025

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/secret\\_projects/project108.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/secret_projects/project108.htm)

The Soul Catcher(currently under development) is a computer chip that will be implanted behind the eye which will record a person's entire life, including their thoughts and sensations. Scientists believe that with this information and a persons genetic code, they can make people immortal. Of course there are dark uses for this technology also. What if the government decides that you don't think correctly, and decide to overwrite your memory, like in the movie Total Recall.

## Soul Catcher Chip

[http://www.threeheartschurch.org/Sermons/2019-02-03\\_TARGETING\\_Part\\_TwentyOne.pdf](http://www.threeheartschurch.org/Sermons/2019-02-03_TARGETING_Part_TwentyOne.pdf)

The Soul Catcher Chip is a microchip implant that records the persons entire lifetime, including their thoughts and emotions. The movie "The Final Cut" deals with this very topic. This is being done with the intention of loading it into a cloned body when or perhaps before the old one expires. This would result in my opinion to a bunch of controlled bio-robots walking around. Despite the name, the soul can not be captured on a computer chip.

---

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/secret\\_projects/project108.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/secret_projects/project108.htm)

They compare the implanted chip to an aircraft's black box.



## Spear of Destiny/Lance of Longinus/Holy Spear

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holy\\_Lance](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Holy_Lance)

The Spear of Destiny was the spear that pierced the side of Jesus as he hung on the cross. The soldiers were instructed to break the legs of the 3 criminals on the cross, so that they would not still be hanging alive on the Sabbath. Jesus had already expired, so the soldier pierced his side just to be sure he had passed on. His legs were not broken, which fulfilled a biblical prophecy about this very event. The point of the lance was apparently broken off, and during the French Revolution it was moved to the Bibliothèque Nationale, but seems to have disappeared. The larger part of the relic is located at St. Peter's Basilica, however the Catholic Church does not claim that it is authentic. There are also other locations that claim to have the lance, but they seem to be intact and not missing the tip.

-----  
<https://thirdreichocculthistory.blogspot.com/2012/10/the-spear-of-destiny.html>

Legend has it that the Spear of Destiny bestows the owner with world power, and it has been owned by many Royal figures. Hitler was in possession of this alleged spear at one time. It may be conjectured that this could have been a black magic version of the true sword.

## Spontaneous Human Combustion

<https://www.infobloom.com/what-is-spontaneous-human-combustion.htm>

Spontaneous human combustion is when the human body bursts into flames without being ignited by an outside source. It is a rare occurrence and has some unusual characteristics. The body or parts of the body are incinerated to the point that even the skeleton is reduced to ashes. Crematoriums, where the temperature reaches 1,300-1,800° F, will not even do this. Damage from the fire is localized and does not spread to the rest of the room. The fire damage to the body is inconsistent, leaving some parts of the body untouched. No one really knows why this phenomenon occurs, but it is most certainly fatal.

## Stalking

<https://www.intellihub.com/covert-stalking-america-national-security-racketeering-network-exposed/>

Stalking is harassment of a person who has been red-flagged by the government, the letter agencies, or other power figures as a dissident. Since there is no judicial process for this, the person is not informed, and can be placed on this list indefinitely. As of 2011 about half a million Americans, most of whom were not engaged in any terrorist activities were on this list. The main goals of the stalking program are to ruin the lives of people on the list, increase Deep state control, and generate revenue for private "Blackwater" type companies.

-----

<https://outofthefog.website/top-100-trait-blog/2015/11/4/stalking>

Stalking involves tracking of a persons movements, persistent unwanted phone calls, emails, letters, etc., monitoring of the persons phone calls, email, interception of their mail, and people intruding into a persons life without their consent.

-----

<https://freedomfchs.startlogic.com>

Signs you are being stalked include:

- Constant rude behavior from strangers with no reason behind it.
- Hearing parts of conversations you had in private being repeated around you.

- Relationships with other people become distant for no apparent reason.
- Business deals constantly fall through, and groups of people at work are plotting to have you fired.
- Frequent vandalism, appliance malfunctions, car repairs.
- Staged car accidents.
- Things are not in the same place you left them or items may be missing.

EMF stalking attacks include burning sensations on the skin or internal organs, extreme head aches or fatigue, difficulty sleeping, uncontrolled movement of body parts, forced speech, hearing voices of other people in your head with no other signs of mental illness.

Also see Mind Control, Microwave Technologies.

## Star Child

<https://www.davidwolfe.com/star-children-indigo-crystal-rainbow-child/>

Star children are divided into three categories: Indigo(see Indigo's), Crystal(See Crystal Child) and Rainbow(See Rainbow Child). Star children have the energy of grace, purity, truth and wisdom. They know that all life on Earth is sacred and should be respected, and they seek to rebuild the Earth by spreading compassion.

---

<https://awakenmindset.com/star-children-find-indigo-rainbow-child/>

The Indigos showed us how inflexible, destructive and rigid we are. The Crystals showed us how closed and unfeeling we are, and the Rainbows are here to open our hearts.

## Starseeds

<https://www.gaia.com/article/are-you-a-starseed-27-starseed-characteristics-that-might-give-you-an-answer>

Starseeds are evolved beings from other star systems that have incarnated on earth to help bring it into the Golden Age. They do not remember their identities, but are encoded to awaken at a specific time and recall why they came to earth and where they have come from. Their primary purpose is to be of service to mankind.

Starseed characteristics may include:

- They're an old soul, and have always been wise beyond their years.
- They feel homesick, like they don't belong on this planet.
- They have always felt different, and others don't really understand them.
- They have empathy for others even if they may not be reflecting higher morals.
- They are intelligent, but bored by traditional schooling.
- They've had paranormal or psychic experiences.
- They feel as though they have a purpose to fulfill, but struggle to find what it is.
- They lack the passion to devote yourself to one thing.

-The physical limitations of the body often frustrate them, and they feel they should be able to do more than they can.

-They have few friends, but those who are their friends understand them.

-Others often feel uncomfortable in their presence, as they sense they are different.

-Animals and small children trust them.

-They are interested in spirituality but don't necessarily follow a specific religion.

-They can see beyond people's personality, and know when they are lying. They can seem rude in conversations because they know what the other person is going to say and are frustrated with the speed of the conversation.

-They question society, and don't understand why others can't see what's wrong with it.

-They have a natural ability to make others feel better, through either medicine or their words.

-People's first impression of them is often that they are cold but once they know them, see as very warm.

-They dislike large crowds.

-They have the ability to emotionally and spiritually grow more quickly than others.

---

<https://www.starseedallianceinternational.com/what-is-a-starseed.html>

While Starseed's may be called Light Workers(see Light Workers), not all light workers are star seeds. The difference is that star seeds are coming from others star systems, thus bringing in new forms of light to the earth.



## Statue of Liberty

<https://www.gaia.com/article/the-statue-of-liberty-conspiracy-a-gift-from-french-freemasons>

The Statue Of Liberty was originally commissioned by Egypt and modeled after Libertas, the Roman goddess of liberty. When Egypt was not able to pay for it, it was redesigned and given to the United States as a gift from the French.

---

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/04/the-secret-worship-of-illuminati-statue.html>

Sculptor of the statue, Frederic Bartholdi, referred to her as the Roman goddess Libertas, also know as Venus. The Babylonians called her Ishtar, the Sumerian's- Inanna, the Hebrews- Ashtoreth, the Egyptians- Isis, the Greeks- Astarte and later Aphrodite. This goddess stood for freedom, including war in the name of freedom. She was goddess to harlot's posing as temple priestesses. She was also mother of immigrants.

Frederic Bartholdi, the artist who designed the statue, was a Freemason(see Freemasons). Masonic symbolism(see Occult Symbolism)in the sculpture includes:

The Crown with 7 Spikes symbolize the sun gods enlightenment going out to the 7 continents of the world. The Tablets engraved with the Roman numerals July 4th, 1776. They simply represent law in general. The Torch-Is a Symbol for the Illuminati

---

<http://yahushua.net/babylon/liberty/libertyfacts.htm>

The broken chains under Liberty's feet represent freedom. There is also a good deal of occult numerology(see Occult Numerology) in the construction of the statue. There are 25 windows in the crown  $2+5=7$ . The base of the statue is an 11 pointed star. The height of the statue is 151 ft ( $1+5+1=7$ ). There are 354 steps to the crown ( $3+5+4=12$ ), and 192 steps from the ground to the top of the pedestal( $1+9+2=12$ )

## Stonehenge England/Stonehengenes

<https://geniusofancientman.blogspot.com/2013/08/henges-commonalities-across-globe.html>

Henge's are circles made of stone or wood upright structures. In The British Isles alone, there are about 900 henge's. Other notables are the Nabta circle in Egypt, the Gilgal Refaim in Israel, Ales Stenar in Sweden, the Brazilian stone circle.

The different theories about what these henges were used for include magical healing and sorcery, ceremonial worship and cremation, and use as an astronomical calendar and observatory.

---

<https://www.historyextra.com/period/stone-age/10-facts-about-stonehenge/>

Stonehenge in England was constructed in several stages. It first began as a simple earthwork circle where the dead were cremated and buried. The stone circle itself was built around 2500 BC, using 2 different types of stone. The large stones are sarsen's, and the smaller are bluestones. There is also an inner circle of 56 pits, which are believed to have held more stone pillars or wood posts.

---

<https://www.ancient-code.com/ancient-aliens-armenian-stonehenge/>

The Armenian Stonehenge(Carahunge, or Karahunji) also called the Speaking Stones of Armenia, is at least 7,500 years old, which makes it older than the British Stonehenge.

It consists of around 280 stones, about a third of a mile long, in three directions. About a third of them have holes in them that point in specific directions, perhaps to certain stars. Some of the stones have what appear to be aliens carved on them. It may have been a place of ritual worship for alien gods. The area also includes burial sites.

---

<https://the-line-up.com/mystery-hill-americas-stonehenge>

Mystery Hill, renamed America's Stonehenge in 1982, is over 4000 years old and sits on 30 acres of land. The stones are engraved with Ogham, Phoenician, and Iberian Punic Script. The site, like Stonehenge England is an astronomical calendar.

---

<http://www.ancientpages.com/2016/08/17/riddle-mystery-hill-built-americas-stonehenge/>

Mystery Hill has a large 4.5-ton sacrificial stone, believed to be used for sacrifices to the gods.

## Structured Water

<https://www.healthline.com/health/structured-water>

Structured water, is water that has had its molecular structure altered to form a hexagonal cluster, similar to what is found in pure water. It is believed that this type of water holds more energy, and provides more hydration than tap water. Structured water is created by vortexing water, storing it in gemstone bottles, or exposing it to sunlight, ultraviolet, or infrared light.

---

<https://thewellnessenterprise.com/emoto/>

The Japanese scientist Dr. Masaru Emoto, used Magnetic Resonance Analysis technology and high speed photographs to demonstrate how the molecular structure of water transforms when exposed to various words, thoughts, and sounds. Benevolent thoughts resulted in symmetrical formations in the water, while discordant thoughts resulted in non-symmetrical molecular formations. His research showed that polluted water that had been prayed over, transformed into beautifully formed crystals that are found in clean water. Classical music also had a pleasing effect on water, while heavy metal music had discordant effect on it.

## Suiciding

<https://worldtruth.tv/16-famous-people-killed-by-the-illuminati/>

## Suiciding

Many famous people have allegedly been killed by the Illuminati(see Illuminati) for failure to comply with their plans, or as part of an Illuminati blood sacrifice.

Some of these people include Michael Jackson, John Lennon, JFK(see JFK), Martin Luther King, Abraham Lincoln, Malcolm X, Frank Zappa, Princess Dianna, Bruce Lee.

-----

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/12/astonishing-list-of-71-top-bankers-dead.html>

<https://www.snopes.com/fact-check/holistic-doctor-death-conspiracy/>

<http://www.educatinghumanity.com/2011/12/cancer-cures-99-mpg-cars-clean-energy.html>

Other groups that are suicided include high levels bankers, alternative healthcare providers(see Big Pharma), alternative inventors who refuse to be bought out.

## Super Soldiers

<http://mysteriousuniverse.org/2015/09/the-secret-nazi-institute-of-the-occult-super-soldiers-and-zombies/>

The concept of Super Soldiers was first conceived by the Nazi's, who wanted extremely strong and fearless soldiers to fight on the battlefield. One strategy to accomplish this was the use of a drug called D-IX, which was a mix of cocaine, and 2 other strong pain killers. Although it did increase stamina, the soldiers who took it also became hopelessly addicted to it. Then of course there were the well known selective breeding programs.

---

<http://evelorgen.com/wp/articles/military-abduction-milabs-and-reptilians/milabs-a-pandoras-box/>

The Mi-lab Super Soldiers(see Mi-Lab's,Project Surrogate) of present day are highly trained operatives who can perform a number of tasks, usually under mind control in an alter personality, so that they have no consciously memory of their missions. Those who have accessed their repressed memories, describe missions with both humans and aliens, working on the moon, teleportation and time travel ops. Well known people who have come out of the Super Soldier programs and are speaking on it include James Casbalt(also known as Michael Prince), Duncan O'Finioan, David Corso, Andy Pero, Michael Relfe, Jared, Andy Basiago, Larry Solarz, Barry King, Cathy O'brien, Eve Lorgen, Max Spiers, and Adam Zuppanic.

## Suppressed Technology

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/supressed\\_inventions/suppressed\\_inventions45.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/supressed_inventions/suppressed_inventions45.htm)

Suppressed Technology: This includes medical therapies that would heal most illnesses. Transportation innovations, ie. a cars that gets 300 miles a gallon, run on water, or other fuels. Life long batteries. Technology gained from ET's, UFOs, etc.(see Age Regression, Big Pharma, Cancer Treatments, Chronovisor, Free Energy, Hoxey Therapy, Hyperbaric Oxygen Therapy, Laetrile(b-17), Looking Glass Technology, Multiwave Oscillator, Nikola Tesla, Rife Machine, Secret Space Program, Time Travel)

Also see: <http://rexresearch.com/1index.htm>



## Surveillance

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mass\\_surveillance\\_in\\_the\\_United\\_States](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mass_surveillance_in_the_United_States)

Surveillance. Everything and everyone is watched. Every single piece of mail is photographed, all phone calls, and internet activity is surveyed. There are cameras on the street lights and on your neighbors homes, and more in the cellphones, computers, and TV's. Also see (Big Brother, Echelon, Implants, Mass Media, Patriot Act, PRISM, Project Minaret, Project Skynet, Project Shamrock, Pyramid of Control, Stalking, and Scalar Technology)

## Tantra

<https://gnosticteachings.org/search.html?searchword=tantra&ordering=newest&searchphrase=all&limit=100>

Tantra is a Sanskrit word that means, "a continuum, or unbroken stream [of energy]." In the west it is referred to as Alchemy(see Alchemy). Tantra refers to knowledge and practices that harness the etheric energy of the universe to transform the practitioners consciousness. It focuses on birth of the soul, death of desire, and service to others. This is white Tantra. Firstly, a strict set of ethics must be maintained. The practice of yoga and meditation are undertaken. Then during the sexual act the sexual energy must be held in check(ie, no orgasm) and transmuted upwards. By this practice the Astral, Mental, and Causal Bodies are transformed into a higher state.(see Astral, Mental and Causal Body). The kundalini is awakened(see Kundalini), and the higher psychic powers are evolved. Black and grey tantra are a lower form of sorcery. These forms misuse the sexual energy, and lead the follower, down an evil path, and demonic possession.

## Tarot or Cartomancy

<https://tarotinstitute.com/tarot-cards-origins/>

The original purpose of tarot cards was to play card games, but in the late 18th century, some tarot decks began to be used for fortune telling. This led to customized card decks used specifically for this purpose.

## Tavistock

<https://www.educate-yourself.org/nwo/nwotavistockbestkeptsecret.shtml>

The Tavistock Institute was formed in 1947 as a non-profit organization, and has grown into a \$6 Billion a year network of Foundations in the U.S., which are all funded by the U.S. taxpayer. Tavistock's main purpose is to break down the individual and brainwash them into serving the New World Order(see NWO). It uses Freudian psychology, and drugs to this end. Tavistock is responsible for the brain washing experiments on Korean prisoners of war, and the bombing raids on civilians during the Churchill era. Breaking down the family unit, and getting rid of religious beliefs, honor, patriotism and sexual morals is one of its primary goals. It controls the media, the letter agencies, and the educational system. Tavistock Institute's subsidiary, The Institute of Social Research, brain washes the top executives of business and government.

## Telekinesis or Psychokinesis

<https://www.psychicgurus.org/telekinesis/>

Telekinesis is the ability to mentally influence external objects or events without the use of physical energy. A famous example is Uri Gellers spoon bending.

## Telepathy

<https://esotericscience.org/article14b.htm>

Telepathy is communication of ideas, thoughts or emotions, without any spoken words. There are 3 types of telepathy. The first is instinctive and sub-conscious transference of impressions, especially between people that have close emotional ties. An example is feeling like someone is watching you or knowing who is calling when the phone rings. This is usually something that happens spontaneously, rather than by wanting it to happen. The second is mental telepathy, which is direct mind to mind communication, minus the misunderstandings that are possible in verbal communication. The third is causal telepathy (see Causal Body) in which an entire subject can be understood in an instant.

One can only receive the thoughts and emotions that relate to their level on development. All others will be reflected away from them. This somewhat explains mass mentality. People believe that they have come up with a brilliant idea, but they have only drawn to them the thoughts related to that subject by focusing the mind on it.

## Teleportation

[https://www.army.mil/article/164802/BREAKING\\_Army\\_scientists\\_successfully\\_teleport\\_soldiers/](https://www.army.mil/article/164802/BREAKING_Army_scientists_successfully_teleport_soldiers/)

Teleportation is the instant transporting of an object, or living being from one place to another, similarly to how it is portrayed on Star Trek.

The military finally admits to this on their web page, although this has been done much earlier in black projects (see Philadelphia Experiment, Project Pegasus). On April of 2016, they teleported a fully armed squad from Natick, Mass. to another military base in Grafenwoehr Germany.

The psi ability to transport something from one place to another is called an Apport. Related to this is Bilocation(see Bilocation).

## Telos

<https://www.mslpublishing.com/mt-shasta/>

Telos is the present day city under Mt. Shasta where the Lemurians, moved to prior to their continent sinking(see Lemuria).They used advanced technology to hollow out this city, and preserved their culture, and the records of ancient Earth's history. Roughly a million and a half of them live in Telos, and it is a plentiful no money economy. They have evolved their psychic abilities, and can control their technology with their mind. This includes Telepathy(see Telepathy), and teleportation. Although they reside in 3D, they are able to shift into the 4th and 5th dimensions, thus becoming invisible(see Dimensions).



## Templars/Knights Templar

<https://www.ancient-origins.net/history/origin-knights-templar-descendants-jewish-elders-005078>

The Knights Templar were a group of men that were European royalty who had descended from Jewish Elders, and fled from the Holy Land in 70 AD, when the Romans invaded. The group formed to return to the holy land and reclaim temple treasure, including Essene and Kabblistic scrolls that were hidden there before they escaped. After 9 years of digging, they returned to Europe with 4 large trunks, which they brought to Scotland. What they found was first housed at Sinclair Castle, and then moved to Rosslyn Chapel. Where all of it is today, is a matter of speculation(Also See Holy Grail).

## Tesseract Project

<http://supersoldiertalk.com/alice-in-wonderland-s4-area-51-looking-glass-project-mkultra-monarch-program-lazerus-project-t/>

The Tesseract Project is part of the Super Soldier program(see Super Soldier), and involves time traveling into the past, and future, along with folding space time in order to teleport from one location to another. This is done by activating the cellular memory of DNA or RNA. The abilities activated can include opening star gate portals to other planets, or using artifacts to power time travel machines.

Tiamat

<https://ascensionglossary.com/index.php/Maldek>

The asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter is the planetary remains of Tiamat in the 3D universe, and the same asteroid belt in 5D is the planetary remains of Tiamat. This planet was exploded in the Moon Chain(see Root Races)

-----

<https://www.annunaki.org/who-is-marduk/>

In Sumerian legend, Tiamat is the matriarch the top of the Annunaki(see Annunaki) family tree, with Apsu being the patriarch.

## Tigress Program

<http://enhancedsoldier.tumblr.com/page/2>

The Tigress Program is a black ops project that injected animal DNA into remote viewers.

## Time Travel

For Time Travel see: Philadelphia Experiment, 20 and Back Program, John Titor, Montauk Project, Project Pegasus, Project Phoenix, Super Soldiers, & Tesseract Project.

## Trans-Humanism Or Post Humanity

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transhumanism>

Trans-Humanist's believe that humans should go beyond the physical limitations of their mind and body with the use of technology. One theory is that the human consciousness can be uploaded onto a computer, so that the person can continue to live in cyberspace. The other idea is that the body should be altered genetically, and/or biochemically. The 2 forms of alteration could also be used in tandem.

The concern with this, is that it could create different classes of people, like in Mr. Huxley's book *Brave New World*. Furthermore, Human clones, cyborg's, or chimera's could be created, and turned into slaves.

Also see: Nanobot's, CRISPR Technology, Super Soldiers

## Transcendental Meditation or TM

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transcendental\\_Meditation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Transcendental_Meditation)

Transcendental Meditation is a form of meditation created in the 1950's by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. TM uses a silent mantra, and is practiced for 20 minutes twice per day. It is a non-religious method to relax, reduce stress, and for self-development.

## Trilateral Commission

<http://www.atlanteanconspiracy.com/2008/10/trilateral-commission.html>

The Trilateral Commission was established in 1973 by David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski and its members include 325 upper level people in business, banking, and politics. Their stated goal is to develop economic cooperation between America, Europe, and Japan. In actuality they work as part of the Round Table group(see Round Table), whose aims are to control politics, finance, education, and religion. This is another secret society working for the NWO(see NWO & Illuminati)



## Twin Flames

<https://www.spiritualunite.com/articles/signs-twin-flames-relationship/>

Soulmates are those who you feel connected with due to past lives or similar experiences. They are similar to you and you feel comfortable with them. A Twin Flame is the person that is your closest match in your over soul group(see Oversoul). When you meet this person the connection between you is instant. You complete each other..ie whatever qualities one doesn't have the other does. You can be yourself, and can share anything with them. A romantic relationship of this type will be too intense for the spiritually immature, and they could possibly run away from it. There is a mirroring effect that will reflect the other persons flaws back at them. Telepathy is also common, with some twin flames communicating with each other for years but never meeting.

-----

<https://www.allure.com/story/what-is-a-twin-flame>

The Twin Flame relationships can be romantic, but they can also be platonic. Either way, they are intense and life changing relationships. There can also be a sense of not knowing where your energy ends and theirs begins. It is common for people in these type of relationships to separate because it is difficult to maintain a relationship where all of your unprocessed drama is reflected back at you. This is why spiritual maturity is important before one meets their twin flame.

## UFO's

UFO's have been a part of this planet's history for a very long time, and have been documented recently in many modern photographs and video's, and also in very old artwork.

You Tube video of UFO's in ancient artwork

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g5251gsTLm4>

For a photo of UFO's represented in ancient stone carvings see:

<https://i.ytimg.com/vi/Ez7JbHOQSMQ/maxresdefault.jpg>

This is a cave painting in Africa that is a few thousand years old:

<http://www.aage-nost.com/419573331?i=118931334>

The cave painting clearly depicts an animal being abducted by a UFO. The government's official stance on UFO's for the public is that they do not exist, although they have been working with ET's for some time, and have their own Secret space program(see Secret Space Program).

## Urantia

<https://www.gotquestions.org/urantia-book.html>

The Urantia Book was dictated from 1934 to 1935 by a man who spoke in his sleep from 1934 to 1935. The information was allegedly given by alien immortals calling themselves Revelators. The group formed to discuss the information in 1950 was the Urantia Foundation, and in 1955 the book was published. The book covers topics including science, politics, philosophy and history. "It is divided into four parts: Part I: The Central and Super-Universes; Part II: The Local Universe; Part III: The History of Urantia(Earth); Part IV: The Life and Teachings of Jesus."

Idea's in the book include the cosmos being divided into seven rings with God in the center. The Urantia book claims to be more accurate than the Bible. It discusses the 3 trinities of God the creator of all, and Jesus Christ as one of the many creator sons. It says that perfection is obtained by continually choosing goodness over the course of many lifetimes, on many planets.

Listen to or read the book here:

<https://www.urantia.org/urantia-book/listen-urantia-book>

## Vaccines

<http://dangersofvaccines.com/harmful-ingredients-vaccines/>

Vaccines contain many harmful ingredients which include mercury/thimerosal, antifreeze, aluminum, formaldehyde, MSG(causes obesity & diabetes), antibiotics, both human and animal blood, polysorbate 80 (carcinogen) potassium chloride, sodium hydroxide, sodium phosphate (toxic to any organism), sorbitol, nagalase(lowers the immune system).

-----

<https://insearchofsimplicity.com/2009/09/02/all-modern-pandemics-are-caused-by-vaccine-needles/>

Examples of damages caused by vaccines include:

1924, Pittsburgh, PA. Over 1,000,000 smallpox shots were administered, although there were no cases of smallpox in that area. After the vaccines were given the epidemic began, resulting in 330 deaths and 1,680 cases of severe health damage.

The initial polio vaccine caused polio in thousands of people, due to unsafe amounts of live virus in the shot. The vaccine was supposedly improved and then became mandatory for school children. Polio case went up 300% as a result of it. These vaccines were also contaminated with the monkey virus SV-40, which has caused many cancer deaths worldwide.

In 1976 a fake swine flu pandemic is sold to the public, and the CDC conveniently had millions of vaccine doses ready,

which contained experimental additives. As a result, a large increase in auto-immune disorders emerged.

During Operation Desert Storm, an experimental anthrax vaccine containing squalene was given to 140,000 troops who all developed the "Gulf War Syndrome".

Also see Co-vid 19, which is the current vaccination scam.

Furthermore, labs all over the world have engineered spliced viruses that are unnatural, to which the population has no natural immunity for. They could wipe out the world population many times over.

-----  
A rise in the number of health problems have been linked to vaccines, including diabetes, SIDS, autism, and cancer.

<https://www.nvic.org/vaccines-and-diseases/Diabetes/juvenilediabetes.aspx>

<https://healthfreedomidaho.org/court-rules-vaccines-contribute-to-and-cause-sids-deaths/>

## Vampire's

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vampire>

The vampire depicted in books and movies is a creature that lives only on blood, and they have existed in folklore, and in every culture.(also see Incubus, Black-eyed Children, Animal Mutilations)

-----

<http://real-vampires.com/types.html>

The true modern vampire, which has nothing to do with Goth cosplay, is someone who drinks blood because they claim that eating just regular food does not provide them with enough vital energy. They may also feed strictly on another persons vitality(see Etheric Body), either consciously or unconsciously. Did you ever interact with someone who leaves you exhausted after being with them? This would be an example of an unconscious physic vampire. A third type may feed on both blood and vitality. They may also be a night person, and have an aversion to sunlight, burning easily.

## Vimanas

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vimanas/esp\\_vimanas\\_9.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/vimanas/esp_vimanas_9.htm)

The Vedas, which are the oldest Indian writings, describe various flying machines called Vimanas (Atlanteans called them Vailixi). The Ramayana, Mahabharata and other writings speak of a time 10 thousand years ago, when these flying machines were used to wage a terrible war between Atlantis and India (see Nuclear Wars).

Flying machines are also mentioned elsewhere. In the Hakatha, which were the Laws of the Babylonians, they are mentioned. The Chaldean Sifrala, has over a hundred technical pages on how to build a flying machine.

## Voynich Manuscript

<http://www.voynich.nu/toc.html>

The Voynich Manuscript is a medieval handwritten book, that has been radio-carbon dated in the range of 1404 to 1438, and is about 250 pages. What is intriguing, is that nearly all of the text is written in a script that is not found in any other document, and to date no one has translated it. Nearly every page in the document is illustrated. The categories are botanical (with some plants being recognizable, and others not), astronomical, zodiacal, and cosmological. There are pictures with small human women that appear to be bathing in a greenish liquid. A pharmaceutical section, with drawings of containers, and drawings of herbs next to them. It contains a recipes section, with 300 sentences bulleted by stars.



## Vril Lizards

<https://bennettleeross.com/conspiracy-theory/clones-vril-lizards-robotoids-and-time-travel/>

Vril Lizards live underground and have been on the planet longer than humans. The Vril are parasitic creatures, that attack either animals or people. They have a protrusion on their forehead that contains parasitic cells with their genetic code that is injected to the victims eye. The lizard body then dies, as does the human or animal consciousness. The Vril entirely takes over the hosts body, along with its memories, but has no sympathy or emotions, and is basically a Mimic or Drone. The process is permanent and there is no way to reverse it.

## Walk-In

[https://www.crystalinks.com/walk\\_ins.html](https://www.crystalinks.com/walk_ins.html)

A walk-in is a person whose original soul has left their body and been replaced with a new soul, the idea of which dates back to early Hinduism. Walk-in's are usually someone who is badly injured either physically or emotionally just before the experience. The new soul may or may not know what has happened to the original soul in the body. They may behave completely differently, or just appear as a new improved version of the old self. This new soul may be permanent, may leave if the prior soul returns, or may even co-exist in the body with the old soul when it returns. Many walk-ins are highly evolved souls who are here to help humanity and do not want to go through the incarnation process.

## The Wands of Horus

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia\\_wandshorus04.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/ciencia/ciencia_wandshorus04.htm)

The Wands of Horus are metal cylinders that are usually filled with either quartz or carbon, and are a tool to achieve evolution of the psychic energy and the physical health.

The cylinders harmonize the two basic flows of the energy, which the ancient Egyptians called BA and KA, or in today's terms, Ying and Yang. For the ancient Egyptians it was a step towards preparing for initiation in the pyramids (see Pyramids). The Wands of Horus that the priests and pharaohs used, along with the concentrators worn on their heads, and the energy source of the pyramids themselves, were used in combination to communicate with the stars beings.

Today the wands are made of the galvanic couple copper and zinc and are best filled with clear quartz crystals. The interaction between the body's own energy system, the quartz crystal fillings, and the charge receiving difference between the 2 metals, creates a piezo-electric effect.

Through their corresponding energy points in the palms, the person's 6th and 7th chakra's (see Chakra's) are activated, as are the hypothalamus and hypophysis, so that process of regeneration and self-healing is received from the universal source. This heals not only the body, but the emotions, mind, and soul. Work with the cylinders must be regular and continuous, especially to correct deeper problems.\*

\*Disclaimer—This book is for information purposes only, and is not meant to treat or diagnose any health problems. Always seek proper medical advice for any physical, emotional, mental or spiritual problems.

Wingmaker's

[https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp\\_noticias\\_10e.htm#The%20Labyrinth%20Group](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/wingmakers/esp_noticias_10e.htm#The%20Labyrinth%20Group)

Wingmaker's(also known as Elohim or Shining Ones)

An ancient alien cavern and disc was found in Chaco Canyon, NM. This disc was decoded by the ACIO(see ACIO), in what was called the "Ancient Arrowhead Project" and they found that it contains more than 8,000 pages of philosophy, poetry, music, genetics, sub-dimensional equations, and cosmology. It is also revealed that there are 7 of these locations on each of the 7 continents. The visitors that left the disc call themselves "WingMakers". It is speculated that they are the the most ancient race in the universe, the Central race. It is believed that the WingMakers stored the knowledge required to help humanity prevent an invasion by aliens called the Animus, which they foresaw as a possible future event.

Yellow Book

<http://www.subterraneanbases.com/the-dulce-papers-chapter-27/>

Yellow Book is a large document that describes aliens, their history in relation to humans, and their technology.

## Zeitgeist

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zeitgeist\\_\(film\\_series\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zeitgeist_(film_series))

Zeitgeist is a movie released in 2007. It claims that the Christian religion is a hybrid of other religions. The movie portrays 911 as a staged event(see 911). It is pointed out that the Federal Reserve System(see Federal Reserve) is privately owned, and that the Federal Income Tax is illegal. It addresses the North American Union, and the European Union as a move to create a one world government(see NWO).

Credit for stock cover Photos:

Pikwizard.com and Pixabay.com